

## **FOUNDATION REPORT**

JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT PROJECT ON LOST HILLS ROAD  
(BR. NO. 42C0078)  
FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA

For

### **CONSOR**

11017 Cobblerock Drive, Suite 100  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670



### **PARIKH CONSULTANTS, INC.**

1497 N. Milpitas Blvd  
Milpitas, CA 95035  
(408) 452-9000

CONTENTS	PAGE
<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>3.0 GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>4.0 LABORATORY TESTING PROGRAM.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>5.0 GEOTECHNICAL CONDITIONS .....</b>	<b>3</b>
5.1    Geology .....	3
5.2    Surface Conditions .....	4
5.3    Subsurface Conditions .....	4
<b>6.0 GROUNDWATER .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>7.0 AS-BUILT FOUNDATION DATA.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>8.0 SCOUR DATA.....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>9.0 CORROSION EVALUATION .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>10.0 SEISMIC INFORMATION.....</b>	<b>6</b>
10.1    Ground Motion Hazard .....	7
10.2    Other Seismic Hazards .....	8
10.2.1    Surface Fault Rupture Potential .....	8
10.2.2    Liquefaction Potential .....	8
10.2.3    Seismic Slope Stability / Lateral Spreading Potential .....	9
<b>11.0 GEOTECHNICAL RECOMMENDATIONS .....</b>	<b>9</b>
11.1    General.....	9
11.2    Soil Profile .....	10
11.3    Deep Foundations.....	10
11.3.1    Axial Pile Capacity.....	10
11.3.2    Lateral Pile Capacity .....	11
11.4    Lateral Earth Pressure Capacity .....	12
<b>12.0 NOTES FOR SPECIFICATIONS.....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>13.0 NOTES FOR CONSTRUCTION.....</b>	<b>14</b>
13.1    General.....	14
13.2    CIDH Concrete Piles .....	15
<b>14.0 REPORT COPY LIST .....</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>15.0 INVESTIGATION LIMITATIONS .....</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>19</b>



	<b>PAGE</b>
Table 1 – Summary of Field Explorations .....	2
Table 2 – Scour Information .....	5
Table 3 – Corrosion Test Results.....	6
Table 4 – Recommended Ground Motion Parameters for Geotechnical Design .....	7
Table 5 – Dry Sand Settlement Summary .....	9
Table 6 – Generalized Soil Profile and LPILE Parameters .....	10
Table 7 – P-Multiplier for LPILE Analyses in Longitudinal Direction .....	12
Table 8 – P-Multiplier for LPILE Analyses in Transverse Direction .....	12
Table 9 – Expected Difficult Pile Installation .....	13
Table 10 – Zones Used to Calculate Side Resistance .....	15

## **PLATES**

- Plate 1: Project Location Map
- Plate 2: Site Plan
- Plate 3: Geologic Map
- Plate 4: Fault Map

## **APPENDICES**

- Appendix I: Groundwater Motion Data Sheet
- Appendix II: Log of Test Borings
- Appendix III: Laboratory Test Results
- Appendix IV: Calculation Package
- Appendix V: Previous Study (WRECO, 2016)
- Appendix VI: Structural Plans



**FOUNDATION REPORT**  
**JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT PROJECT ON LOST HILLS ROAD**  
**(BR. NO. 42C0078)**  
**FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

## **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

This Foundation Report (FR) is prepared for the proposed Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement Project (Project) in Fresno County (County), California. The approximate location of the Project site is shown on Plate 1 in Appendix I. The work was performed in general accordance with the scope of work outlined in our proposal to Consor (Designer/Structure Designer).

The scope of work performed for this investigation included a review of the readily available soils and geologic literature pertaining to the Project site and the information from the draft Foundation Report prepared by Wreco (dated May 2016). During the current design phase, PARIKH conducted supplemental geotechnical explorations and laboratory testing, performed engineering analyses, and prepared this report. Our geotechnical recommendations are based on the available boring data (PARIKH, 2024, Wreco, 2016, and Moore & Taber, 1969) and the design input provided by the Designer.

The purpose of this report is to evaluate the general subsurface soil conditions at the Project site, evaluate their engineering properties, and provide foundation design recommendations for the proposed Project.

## **2.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

The bridge is located in a rural area of the County (at approx. 36°06'07.2"N/120°18'38.8"W). The existing Jacalitos Creek Bridge is a five-span structure that is about 97 feet long and 28 feet wide. The bridge is supported on various foundation types, including spread footings (Abutment 1, Bent 2, and Bent 3) and driven steel H piles (10BP42, at Bent 4, Bent 5, and Abutment 6).

The proposed bridge will be a three-span structure that is about 140 feet long and 32 feet wide. It is planned to use Cast-In-Drilled-Hole (CIDH) piles for foundation support.

## **3.0 GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION**

PARIKH reviewed the draft Foundation Report prepared by Wreco (2016), which includes four borings (A-16-001 to A-16-004) from about 50.8 to 51.5 feet deep. Four borings (Borings B-1, B-2, B-3, and P-1) were drilled by More & Taber in 1969 from about 15 to 45 feet deep; however, these borings can not be accurately located since the site plan lacks scale and reference points.

Since the pile tip elevations are expected to be lower than the available boring data per the preliminary analyses according to the draft Foundation Report (Wreco, 2016), PARIKH



**Consort**

Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement

Job No.: 2024-102-GEO

June 27, 2024

Page 2

conducted a supplemental boring in 2024 to 90.5 feet below the ground surface. The boring by PARIKH was advanced by using a truck-mounted drill rig with 5½-inch solid-stem augers and the rotary wash method. Soils encountered in the borings were sampled using a 1.4-inch I.D. Standard Penetration Test (SPT) sampler under the impact of a 140 lb automatic hammer falling 30 inches. Based on the information provided by the driller, the hammer efficiency is approximately 82%.

The boring was drilled under the technical supervision of our field geologist, who classified and logged the soils encountered during drilling and supervised the collection of soil samples at various depths for visual examination and laboratory testing. The blow counts required to drive the sampler for the last 12 inches, or portion thereof are presented on the "Log of Test Borings" (LOTB), Appendix II. After visual examination, the collected samples were sealed and transported to our laboratory for further evaluation and testing.

The logs of the test borings were prepared from the field logs which were edited based on a visual re-examination of the soil samples in the laboratory and results of classification tests performed on selected soil and rock samples as indicated on the logs. Abrupt stratum changes shown on the logs may be gradual and relatively minor changes in soil types within a stratum may not be noted on the logs due to field limitations.

The approximate boring locations are shown on Plate 2 in Appendix I. The table below summarizes the field exploration information.

**Table 1 – Summary of Field Explorations**

Exploration ID.	Approximate Ground Surface Elevation (ft) <sup>(4)</sup>	Total Exploration Depth (ft)	Hammer Energy	Completion Date
R-24-001 <sup>(1)</sup>	667.0	90.5	82%	2/01/2024
A-16-001A & A-16-001B <sup>(2)</sup>	669.5	51.5	87%	3/22/2016
A-16-002 <sup>(2)</sup>	669.5	51.5	87%	3/22/2016
A-16-003 <sup>(2)</sup>	660.0	50.8	87%	3/21/2016
A-16-004 <sup>(2)</sup>	670.0	50.5±	87%	3/22/2016
B-1 <sup>(3)</sup>	690.9	45.5±	n.a.	3/7/1969
B-2 <sup>(3)</sup>	669.8	29.5±	n.a.	3/10/1969
B-3 <sup>(3)</sup>	669.1	44.5±	n.a.	3/13/1969
P-1 <sup>(3)</sup>	688.9	15±	n.a.	n.a.

Notes:

(1) Parikh, 2024

(2) Draft LOTB by Wreco, 2016.

(3) Moore &amp; Taber, 1969. However, the locations of the borings cannot be determined.

(4) The location of the current boring by Parikh was not surveyed. The ground surface elevation for R-24-001 was estimated based on the topography data provided by the designer.



**Consort**

Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement

Job No.: 2024-102-GEO

June 27, 2024

Page 3

It should be noted that the descriptions of the soils encountered and relevant soil boring information presented on the LOTBs depict subsurface conditions only at the locations indicated on the plan and on the date noted on the LOTBs. Because of the variability from place to place within the soil in general, subsurface conditions at other locations may differ from conditions occurring at the soil boring locations explored. The abrupt stratum changes shown on the logs may be gradational, and relatively minor changes in soil types within a stratum may not be noted on the logs due to field limitations. Also, the passage of time may result in a change in the soil conditions at these locations due to environmental or anthropogenic changes.

## **4.0 LABORATORY TESTING PROGRAM**

Laboratory tests were performed on selected soil samples recovered from Boring R-24-001 to evaluate the physical and engineering properties of the subsoil, including Moisture Contents (ASTM D2216), Particle Size Analysis (ASTM D422), Atterberg Limits (ASTM D4318), and Corrosivity Testing (CTM 643, 422, and 417). The laboratory test results are attached in Appendix III.

## **5.0 GEOTECHNICAL CONDITIONS**

### **5.1 Geology**

The Project site is located at the transition between the Coast Ranges and the Great Central Valley Geomorphic Provinces. Geologic unit extents and descriptions have been derived from “Dibblee and Minch, (2006), “Geologic map of the Kreyenhagen Hills quadrangle, Fresno County, California”, Dibblee Foundation Map DF-277. Project site geology is shown in Plate 3.

The Project is mapped to be underlain by Holocene surficial sediments (Qa) composed of alluvial gravel, sand, silt, and clay. This unit correlates well with the units described in the LOTB included in Appendix II.

Pleistocene older surficial sediments (Qoa) are mapped as occurring to the southeast of the project and are composed of alluvial gravel, sand, and clay.

Depth to bedrock was not revealed during this investigation. Given this, the Tulare Formation (QTt) occupies the hills to the northwest and southwest of the project. The unit dips slightly to moderately to the northeast and possibly underlies the project at depths greater than about 100 feet. The unit is described as being poorly indurated and composed of pebble to cobble conglomerate, sand, and clay. The unit would likely not be amenable to rock coring.



**Consort**

Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement

Job No.: 2024-102-GEO

June 27, 2024

Page 4

## **5.2 Surface Conditions**

The site is contained in the bed and floodplain of Jacalitos Creek which flows from southwest to northeast through the site. Site topography slopes gently to the northeast.

Historical aerial photographs suggest the location of the bed and main channel of Jacalitos Creek has changed significantly over the last 95 years or so. The main channel of the creek upstream of the current bridge appears to have swept to the northwest and is currently abutting against and flowing along West Lost Hills Road from about 300 feet northeast of the bridge.

Geologic and elevation data relative to the Project site do not indicate the presence of geologic hazards such as landslides, slope failure, or rockfalls.

## **5.3 Subsurface Conditions**

Based on the available boring data, the site is generally underlain by medium dense to very dense granular materials, including silty sand, well-graded sand, and poorly-graded sand. A layer of sandy lean clay was encountered at about Elev. 660 feet in Boring R-24-001, A-16-004, and A-16-001A, which is above the planned foundations. The approximate borehole locations are shown in Plate 2, and the soil/rock descriptions encountered are presented on the Log of Test Borings in Appendix III.

Due to limitations inherent in geotechnical investigations, it is neither uncommon to encounter unforeseen variations in the soil conditions during construction nor is it practical to determine all such variations during an acceptable program of drilling and sampling for a project of this scope. Such variations, when encountered, generally require additional engineering services to attain a properly constructed project. We, therefore, recommend that a contingency fund be provided to accommodate any additional charges resulting from technical services that may be required during Project construction.

## **6.0 GROUNDWATER**

Boring B-3 (1969) encountered groundwater at Elev. 655.6 feet, which is about 13.5 feet deep. However, groundwater was not encountered in the auger borings conducted in the previous investigation phase (Wreco, 2016) to the maximum boring depth of 51.5 feet at about Elev. 609.5 feet. Groundwater was not encountered before the field explorations switched to rotary wash drilling in Boring R-24-001.

We have reviewed the groundwater data from the SGMA Data Viewer website (California Department of Water Resources, DWR), the groundwater is reported at about Elev. 280 feet according to the Spring 2023 data. Therefore, the groundwater table is expected to be relatively deep due to the groundwater pumping in the Central Valley in the past few decades.



**Consort**

Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement

Job No.: 2024-102-GEO

June 27, 2024

Page 5

Based on the above, natural groundwater may not exist within the exploration depths. Perched water may exist, which could also be affected by the seasonal water level in the creek and underground seepage. Therefore, it is recommended that a reduced soil unit weight be considered to about 10 feet below the bottom of the pile caps to account for the saturation condition due to the water in the creek for design purposes under the Service and Strength Limit States.

Please note that groundwater may vary with the passage of time due to seasonal groundwater fluctuation, surface and subsurface flows, seepage, ground surface run-off, and other factors that may not be present at the time of the investigation.

## 7.0 AS-BUILT FOUNDATION DATA

According to the Bridge Inspection Report (dated October 30, 2023) provided by the County, the existing spans 1 to 3, i.e., Abutment 1, Bent 2, and Bent 3, were part of the original structure constructed in 1940. Spread footings were used at these supports, but the actual footing dimensions and the design bearing capacities are not known.

Spans 4 and 5, i.e., Bent 4, Bent 5, and Abutment 6, were re-built in 1970, and steel driven H-piles (10BP42) were used for foundation support. The design pile tip were at Elev. 634 feet for the bents and Elev. 640 feet for Abutment 6; however, the design capacities are not available.

## 8.0 SCOUR DATA

The designer provided the following scour information that was considered for the foundation design.

**Table 2 – Scour Information**

Support No.	Long-Term Scour Elevation (Degradation and Contraction) (ft)	Short Term (Local) (ft)
Abutment 1	652	6.3
Bent 2	652	10.8
Bent 3	652	11.9
Abutment 4	652	11.6

According to Table 3.7.5-1 of the AASHTO Load and Resistant Factor Design (LRFD) Bridge Design Specifications, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition (AASHTO LRFD BDS 2017) with California Amendments, the effects due to 100% channel degradation/aggradation and contraction scour plus 100% local scour shall be considered at the Service limit state; 100% channel degradation/aggradation and contraction scour plus 50% local scour shall be considered in Strength limit state load combinations. For the Extreme Event I limit state, 100% degradation/aggradation and 100%



**Consort**

Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement

Job No.: 2024-102-GEO

June 27, 2024

Page 6

contraction scour should be considered, but local scour should not be included in structural or geotechnical design.

## 9.0 CORROSION EVALUATION

One corrosion test result was available from the 2016 report. Two more tests were conducted during this design phase from the samples collected in Boring R-24-001, and the test results are presented in Appendix III.

The test results are summarized below in Table 3. Based on Caltrans' standards, the site is considered non-corrosive.

**Table 3 – Corrosion Test Results**

Exploration ID.	Approximate Sample Depth (ft)	Minimum Resistivity (ohm-cm)	pH	Chloride (ppm)	Sulfate (ppm)	Corrosive?
R-24-001	11	1420	7.99	21.6	51.3	No
R-24-001	20	910	8.03	36.6	75.3	No
A-15-003	30.0 - 31.5	3,480	8.50	3.4	18.6	No

Note: Caltrans currently defines a corrosive environment as an area where the soil has either a chloride concentration of 500 ppm or greater, a sulfate concentration of 1,500 ppm or greater, or has a pH of 5.5 or less. With the exception of MSE walls, soil and water are not tested for chlorides and sulfates if the minimum resistivity is greater than 1,500 ohm-cm.

## 10.0 SEISMIC INFORMATION

The Project lies within one of the most seismically active areas of North America and is influenced mostly by the San Andreas fault system which spans the Coast Ranges from the Pacific Ocean to the San Joaquin Valley. The bridge is located at coordinates of approximately 36.10196°N and 120.31078°W. Plate 4 shows active faults in relation to the Project.

The closest active faults to the Project are the Great Valley thrust fault system, the Nunez, and the San Andreas.

The closest surface trace of the historically aged (<150 years) Kettleman Hills-North Dome (Great Valley 14) section of the Great Valley thrust fault system lies about 9.7 miles at a bearing of 80° from the project. The location of this section is poorly constrained and has a thrust displacement. The fault section is approximately 18 miles long, strikes approximately 300°, and dips 22° to the west.

The closest surface trace of the historically aged Coalinga (Great Valley 13) section of the Great Valley thrust fault system lies about 10.2 miles at a bearing of 45° from the project. The location of this section is poorly constrained and has a thrust displacement. The fault section is approximately 24 miles long, strikes approximately 300°, and dips 10° to 15° to the south-west.



**Consort**

Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement

Job No.: 2024-102-GEO

June 27, 2024

Page 7

The closest surface trace of the historically aged Nunez fault lays about 10.3 miles at a bearing of 359° from the project. The location of this section is inferred and right-lateral strike-slip displacement. The fault section is approximately 4 miles long and strikes approximately 359°.

The closest surface trace of the historically aged San Andreas fault zone lays about 14.6 miles at a bearing of 225° from the project. The location of this section is well-constrained and has a right-lateral strike-slip displacement. The fault strikes approximately 317° and dips vertically.

### 10.1 Ground Motion Hazard

The site is susceptible to earthquake-induced ground motions during the design life of the bridge. According to the draft foundation report by Wreco (2016), the time-average shear wave velocity ( $V_{S30m}$ ) for the upper 100 feet of soil at the site was estimated to be 283 m/sec.

We have re-evaluated the  $V_{S30m}$  based on the available data according to the current guidelines per the Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Design Acceleration Response Spectrum" module, dated January 2021. The  $V_{S30m}$  from the borings near the bridge (Borings A-16-002, A-16-003, A-16-004, and R-24-001) range from about 277 to 315 m/s. To develop the design ARS curve, a  $V_{S30m}$  of 280 m/s is assumed.

The Horizontal Peak Ground Acceleration (PGA) is the ground motion at the site with a 5% probability of exceedance in 50 years (return period = 975 years). The USGS's 2014 NSHM is used as the basis to determine the ground motion. Adjustments for near-fault and basin effects were implemented, when applicable, as per Appendix B of the SDC v2.0. Caltrans web-based tool ARS Online v3.1.0 was utilized to determine the design ground motion parameters, including the ARS, for the subject structure site. Based on the ARS Online v3.1.0 tool, the design PGA = 0.66g, the deaggregated mean earthquake moment magnitude for PGA, M = 6.45, and the mean site-to-source distance for 1.0 second period spectral acceleration, R = 18.8 km (11.7 mi). The soil at the site is "Class S2" per SDC v2.0.

The site location and the relevant parameters are summarized in the table below, and the recommended design ARS curve and the Caltrans ARS Online tool output in Appendix I.

**Table 4 – Recommended Ground Motion Parameters for Geotechnical Design**

Site Parameters		Design Ground Motion Parameters (Return Period = 975 years)	
Locations <sup>(1)</sup>		Shear-Wave Velocity $V_{S30}$ , m/sec	Horizontal Peak Ground Acceleration (HPGA) <sup>(1)</sup> , g
Latitude, degrees	Longitude, degrees		
36.101998°N	120.310775°W	280	0.66
Note: (1) Based on the Caltrans web tool ARS Online (Version 3.1.0).			



## 10.2 Other Seismic Hazards

Primary seismic hazards include ground shaking and surface fault rupture. Secondary seismic effects resulting from soil responses to ground shaking include liquefaction and landslides. These hazards may cause deformation of man-made structures and are discussed in the following sections. Earthquake-induced ground-shaking is a seismic hazard that can result in liquefaction, lurching, lateral spreading of soils, and landslide of soil and rock as well as the dynamic oscillation of man-made structures.

Differential settlements can occur at the ground surface if subsurface liquefaction and densification occur due to strong ground shaking.

The Project site has been determined to not have the potential for surface fault rupture, liquefaction, seismic-induced slope failure, or tsunami.

### 10.2.1 Surface Fault Rupture Potential

An Earthquake Zones of Required Investigation map and Seismic Hazard Zone Report have not been prepared for the site enclosing Kreyenhagen Hills 7.5-Minute Quadrangle. Hence, the Project does not lay within an Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zone or Seismic Hazard Zone.

The USGS Quaternary Fault and Fold Database shows the Project is not located within 1,000 feet of an unzoned fault that is Holocene/Latest Pleistocene (15,000 years) or younger.

In assessing seismic risks, we consider that surface fault rupture does not contribute to the seismic hazards at the site during the useful life of the Project. The preceding statements do not make inferences on the potential for secondary surface cracking.

### 10.2.2 Liquefaction Potential

Liquefaction is a phenomenon that saturated cohesionless soils are subject to a temporary but essentially total loss of shear strength under the reversing, cyclic shear stresses associated with earthquake shaking. According to the Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, “*Liquefaction Evaluation*” module, dated January 2020, soil types that are susceptible to liquefaction are sand, silty sand, low plasticity ( $PI < 7$ ) silt, and in unusual cases, gravel. Rock and most clay soils are not liquefiable.

Since the soils are predominantly dense granular soils and the natural groundwater table is expected to be relatively deep, the liquefaction potential does not exist. We have evaluated the soil densification (i.e., volumetric compression) due to earthquake-induced ground shaking for the dry cohesionless soil layers present at



the site location per procedures outlined by Tokimatsu and Seed (1987) based on the boring data. The soil densification analysis summary is tabulated below.

**Table 5 – Dry Sand Settlement Summary**

Boring No.	Estimated Dry Sand Settlement (in)
R-24-001	0.1±
A-16-001	5.0±
A-16-002	0.2±
A-16-003	0.1±
A-16-004	0.1±

The estimated soil densification is generally insignificant within the project limits. However, the results from boring A-16-001 indicate a much greater dry sand settlement due to a low blow count that appears to be localized. Since Boring A-16-001 is located about 85 feet from the proposed bridge abutment and the sample was relatively shallow, the impact due to soil densification is considered insignificant for the proposed bridge.

#### **10.2.3 Seismic Slope Stability / Lateral Spreading Potential**

Both static and seismic slope stability analyses were performed for the proposed abutments. The seismic slope stability analyses were performed with a horizontal seismic coefficient ( $k_h$ ) equal to  $0.33g$  ( $1/2 \times PGA$ ) because the abutments will be supported on deep foundations. The analyses yielded factors of safety greater than 1.5 and 1.1 for the static and seismic conditions, respectively. The results of the slope stability analyses are shown in Appendix IV.

In conclusion, seismic slope instability and lateral spreading potential of the proposed abutments seem not to be a design issue due to the results of the slope stability analyses and the non-existing liquefaction potential at the Project site.

### **11.0 GEOTECHNICAL RECOMMENDATIONS**

#### **11.1 General**

This report was prepared specifically for the proposed bridge structure as described earlier. Normal procedures were assumed for the construction of the bridge structure throughout our analysis and represent one of the bases of recommendations presented herein. Our design criteria have been based on the materials encountered at the site. Therefore, we should be notified in the event that these conditions are changed, so as to modify or amend our recommendations.



**Consort**

Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement

Job No.: 2024-102-GEO

June 27, 2024

Page 10

The following recommendations are for the proposed Project as shown on the loads (Appendix IV) and general and foundation plans (Appendix VI) provided by the structure designer.

## 11.2 Soil Profile

Based on the subsurface soil conditions described in Section 6.3, we have developed the generalized soil profile shown in the table below.

**Table 6 – Generalized Soil Profile and LPILE Parameters**

Elevation (ft)	Soil Type (L-PILE Soil Type)	Probable Soil Strength <sup>(1)</sup>	Total Unit Weight (pcf) <sup>(2)</sup>
660 to 645	Sand (Reese)	$\phi = 36^\circ$	120
645 to 630	Sand (Reese)	$\phi = 40^\circ$	125
630 to 610	Sand (Reese)	$\phi = 36^\circ$	125
610 to 580	Sand (Reese)	$\phi = 40^\circ$	130

Notes:

- (1) The default values for K and  $\varepsilon_{50}$  in LPILE are recommended for analyses.
- (2) Groundwater is relatively deep according to the boring data and the DWR groundwater contours. However, it is recommended that the effective unit weight ( $\gamma_t - \gamma_w$ ,  $\gamma_w = 62.4$  pcf) be considered in the upper 10 feet below the creek bottom to account for seasonal saturation due to the flow in the creek for the Service and Strength Limit States.

## 11.3 Deep Foundations

Per discussion with the structure designer, the proposed bridge structure will be supported on 30-inch and 36-inch diameter CIDH piles at the abutments and the bents, respectively.

Consistent with the Caltrans requirements, the design of the abutment foundations followed the Load and Resistance Factor Design (LRFD) approach. For the proposed structure, pertinent foundation design information provided by the structure designer, the recommended specified pile tip elevations are shown in the Pile Data Tables in Appendix IV per Memo-To-Designers 3-1.

Please note that the design tip elevations and specified tip elevations shown in this report are based on the elevations, the demands, and the scour information provided by the structure designer. If the above design assumptions change, the design pile tip elevations must be verified.

### 11.3.1 Axial Pile Capacity

The estimation of the capacity of CIDH concrete piles is based on procedures proposed by O'Neill and Reese (1999; FHWA-IF-99-025). We have utilized the computer program "SHAFT" (ENSOFT, ver. 2023) for calculation purposes. The



program utilizes  $\alpha$  factors for “Clay” and  $\beta$  factors for “Sand” where  $\beta$  is a function of depths below the ground surface. The pile capacity will be derived primarily from frictional resistance along the pile shafts, and end bearing contribution is not counted. The SHAFT output files are provided in Appendix IV.

**Design Considerations:**

1. We neglected the skin friction above the scour depth for each case analyzed (i.e., Service-I Limit State, Strength Limit State, and Extreme Event Limit State) as discussed in Section 8.0 of the report.
2. Per discussion in Section 11.2.2, liquefaction potential is not considered in our geotechnical design for the Project.
3. No tension demands based on the design input provided by the structural engineer.
4. Group Effect: Per Table 10.8.3.6.3-1 of the California Amendments to the AASHTO Load and Resistant Factor Design (LRFD) Bridge Design Specifications (AASHTO LRFD BDS), 8th Edition, no reduction due to the group effect is considered for the single row of piles at the bents with center-to-center spacing of 18 feet, which is six times the pile diameter (6D).

For the abutment, a Reduction Factor for Group Effects ( $\eta$ ) of 0.8 was considered when estimating the pile lengths at the abutment where the minimum center-to-center pile spacing is 7.5 feet, which is three times the pile diameter (3D).

**11.3.2 Lateral Pile Capacity**

Lateral pile analyses were performed by the structure designer based on the geotechnical parameters presented in Table 4. The design considerations are summarized below:

**Design Considerations:**

1. Group Effect: Per the California Amendments to AASHTO LRFD BDS – 8<sup>th</sup> Edition (Table 10.7.2.4-1), “p-y Curve Modification Factors” should be adopted for the loading in the transverse and longitudinal directions to account for pile group effect. Based on the plans provided by the structural engineer, the recommended p-multipliers are summarized in the tables below.



**Table 7 – P-Multiplier for LPILE Analyses in Longitudinal Direction**

Supports	Pile Type	Longitudinal			
		Pile Spacing	Pile Spacing	No. of Rows	p-multiplier
Abut 1	30" dia. CIDH	7.5'	3D	2	0.650
Bent 2	36" dia. CIDH	18'	6D	1	1.000
Bent 3	36" dia. CIDH	18'	6D	1	1.000
Abut 4	30" dia. CIDH	7.5'	3D	2	0.650

**Table 8 – P-Multiplier for LPILE Analyses in Transverse Direction**

Supports	Pile Type	Transverse			
		Pile Spacing	Pile Spacing	No. of Rows	p-multiplier
Abut 1	30" dia. CIDH	7.5'	3D	5	0.500
Bent 2	36" dia. CIDH	18'	6D	2	0.963
Bent 3	36" dia. CIDH	18'	6D	2	0.963
Abut 4	30" dia. CIDH	7.5'	3D	5	0.500

2. There is no impact on the lateral pile capacity due to liquefaction potential. However, scour should be considered when performing the lateral pile design for the abutments as discussed in Section 8.0.

#### 11.4 Lateral Earth Pressure Capacity

The walls that are free to rotate at least 0.004 radians may be assumed flexible for the active condition. Walls that are not capable of this movement should be assumed rigid and designed for the at-rest condition.

For the proposed seat-type abutments with compacted structural backfill, the active earth pressure can be estimated based on an active earth pressure coefficient,  $K_a$ , of 0.283 (based on level backslope and a friction angle of 34 degrees for the compacted Structure Backfill) and a unit weight of 125 pcf. The recommendations are based on the assumption that no hydrostatic pore pressure buildup with well-drained structure backfill behind the walls.

A total seismic active earth pressure coefficient,  $K_{ae}$  of 0.54, is recommended based on a  $kh$  of 0.33 ( $=\frac{1}{2} \times \text{PGA}$  of 0.66g) for the pile-supported abutment with a level backslope per Appendix A11 of the AASTO LRFD BDS, 8th Edition.

For the longitudinal stiffness and passive resistance, the abutment walls should be designed based on the bilinear model per Section 6.3.1 of the Caltrans Seismic Design Criteria (SDC, version 2.0, dated April 2019). The bilinear model is based on experimental and calibrated analytical models using engineered structural backfill to relative compaction of at least 95%.



**Consort**

Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement

Job No.: 2024-102-GEO

June 27, 2024

Page 13

**12.0 NOTES FOR SPECIFICATIONS**

Caltrans standard specifications for “Cast-in-Place Concrete Piling” (Section 49-3) should be used for the construction of CIDH piles, which include necessary quality assurance and quality control (QA/QC) procedures.

Before using the information provided below in this section, please review the report to comprehend the contents and intent of the geotechnical design.

**19-3.03B(1) Surface Water or Groundwater is Expected during Structure Excavation**

Water may be expected during excavation and pile installation due to precipitations, surface water, leakage from underground utilities, irrigation of the landscape, seepage, or seasonal flow in the creek at the proposed bridge site. Therefore, this Standard Special Provision (SSP) should be included, and Type D structure excavation is recommended where excavation is expected.

**49-1.03 Expected Difficult Pile Installation**

The expected difficult pile installation conditions are summarized in the following table.

**Table 9 – Expected Difficult Pile Installation**

Pile Location		Conditions
Structure Number	Support Location	
42C0078	All Supports	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- Groundwater or perched water should be expected during pile construction.</li><li>- The pile construction is expected to encounter loose to very dense sand.</li><li>- The contractor should expect hard drilling due to the presence of very dense sand and gravel. Larger particles, such as cobbles or boulders, may exist that can not be revealed in soil borings of 5 to 7 inches in diameter. However, the boreholes were advanced without rock coring.</li></ul>

**49-3.02C(1) Drilling Sequence for CIDH Piling Center-to-Center Spacing less than 4 Pile****Diameters**

Unless the holes are supported by full-length casing, pile installation should be alternated, i.e. two adjacent piles should not be left open at the same time for pile spacing less than 4 pile diameters.



## **13.0 NOTES FOR CONSTRUCTION**

### **13.1 General**

To a degree, the performance of any structure is dependent upon construction procedures and quality. Hence, observation of grading operations and foundation construction should be carried out by the geotechnical engineer or the responsible agency. If the encountered subsurface conditions differ from those forming the basis of our recommendations, this office should be informed in order to assess the need for design changes.

The recommendations presented in this report are contingent upon good quality control and these geotechnical observations during construction.

Unless otherwise stated in the special provisions, all materials specifications should conform to Caltrans Standard Specifications (2023) including but not limited to the following: Earthwork, Structure Backfill, Reinforcing Geosynthetics, Hot Mix Asphalt, Aggregate Base, Aggregate Subbase, etc.

It is not unusual that unknown old buried utilities or abandoned structures, concrete rubble, etc., exist within the Project limit. It might require special equipment and additional efforts to remove these buried objects. The contractor should verify the utility lines, be aware of the existing conditions, and plan the construction activities accordingly.

In our opinion, conventional equipment may be used to excavate the on-site materials, which primarily consist of dense sand and gravels. Prospective contractors for the Project must evaluate construction-related issues on the basis of their knowledge and experience in the local area, similar projects in other localities, or additional field investigation on the site performed by them, taking into account their proposed construction methods and procedures. In addition, construction activities related to excavation and lateral earth support must conform to the safety requirements of OSHA and other applicable municipal and State regulatory agencies.

It is recommended that the excavations be supported as quickly as practical to maintain the integrity of the cut and prevent surficial sloughing. Generally, if the excavated slope appears loose or unstable, the area of excavation should be limited to that for which excavation, placement of laggings or anchored, mesh, rebar, and shotcrete can be completed in a day. Leaving cuts unsupported for a longer duration may result in instability. Localized subgrade pumping may be encountered during footing excavation depending on the weather, moisture condition of the subsurface soils, and surface drainage conditions.



**Consort**

Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement

Job No.: 2024-102-GEO

June 27, 2024

Page 15

According to the Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, “Soil Cut Slopes” module, dated January 2020, temporary cuts at 1H:1V are common on Caltrans construction projects and can be considered for this project. However, cuts greater than 25 feet in height are likely to experience problems if they exist for long periods or are exposed to extreme weather events. The design of all temporary cut slopes must follow Cal/OSHA requirements and the Caltrans Trenching and Shoring Manual

Water may be expected during excavation and pile installation due to precipitations, surface water, leakage from underground utilities, irrigation of the landscape, seepage, or seasonal flow in the creek at the proposed bridge site. Equipment mobility may also be difficult if the subgrade is wet. The subgrade soils may require reworking, aeration, or over-excavation and replacement with dry granular fill, and potentially with geotextile or geogrid to facilitate earthwork construction.

Backfill could be required for the narrow voids between the different improvements depending on the construction sequence and the distance between the Project elements. If traditional compaction is not practical or achievable due to the access limitation, self-setting flowable backfill materials, such as slurry cement backfill or controlled low-strength material should be used to fill the voids.

### **13.2 CIDH Concrete Piles**

The calculated “Nominal Resistance” of the CIDH concrete piles was based on side resistance only. Tip resistance was not used. The zones used to calculate the side resistance of the CIDH concrete piles are shown in the table below.

**Table 10 – Zones Used to Calculate Side Resistance**

Support Location	Top of Side Resistance Zone Elevation (feet)	Bottom of Side Resistance Zone Elevation (feet)	Specified Tip Elevation (feet)
Abutment 1	649	607	605
Bent 2	646	585	583
Bent 3	646	585	583
Abutment 4	646	605	603

Note:

- (1) The slurry displacement method may be used for concrete placement of the CIDH piles. Therefore, the specified pile tip elevations are two feet below the design tip elevations to account for the zone of untested concrete due to the limitations of the gamma-gamma logging (GGL) equipment (Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, “CIDH Concrete Pile Design Considerations” Module, dated March 2021).

Due to limitations inherent in the geotechnical investigation, it is neither uncommon to encounter unforeseen variations in the subsurface conditions during construction, nor is it practical to determine all such variations in an acceptable exploration program.

Therefore, the contractor should expect the following conditions for the pile construction:



**Consort**

Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement

Job No.: 2024-102-GEO

June 27, 2024

Page 16

- The contractor should expect hard drilling due to the presence of very dense sand and gravel. Larger particles, such as cobbles or boulders, may exist that can not be revealed in soil borings of 5 to 7 inches in diameter. In addition, caving should be expected within the granular materials. Such caving conditions may require additional drilling and cleaning effort and may increase the concrete volume for the piles. The contractors should be aware of these conditions so that they can take appropriate steps to comply with the standards and maintain the integrity of the piles. The use of temporary casing and/or slurry construction for the pile installation should be anticipated to minimize the construction difficulty due to potential raveling or caving.
- Although the groundwater appears to be relatively deep according to the discussion in Section 6.0, water could be present during the CIDH pile construction. Such a condition may necessitate the use of the slurry displacement method and temporary casings.
- Pile excavations should not be allowed to stand open overnight without full-length casing, and excavations should be poured as soon as practical. Access tubes should be provided to allow for pile integrity testing and construction QA/QC (gamma-gamma logging or cross-hole sonic logging) procedures except for piles constructed in dry holes or holes dewatered without the use of temporary casing to control groundwater.
- The bottom of the abutment excavations should be free of debris and loose materials and properly cleaned.
- All pile excavations should be observed by the Project geotechnical engineer or the owner's representatives during drilling and prior to the placement of reinforcement and concrete so that if conditions differ from those anticipated, appropriate recommendations can be made.



**ConsoR**

Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement

Job No.: 2024-102-GEO

June 27, 2024

Page 17

**14.0 REPORT COPY LIST**

This report will be transmitted to the prime designer, ConsoR, for further distribution.

**15.0 INVESTIGATION LIMITATIONS**

Our services consist of professional opinions and recommendations made in accordance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering principles and practices and are based on our site reconnaissance and the assumption that the subsurface conditions do not deviate from observed conditions.

All work done is in accordance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering principles and practices. No warranty, expressed or implied, of merchantability or fitness, is made or intended in connection with our work or by the furnishing of oral or written reports or findings.

The scope of our services did not include any environmental assessment or investigation for the presence or absence of hazardous or toxic materials in structures, soil, surface water, groundwater, or air, below or around this site.

Unanticipated soil conditions are commonly encountered and cannot be fully determined by taking soil samples and excavating test borings; different soil conditions may require additional expenditures be made during construction to attain a properly constructed project. Some contingency fund is thus recommended to accommodate these possible extra costs.

This report has been prepared for the proposed Project as described earlier to support the structural design of the Project elements.

In the event, any changes in the design or location of the facilities are planned, or if any variations or undesirable conditions are encountered during construction, our conclusions and recommendations shall not be considered valid unless the changes or variations are reviewed, and our recommendations modified or approved by us in writing.

This report is issued with the understanding that it is the structure designer's responsibility to ensure that the information and recommendations contained herein are incorporated into the Project and that necessary steps are also taken to see that the recommendations are carried out in the field.

The findings in this report are valid as of the present date. However, changes in the subsurface conditions can occur with the passage of time, whether they are due to natural processes or to the works of man, on this or adjacent properties. In addition, changes in applicable or appropriate standards occur, whether they result from legislation or from the broadening of



**Consort**

Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement

Job No.: 2024-102-GEO

June 27, 2024

Page 18

knowledge. Accordingly, the findings in this report might be invalidated, wholly or partially, by changes outside of our control.

Respectfully submitted,

**PARIKH CONSULTANTS, INC.**

Frank Y. Wang, P.E., G.E. 2862

Senior Project Engineer



Craig Langbein, P.G. 9447

Project Geologist



Y. David Wang, Ph.D., P.E. 52911

Project Manager



**Consort**

Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement

Job No.: 2024-102-GEO

June 27, 2024

Page 19

**REFERENCES**

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, 2017, "AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications", 8th Edition.

American Society for Testing and Materials, 2020, "Soil and Rock (I): D420 D5876", ASTM Volume 04.08.

California Department of Transportation, "California Amendments (to the AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications – 8th Edition)".

California Department of Transportation, "Caltrans ARS Online, v3.1.0"  
[\(https://arsonline.dot.ca.gov/\)](https://arsonline.dot.ca.gov/).

California Department of Transportation, "Caltrans Fault Data Base (V2b)".

California Department of Transportation, "Caltrans Test Methods".

California Department of Transportation, 2018, "Corrosion Guidelines, Version 3.0", Division of Engineering Services, Materials Engineering and Testing Services, Corrosion and Structural Concrete Field Investigation Branch.

California Department of Transportation, "Geotechnical Manual"  
[\(https://dot.ca.gov/programs/engineering-services/manuals/geotechnical-manual\)](https://dot.ca.gov/programs/engineering-services/manuals/geotechnical-manual).

California Department of Transportation, "Memo To Designers"  
[\(https://dot.ca.gov/programs/engineering-services/manuals/memo-to-designers\)](https://dot.ca.gov/programs/engineering-services/manuals/memo-to-designers).

California Department of Transportation, 2023, "Standard Plans".

California Department of Transportation, 2023, "Standard Specifications".

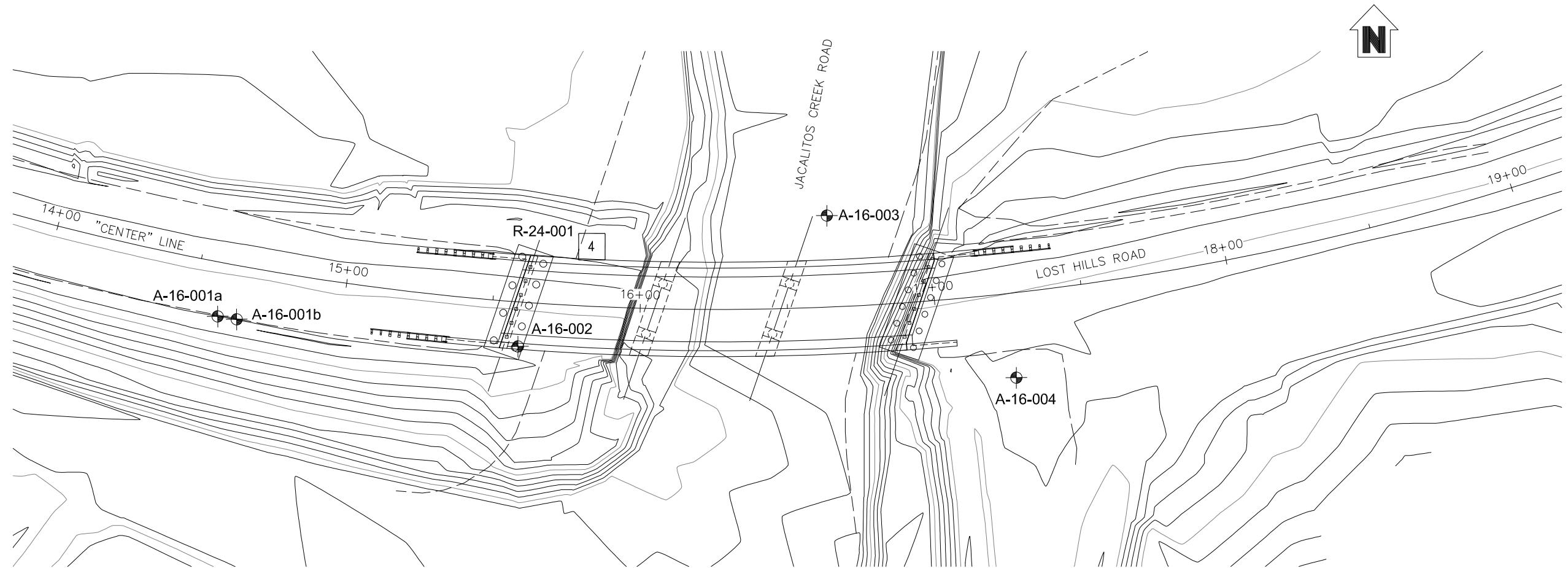
Dibblee, T.W. and Minch, J.A., 2006. Geologic map of the Kreyenhagen Hills quadrangle, Fresno County, California. Dibblee Geological Foundation, Dibblee Foundation Map DF-277, 1:24,000.

Tokimatsu, K, and Seed, H.B., 1987, "Evaluation of Settlements in Sands Due to Earthquake Shaking".

U.S. Geological Survey, Quaternary fault and fold database for the United States. Accessed January 23, 2023. <https://www.usgs.gov/natural-hazards/earthquake-hazards/faults>.







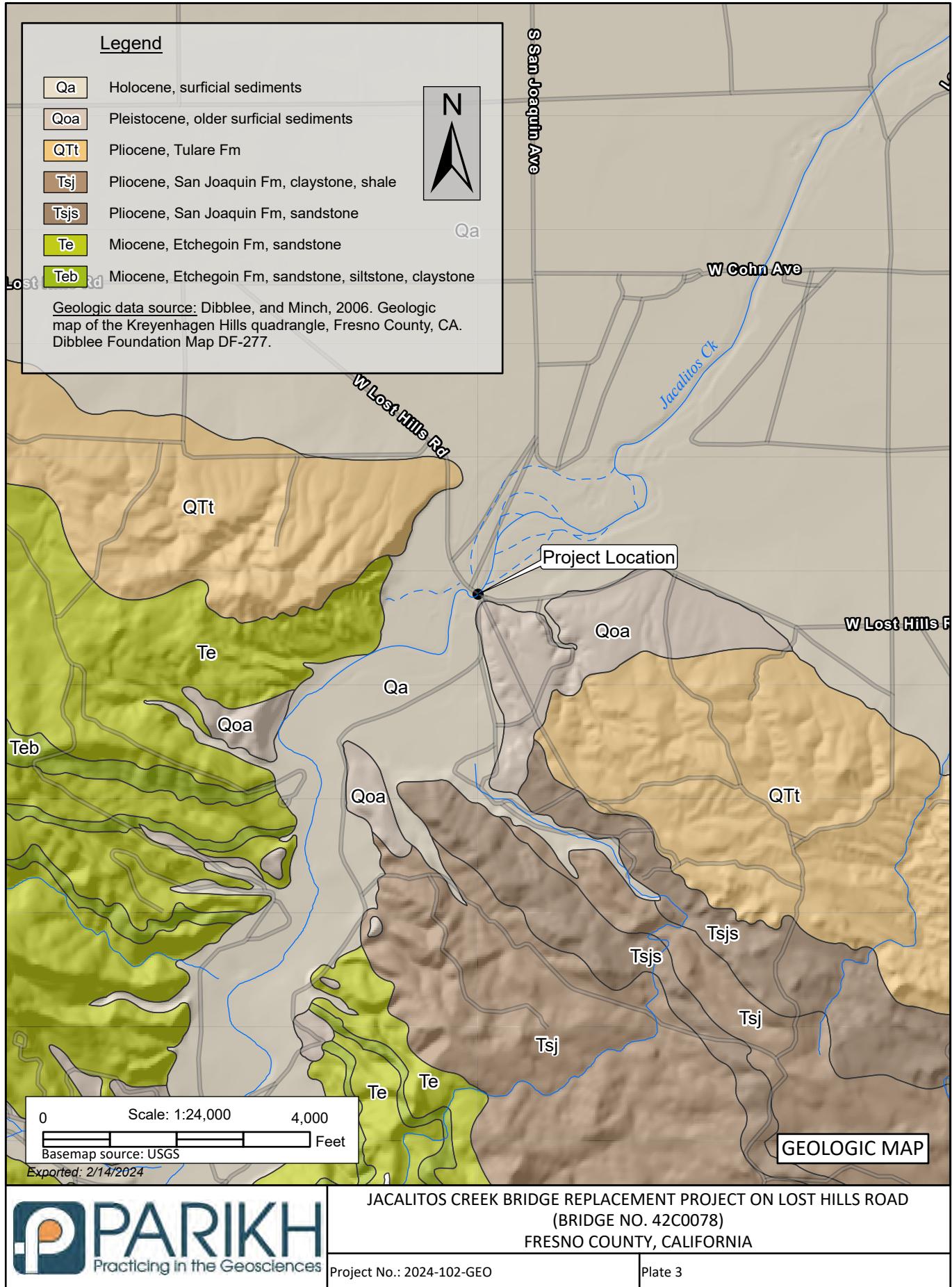
## LEGEND

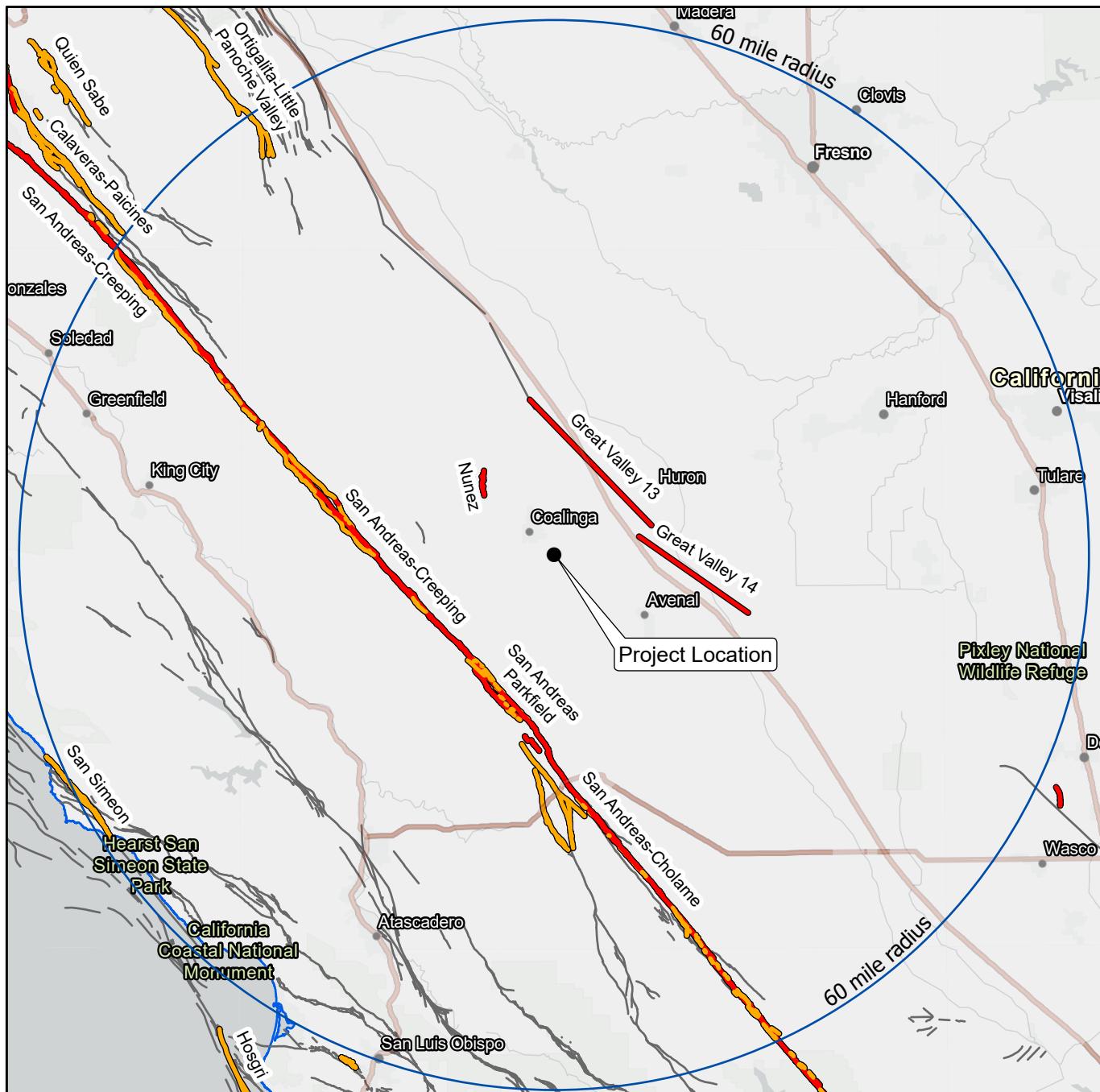
4 Approx. Boring Locations by PARikh (2024)  
(See Appendix II)

● Approx. Boring Locations by WRECO (2016)  
(See Appendix V)  
The locations of the 1969 borings by Moore & Taber cannot be determined according to the as-built log of test borings.

SITE PLAN

SCALE 1 inch = 40 feet  
Note: All units are in feet unless otherwise specified  
Reference Map was provided by Consor





### Legend

- Fault trace
- Fault name
- Historic <150 yrs
- Cascade
- Latest Quaternary <15,000 yrs
- Quaternary <1.6 million yrs

MAP LOCATION



### Fault data source:

USGS & CGS. Quaternary Fault and Fold Database for the United States.

### Basemap source:

ESRI and Partners

FAULT MAP

Exported: 2/14/2024

**Appendix I GROUND MOTION DATA SHEET**



# ARS Online V3.1.0

**Using the tool:** Specify latitude and longitude in decimal degrees in the input boxes below. Specify the time-averaged shear-wave velocity in the upper 30m (Vs30) in the input box. After submitting the data, the USGS 2014 hazard data for a 975-year return period will be reported along with adjustment factors required by Caltrans Seismic Design Criteria (SDC) V2.0.

Latitude:  Longitude:  Vs30 (m/s):

*Caltrans Design Spectrum (5% damping)*

Period(s)	Sa <sub>2014(g)</sub>	Basin <sub>2014</sub>	Near Fault Amp	Design Sa <sub>2014(g)</sub>
PGA	0.66	1	1	0.66
0.10	1.18	1	1	1.18
0.20	1.55	1	1	1.55
0.30	1.62	1	1	1.62
0.50	1.42	1	1	1.42
0.75	1.08	1	1.06	1.15
1.0	0.85	1	1.12	0.96
2.0	0.41	1	1.12	0.47
3.0	0.26	1	1.12	0.3
4.0	0.19	1	1.12	0.21
5.0	0.14	1	1.12	0.16

## Deaggregation (based on 2014 hazard)

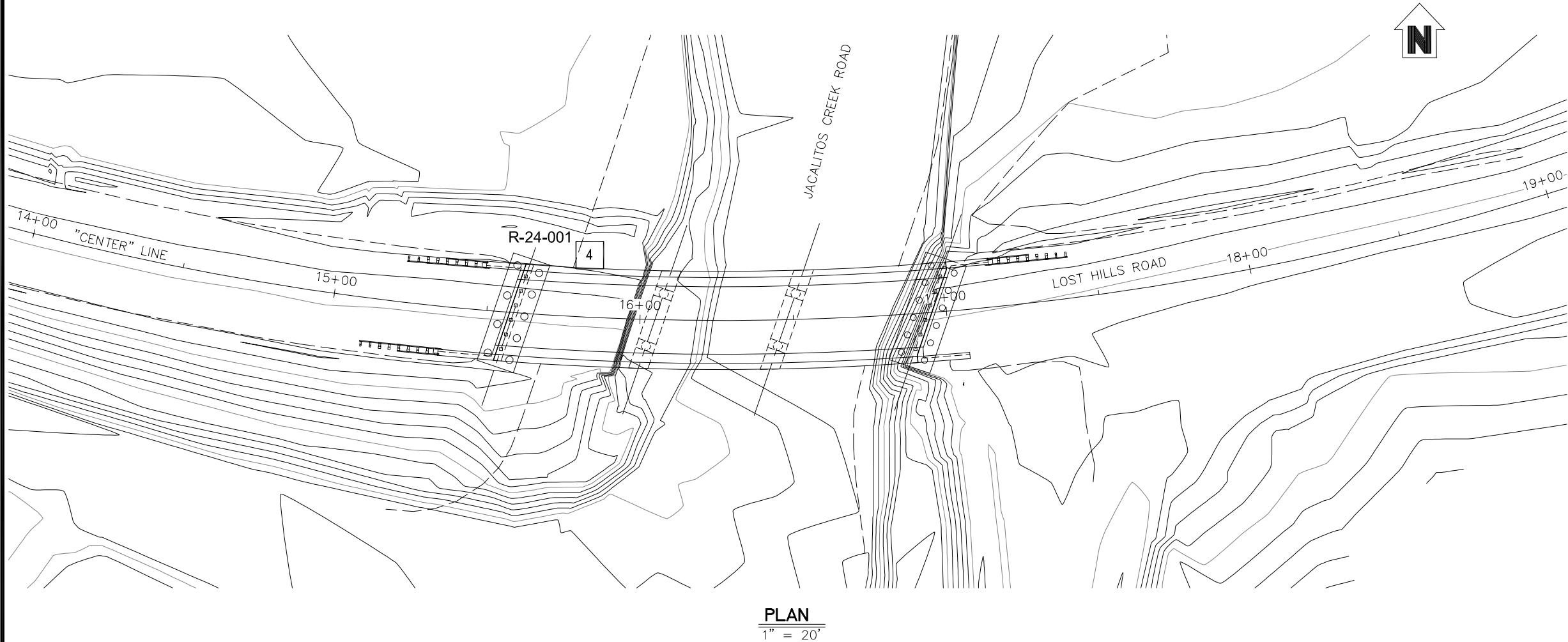
Mean moment magnitude (for PGA) 6.45

Mean site-source distance, km (for Sa at 1s) 18.8

*Option: recalculate Near Fault amplification with user specified distance*

Site-source distance, km:

**Appendix II LOG OF TEST BORINGS**

**LEGEND**

4 Approx. Boring Locations by PARIKH (2024)

**NOTES:**

- Additional boring data (Wreco, 2016) can be found in Appendix V of the foundation report.
- The locations of the 1969 borings by Moore & Taber cannot be determined according to the as-built log of test borings.

BOREHOLE LOCATION TABLE			
Hole ID	"CENTER" Line		
	Station	Offset (ft)	Rt/Lt
R-24-001	15+82	20	Lt

DATE	RECORD DRAWING		SCALE	PROJECT ENGINEER 	PROJECT		DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING			
DESIGNED: F. WANG	DRAWN: K. OUYANG	CHECKED: F. WANG	HORIZ 0 10' 20' VERT 0 1' 2'		8/8/24	DATE	JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT PROJECT ON LOST HILLS ROAD	ROAD NO. M2820	BRIDGE NO. 42C0078	LOG OF TEST BORINGS 1 OF 3
FOR RIGHT OF WAY DATA AND ACCURATE ACCESS DETERMINATION, SEE DOCUMENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING.										DRAWING NO. LOTB-1 SHEET NO. XX TOTAL XX

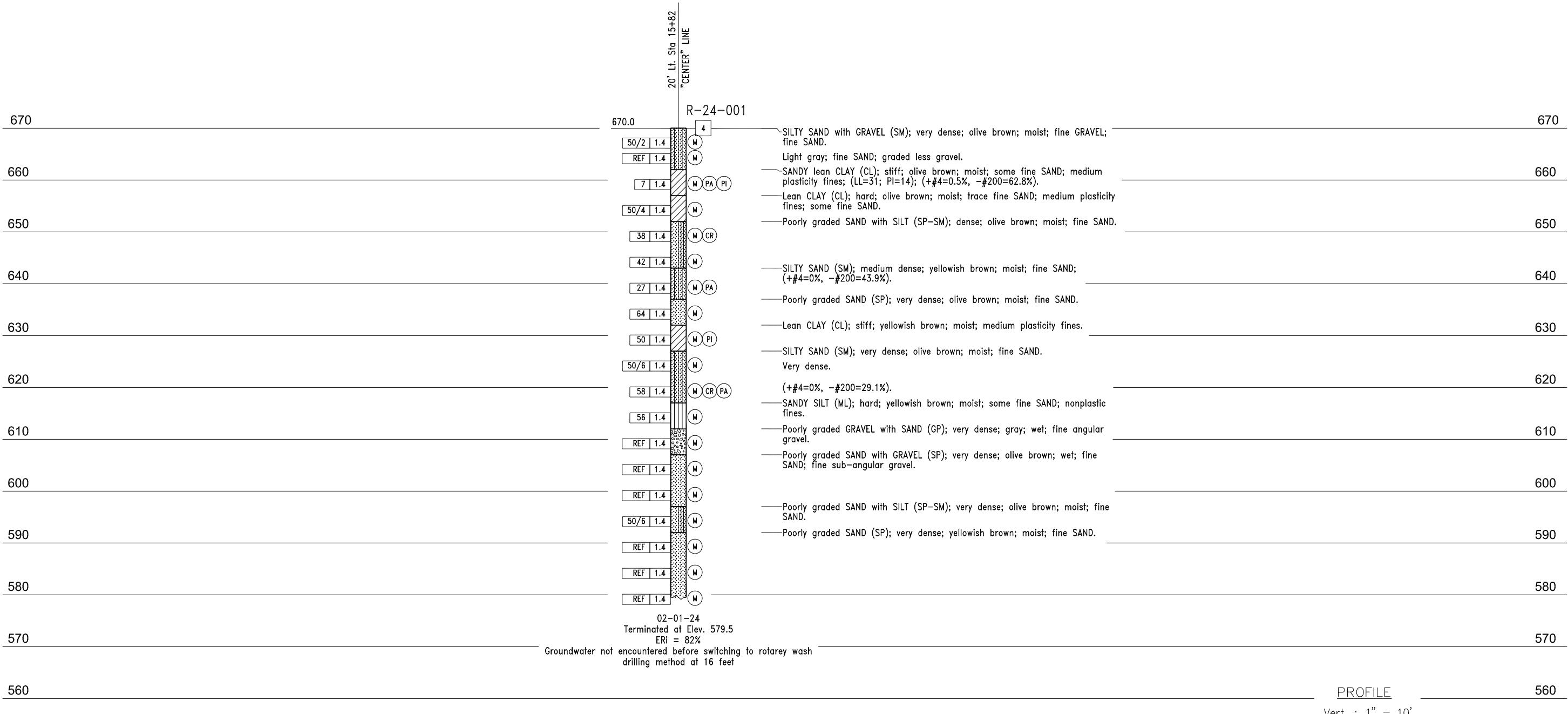
NOTES:

STANDARD PENETRATION TEST SAMPLER: I.D. = 1.4"; O.D. = 2"  
MODIFIED CALIFORNIA SAMPLER: I.D. = 2.5"; O.D. = 3"  
HAMMER ASSEMBLY: A 140 LB HAMMER WITH  
A 30" DROP (AUTOMATIC HAMMER)

THIS LOTB SHEET WAS PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
THE CALTRANS SOIL & ROCK, LOGGING, CLASSIFICATION,  
AND PRESENTATION MANUAL (2022)

SEE CALTRANS 2023 STANDARD PLANS A10F, A10G FOR SOIL LEGEND.

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN FEET UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN



GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES – DIVISION OF ENGINEERING SERVICES

As-Built Log of Test Borings sheet is considered an informational document only. As such, the State of California registration seal with signature, license number and registration certificate expiration date confirm that this is a true and accurate copy of the original document. It does not attest to the accuracy or validity of the information contained in the original document. This drawing is available and presented only for the convenience of any bidder, contractor or other interested party.

DIST.	COUNTY	ROUTE	POST MILES - TOTAL PROJECT	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
06	FRE				

---

REGISTERED ENGINEER – CIVIL DATE

JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT (PROJECT ON LOST HILLS ROAD)

LOG OF TEST BORINGS 3 OF 3

As-Built Vertical Datum:	Datum Conversion: TBD
NOTE: A COPY OF THIS LOG OF TEST BORINGS IS AVAILABLE AT OFFICE OF STRUCTURE MAINTENANCE AND INVESTIGATIONS, 0400 MCKEEAN AV, LAFAYETTE.	CU: TBD FA: TBD BRIDGE NO. 42C0078



~~\$ TBM LOST HILLS ROAD~~

A map showing a river labeled "JACALITOS CREEK" flowing from the top right towards the bottom left. A point on the river is marked with a circle and labeled "B-3". A north arrow is located near the center of the map. The label "P-1" is at the bottom left corner.

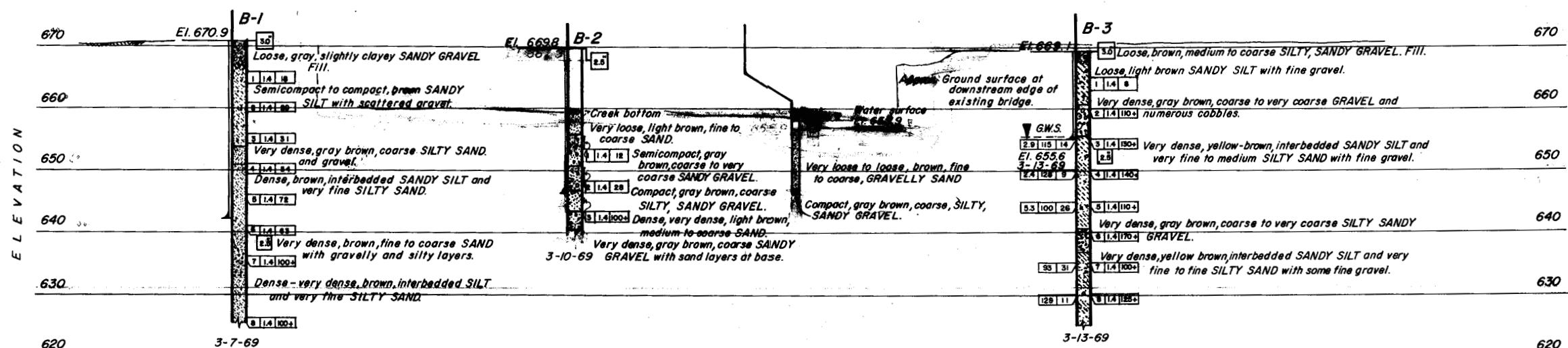
NOR

—PLAN—

Scale 1" = 20'

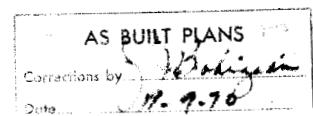
**—NOTE—**

TBM - Panel point at ~~at~~ Lost Hills Road and  
west abutment line. Elevation 670  
(assumed)



**— PROFILE —**

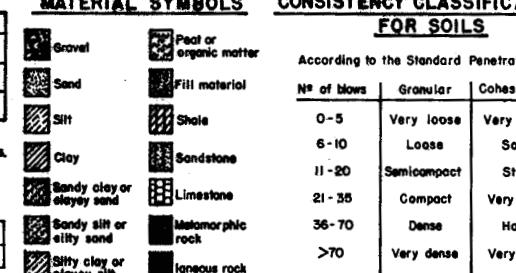
Scale 1" = 10' Horiz & Vert



## LEND OF EARTH MATERIAL

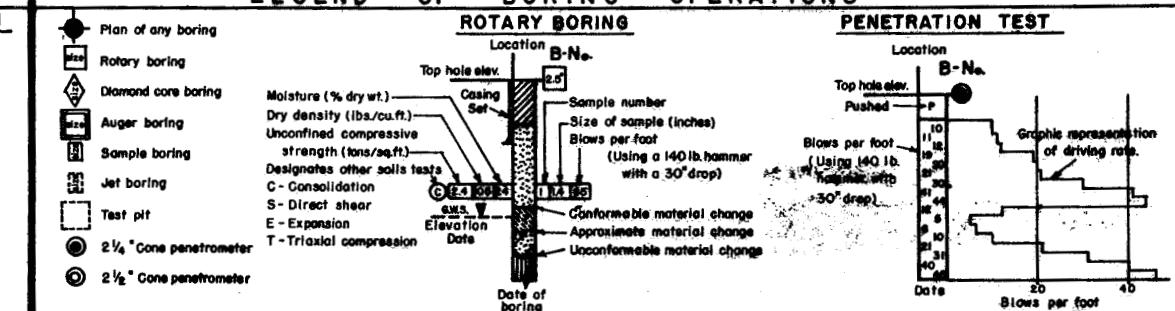
MATERIAL SYM

**CONSISTENCY CLASSIFICATION**



## LEGEND OF BOARING OPERATIONS

#### **PENETRATION TEST**



WOODS & TANED - *L. J. Wood*

四三

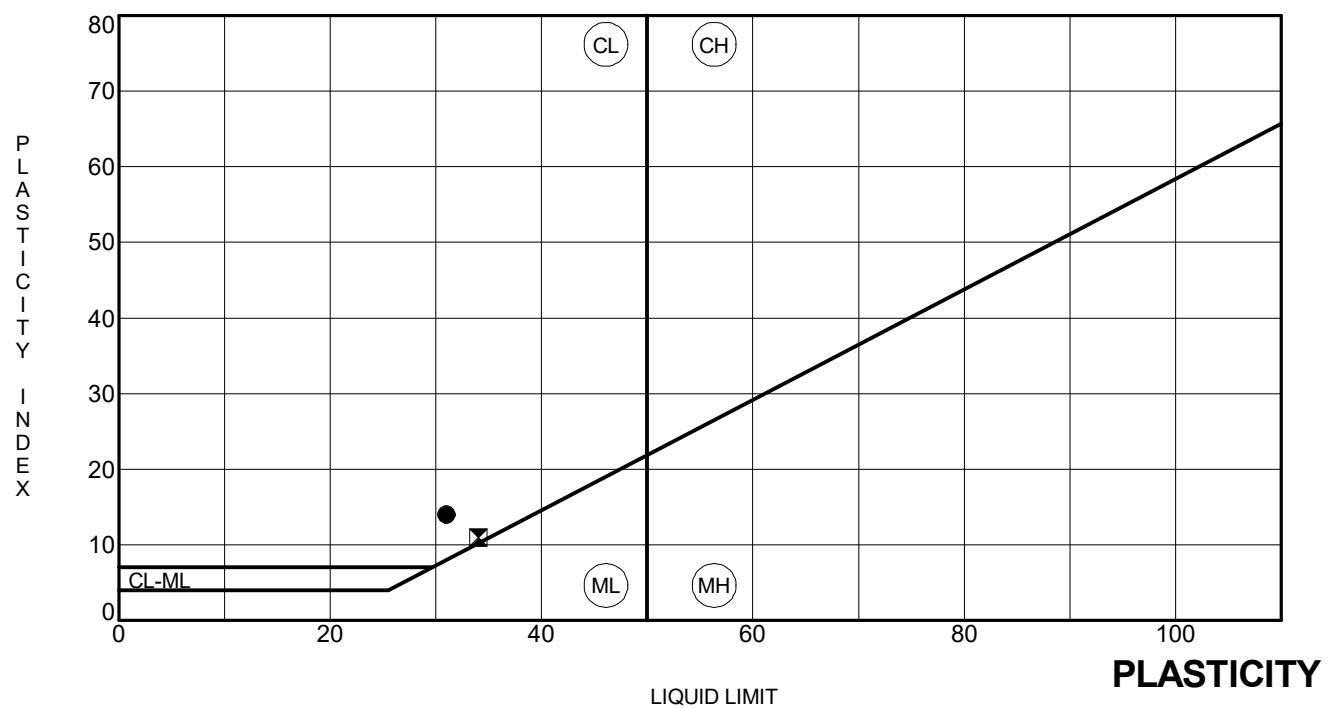
SUMMER OF FREEDOM

OST HILLS ROAD AT  
JACALITOS CREEK

**LOG OF TEST BORINGS**

## **Appendix III    LABORATORY TEST RESULTS**

Borehole	Sample Number	Depth	Classification	Water Content	Dry Density	Liquid Limit	Plastic Limit	Plasticity Index	% > Sieve 4	% < Sieve 200	Compressive Strength (tsf)
R-24-001	S-1	0.0	SM	-	-						
R-24-001	1	2.0	SM	4.6	-						
R-24-001	2	5.0	SM	7.6	-						
R-24-001	3	10.0	CL	12.0	-	31	17	14	0.5	62.8	
R-24-001	4	15.0	CL	5.2	-						
R-24-001	5	20.0	SP-SM	18.6	-						
R-24-001	6	25.0	SP-SM	17.8	-						
R-24-001	7	30.0	SM	24.3	-				0.0	43.9	
R-24-001	8	35.0	SP	16.7	-						
R-24-001	9	40.0	CL	32.9	-	34	23	11			
R-24-001	10	45.0	SP-SM	19.6	-						
R-24-001	11	50.0	SM	20.1	-				0.0	29.1	
R-24-001	12	55.0	ML	23.9	-						
R-24-001	13	60.0	GP	15.7	-						
R-24-001	14	65.0	SP	15.4	-						
R-24-001	15	70.0	SP	17.4	-						
R-24-001	16	75.0	SP-SM	19.2	-						
R-24-001	17	80.0	SP	18.8	-						
R-24-001	18	85.0	SP	16.5	-						
R-24-001	19	90.0	SP	15.6	-						



**PARIKH**  
Practicing in the Geosciences

JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT PROJECT

## **COALINGA, FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA**

JOB NO: 2024-102-GEO

PLATE NO. III-2

## **Appendix IV    CALCULATION PACKAGES**

## **Appendix IV-1     Soil Parameters and Vs Calculations**

## SOIL PARAMETERS &amp; Vs30

Calc By: Ocean  
Date: 02/15/24

PROJECT NAME:	Fresno On-Call - Jacalitos Creek	MAJOR CUT(-)/FILL(+) (ft)	0	Soil Groups	Age Scaling Factor (ASF, Dimensionless)
PROJECT NO.:	PR 5316	DESIGN GW DEPTH (ft)	100	1. Cohesionless Materials (SC, SM, SP, SW, GP, & GW, ML)	H: Holocene
STRUCTURE:	Jacalitos Creek Bridge			2. Cohesive Materials (CL, CH, ML, MH, OL, & OH, SC, GC)	Q: Quaternary
BORING NO.:	R-24-001			3. Liquefiable Soils (Residual Shear Strength, Sr)	P: Pleistocene
BORING ELEV. (ft):	670			4. Young Sedimentary Rocks (Cohesionless)	
BOREHOLE DIA (in)=	4	HAMMER ENERGY =	82.0%	5. Young Sedimentary Rocks (Cohesive)	
GW DEPTH (ft)=	100	DRILLING RODS (Y/N)=	Y		

Sample No	Layer Thickness (ft)		USCS Type	Soil Type	ASF (H/Q/P)	Field Blow Count	Sampler Type	Unit Weight (pcf)	$\sigma_s$ (psf)	$\sigma'_s$ (psf)	SPT-N eq.	$C_e$	$N_{60}$ $C_e$ Corr.	$C_n$	$(N_1)_{60}$	$C_R$	$C_S$	$C_B$	$N_{60}$	$(N_1)_{60}$ ( $C_R$ , $C_S$ & $C_B$ Corr.)	F.C.	Correlated Strength Parameters			Lab Su (psf)	Vs (m/s)	
	from	to																				$\phi$ (°)	Su (psf)	Sr (psf)			
1	0	4	SM	1	Q	100	SPT	125	250	250	100.0	1.37	136.7	1.70	232.3	0.75	1.20	1.00	123.0	209.1	10%	214.5	43.0	161			
2	4	8	SM	1	Q	100	SPT	125	625	625	100.0	1.37	136.7	1.70	232.3	0.75	1.20	1.00	123.0	209.1	10%	214.5	43.0	198			
3	8	13	CL	2	Q	7	SPT	125	1,250	1,250	7.0	1.37	9.6	1.30	12.4	0.85	1.20	1.00	9.8	12.7	63%			1,196			
4	13	18	CL	2	Q	100	SPT	125	1,875	1,875	100.0	1.37	136.7	1.06	145.2	0.85	1.20	1.00	139.4	148.1				17,083		254	
5	18	23	SP-SM	1	Q	38	SPT	125	2,500	2,500	38.0	1.37	51.9	0.92	47.8	0.95	1.20	1.00	59.2	54.5	5%	54.5	37.7				
6	23	28	SP-SM	1	Q	42	SPT	125	3,125	3,125	42.0	1.37	57.4	0.82	47.2	0.95	1.20	1.00	65.4	53.8	5%	53.8	37.6				
7	28	33	SM	1	Q	27	SPT	125	3,750	3,750	27.0	1.37	36.9	0.75	27.7	1.00	1.20	1.00	44.3	33.3	44%	44.9	34.5				
8	33	38	SP	1	Q	64	SPT	125	4,375	4,375	64.0	1.37	87.5	0.70	60.8	1.00	1.20	1.00	105.0	73.0	5%	73.0	41.7				
9	38	43	CL	2	Q	50	SPT	125	5,000	5,000	50.0	1.37	68.3	0.65	44.5	1.00	1.20	1.00	82.0	53.3				8,542		317	
10	43	48	SP-SM	1	Q	100	SPT	125	5,625	5,625	100.0	1.37	136.7	0.61	83.8	1.00	1.20	1.00	164.0	100.6	5%	100.6	40.2				
11	48	53	SM	1	Q	58	SPT	125	6,250	6,250	58.0	1.37	79.3	0.58	46.1	1.00	1.20	1.00	95.1	55.3	29%	68.1	37.5				
12	53	58	ML	1	Q	56	SPT	125	6,875	6,875	56.0	1.37	76.5	0.55	42.5	1.00	1.20	1.00	91.8	51.0		51.0	37.4				
13	58	63	GP	4	Q	100	SPT	125	7,500	7,500	100.0	1.37	136.7	0.53	72.6	1.00	1.20	1.00	164.0	87.1				43.9		555	
14	63	68	SP	4	Q	100	SPT	125	8,125	8,125	100.0	1.37	136.7	0.51	69.7	1.00	1.20	1.00	164.0	83.7				42.3		555	
15	68	73	SP	4	Q	100	SPT	125	8,750	8,750	100.0	1.37	136.7	0.49	67.2	1.00	1.20	1.00	164.0	80.7				42.2		555	
16	73	78	SP-SM	4	Q	100	SPT	125	9,375	9,375	100.0	1.37	136.7	0.48	64.9	1.00	1.20	1.00	164.0	77.9				39.5		555	
17	78	83	SP	4	Q	100	SPT	125	10,000	10,000	100.0	1.37	136.7	0.46	62.9	1.00	1.20	1.00	164.0	75.4				41.8		555	
18	83	88	SP	4	Q	100	SPT	125	10,625	10,625	100.0	1.37	136.7	0.45	61.0	1.00	1.20	1.00	164.0	73.2				41.7		555	
19	88	91.5	SP	4	Q	100	SPT	125	11,250	11,250	100.0	1.37	136.7	0.43	59.3	1.00	1.20	1.00	164.0	71.1				41.5		555	

## Version 3.5 Notes:

- The correction factors CE (Energy Ratio), CB (Borehole Diameter), CR (Rod Length) and CS (Sampling Method-liner), CN (Overburden) are per Youd 2001
- The conversion factors from Modified California Sampler (MCS)-N or California Sampler (CS)-N to SPT-N are based on Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Soil Correlations" module (March 2021).  
MC Cohesive: 0.65 MC Cohesionless: 0.41 C Cohesive: 0.85 C Cohesionless: 0.63
- For fine-grained materials, the correlated undrained shear strengths are based on Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Soil Correlations" module (March 2021).
- The friction angles were estimated based on Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Soil Correlations" module (March 2021).
- Residual Strength (Sr) is based on Kramer and Wang (2015) as suggested in the Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Liquefaction-Induced Lateral Spreading" module (January 2020).
- The estimated Vs were correlated based on Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Design Acceleration Response Spectrum" module (January 2021).

## SOIL PARAMETERS &amp; Vs30

Calc By:  
Date:

PROJECT NAME:	Fresno On-Call - Jacalitos Creek	MAJOR CUT(-)/FILL(+) (ft)	0	Soil Groups	Age Scaling Factor (ASF, Dimensionless)
PROJECT NO.:	PR 5316	DESIGN GW DEPTH (ft)	100	1. Cohesionless Materials (SC, SM, SP, SW, GP, & GW, ML)	H: Holocene
STRUCTURE:	Jacalitos Creek Bridge			2. Cohesive Materials (CL, CH, ML, MH, OL, & OH, SC, GC)	Q: Quaternary
BORING NO.:	A-16-001			3. Liquefiable Soils (Residual Shear Strength, Sr)	P: Pleistocene
BORING ELEV. (ft):	669.5			4. Young Sedimentary Rocks (Cohesionless)	
BOREHOLE DIA (in)=	6.8	HAMMER ENERGY =	87.0%	5. Young Sedimentary Rocks (Cohesive)	
GW DEPTH (ft)=	100	DRILLING RODS (Y/N)=	Y		

Sample No	Layer Thickness (ft)		Sample Depth (ft)	USCS Type	Soil Type	ASF (H/Q/P)	Field Blow Count	Sampler Type	Unit Weight (pcf)	$\sigma_s$ (psf)	$\sigma'_s$ (psf)	SPT-N eq.	C <sub>e</sub>	$N_{60}$ C <sub>e</sub> Corr.	C <sub>n</sub>	$(N_1)_{60}$	C <sub>R</sub>	C <sub>S</sub>	C <sub>B</sub>	$N_{60}$ (C <sub>R</sub> , C <sub>S</sub> & C <sub>B</sub> Corr.)	$(N_1)_{60}$	F.C.	Correlated Strength Parameters			Lab Su (psf)	Vs (m/s)			
	from	to																					φ (°)	Su (psf)	Sr (psf)					
1	0	8.3	5	SM	1	Q	3	SPT	120	600	600	3.0	1.45	4.4	1.70	7.4	0.75	1.20	1.15	4.5	7.7	7.7	28.9	1,269	92					
2	8.3	13	10	CL	2	Q	7	SPT	120	1,200	1,200	7.0	1.45	10.2	1.33	13.5	0.85	1.20	1.15	11.9	15.8						145			
3	13	18	15	SM	1	Q	30	SPT	120	1,800	1,800	30.0	1.45	43.5	1.08	47.2	0.85	1.20	1.15	51.0	55.3	55.3	37.6		207					
4	18	23.5	20	SM	1	Q	37	SPT	120	2,400	2,400	37.0	1.45	53.7	0.94	50.4	0.95	1.20	1.15	70.3	66.0						238			
5	23.5	26.5	25	SP-SM	1	Q	88	MC	120	3,000	3,000	36.1	1.45	52.3	0.84	43.9	0.95	1.00	1.15	57.2	48.0	48.0	37.2						238	
6	26.5	28.5	26.5	SP-SM	1	Q	44	SPT	120	3,180	3,180	44.0	1.45	63.8	0.82	52.0	1.00	1.20	1.15	88.0	71.8	71.8	38.2						267	
7	28.5	33.5	30	SW-SM	1	Q	68	SPT	120	3,600	3,600	68.0	1.45	98.6	0.77	75.6	1.00	1.20	1.15	136.1	104.3	104.3	40.1						304	
8	33.5	36.5	35	SW-SM	1	Q	100	MC	120	4,200	4,200	41.0	1.45	59.5	0.71	42.2	1.00	1.00	1.15	68.4	48.5	48.5	36.9						268	
9	36.5	38.5	36.5	SW-SM	1	Q	49	SPT	120	4,380	4,380	49.0	1.45	71.1	0.70	49.4	1.00	1.20	1.15	98.0	68.2	68.2	37.9						295	
10	38.5	43.5	40	SP-SM	1	Q	73	SPT	120	4,800	4,800	73.0	1.45	105.9	0.66	70.3	1.00	1.20	1.15	146.1	97.0	97.0	39.8						330	
11	43.5	48	45	SW	1	Q	100	SPT	120	5,400	5,400	100.0	1.45	145.0	0.63	90.8	1.00	1.20	1.15	200.1	125.3	125.3	43.7						364	
12	48	51.5	50	SW-SM	1	Q	52	SPT	120	6,000	6,000	52.0	1.45	75.4	0.59	44.8	1.00	1.20	1.15	104.1	61.8	61.8	37.3						321	

## Version 3.5 Notes:

- The correction factors CE (Energy Ratio), CB (Borehole Diameter), CR (Rod Length) and CS (Sampling Method-liner), CN (Overburden) are per Youd 2001
- The conversion factors from Modified California Sampler (MC)-N or California Sampler (C)-N to SPT-N are based on Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Soil Correlations" module (March 2021).
  - MC Cohesive: 0.65 MC Cohesionless: 0.41 C Cohesive: 0.85 C Cohesionless: 0.63
- For fine-grained materials, the correlated undrained shear strengths are based on Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Soil Correlations" module (March 2021).
- The friction angles were estimated based on Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Soil Correlations" module (March 2021).
- Residual Strength (Sr) is based on Kramer and Wang (2015) as suggested in the Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Liquefaction-Induced Lateral Spreading" module (January 2020).
- The estimated Vs were correlated based on Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Design Acceleration Response Spectrum" module (January 2021).

## SOIL PARAMETERS &amp; Vs30

PROJECT NAME: Fresno On-Call - Jacalitos Creek  
 PROJECT NO.: PR 5316  
 STRUCTURE: Jacalitos Creek Bridge  
 BORING NO.: A-16-002  
 BORING ELEV. (ft): 669.5  
 BOREHOLE DIA (in)= 6.8  
 GW DEPTH (ft)= 100

MAJOR CUT(-)/FILL(+) (ft)

DESIGN GW DEPTH (ft)

Soil Groups

- Cohesionless Materials (SC, SM, SP, SW, GP, & GW, ML)
- Cohesive Materials (CL, CH, ML, MH, OL, & OH, SC, GC)
- Liquefiable Soils (Residual Shear Strength, Sr)
- Young Sedimentary Rocks (Cohesionless)
- Young Sedimentary Rocks (Cohesive)

Age Scaling Factor (ASF, Dimensionless)

- H: Holocene  
 Q: Quaternary  
 P: Pleistocene

HAMMER ENERGY =

87.0%

DRILLING RODS (Y/N)=

Y

$N_d$	60.8
$N_{30}$	73.9

Calc By:  
 Date:

$V_{sd}$ (m/s)	228
$V_{s30}$ (m/s)	277

Sample No	Layer Thickness (ft)		Sample Depth (ft)	USCS Type	Soil Type	ASF (H/Q/P)	Field Blow Count	Sampler Type	Unit Weight (pcf)	$\sigma_s$ (psf)	$\sigma'_s$ (psf)	SPT-N eq.	$C_e$	$N_{60}$	$C_{e\text{ Corr.}}$	$C_n$	$(N_1)_{60}$	$C_R$	$C_S$	$C_B$	$N_{60}$	$(N_1)_{60}$	F.C.	$(N_1)_{60,CS}$	Correlated Strength Parameters			Lab Su (psf)	Vs (m/s)
	from	to																											
1	0	8.5	5	SM	1	Q	18	SPT	120	600	600	18.0	1.45	26.1	1.70	44.4	0.75	1.20	1.15	27.0	45.9	45.9	37.2					139	
2	8.5	13.5	10	SC	1	Q	25	SPT	120	1,200	1,200	25.0	1.45	36.3	1.33	48.1	0.85	1.20	1.15	42.5	56.5	56.5	37.7					180	
3	13.5	18	15	SC	1	Q	30	SPT	120	1,800	1,800	30.0	1.45	43.5	1.08	47.2	0.85	1.20	1.15	51.0	55.3	55.3	37.6					207	
4	18	23	20	SM	1	Q	36	SPT	120	2,400	2,400	36.0	1.45	52.2	0.94	49.0	0.95	1.20	1.15	68.4	64.3	64.3	37.8					236	
5	23	28.5	25	SP	1	Q	48	SPT	120	3,000	3,000	48.0	1.45	69.6	0.84	58.5	0.95	1.20	1.15	91.2	76.6	76.6	41.4					266	
6	28.5	33.5	30	SM	1	Q	76	SPT	120	3,600	3,600	76.0	1.45	110.2	0.77	84.5	1.00	1.20	1.15	152.1	116.6	116.6	40.2					311	
7	33.5	38.5	35	SP	1	Q	50	SPT	120	4,200	4,200	50.0	1.45	72.5	0.71	51.5	1.00	1.20	1.15	100.1	71.0	71.0	40.7					293	
8	38.5	43.5	40	SC	1	Q	82	SPT	120	4,800	4,800	82.0	1.45	118.9	0.66	78.9	1.00	1.20	1.15	164.1	108.9	108.9	40.1					339	
9	43.5	48.5	45	SP-SM	1	Q	42	SPT	120	5,400	5,400	42.0	1.45	60.9	0.63	38.1	1.00	1.20	1.15	84.0	52.6	52.6	36.3					298	
10	48.5	51.5	50	SP-SM	1	Q	75	SPT	120	6,000	6,000	75.0	1.45	108.8	0.59	64.6	1.00	1.20	1.15	150.1	89.1	89.1	39.5					349	

## Version 3.5 Notes:

- The correction factors CE (Energy Ratio), CB (Borehole Diameter), CR (Rod Length) and CS (Sampling Method-liner), CN (Overburden) are per Youd 2001
- The conversion factors from Modified California Sampler (MC)-N or California Sampler (C)-N to SPT-N are based on Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Soil Correlations" module (March 2021).  
 MC Cohesive: 0.65      MC Cohesionless: 0.41      C Cohesive: 0.85      C Cohesionless: 0.63
- For fine-grained materials, the correlated undrained shear strengths are based on Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Soil Correlations" module (March 2021).
- The friction angles were estimated based on Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Soil Correlations" module (March 2021).
- Residual Strength (Sr) is based on Kramer and Wang (2015) as suggested in the Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Liquefaction-Induced Lateral Spreading" module (January 2020).
- The estimated Vs were correlated based on Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Design Acceleration Response Spectrum" module (January 2021).

## SOIL PARAMETERS &amp; Vs30

Calc By:  
Date:

PROJECT NAME:		Fresno On-Call - Jacalitos Creek	MAJOR CUT(-)/FILL(+) (ft)		0	Soil Groups		Age Scaling Factor (ASF, Dimensionless)															
PROJECT NO.:		PR 5316	DESIGN GW DEPTH (ft)		100	1. Cohesionless Materials (SC, SM, SP, SW, GP, & GW, ML)		H: Holocene															
STRUCTURE:		Jacalitos Creek Bridge				2. Cohesive Materials (CL, CH, ML, MH, OL, & OH, SC, GC)		Q: Quaternary															
BORING NO.:		A-16-003				3. Liquefiable Soils (Residual Shear Strength, Sr)		P: Pleistocene															
BORING ELEV. (ft):		660				4. Young Sedimentary Rocks (Cohesionless)																	
BOREHOLE DIA (in):		6.8	HAMMER ENERGY =		87.0%																		
GW DEPTH (ft)=		100	DRILLING RODS (Y/N)=		Y																		
GW DEPTH (ft)																							
Sample No		Layer Thickness (ft)		Sample Depth (ft)		USCS Type		Soil Type		ASF (H/Q/P)		Field Blow Count		Sampler Type		Unit Weight (pcf)							
		from		to												$\sigma_s$ (psf)							
																$\sigma'_s$ (psf)							
																SPT-N eq.							
																$C_e$							
														$N_{60}$		$C_n$							
														$(N_1)_{60}$		$C_R$							
														$C_s$		$C_b$							
														$N_{60}$		$(N_1)_{60}$							
														$(C_e, C_b \& C_s \text{ Corr.})$		$F.C.$							
														$(N_1)_{60, CS}$									
														$\phi$ (°)		Correlated Strength Parameters							
														Su (psf)		Sr (psf)							
																Lab Su (psf)							
																Vs (m/s)							
1	0	8	5	GW-GM	1	Q	22	SPT	120	600	600	22.0	1.45	31.9	1.70	54.2	0.75	1.20	1.15	33.0	56.1	38.5	189
2	8	13	10	GW-GM	1	Q	16	SPT	120	1,200	1,200	16.0	1.45	23.2	1.33	30.8	0.85	1.20	1.15	27.2	36.1	35.1	206
3	13	18	15	ML	2	Q	31	SPT	120	1,800	1,800	31.0	1.45	45.0	1.08	48.7	0.85	1.20	1.15	52.7	57.2	5,619	212
4	18	20	17.5	SP-SM	1	Q	100	MC	120	2,100	2,100	41.0	1.45	59.5	1.00	59.7	0.95	1.00	1.15	64.9	65.2	39.1	226
5	20	23	20	SW-SM	1	Q	63	SPT	120	2,400	2,400	63.0	1.45	91.4	0.94	85.8	0.95	1.20	1.15	119.8	112.5	40.2	269
6	23	28.5	25	ML	2	Q	37	SPT	120	3,000	3,000	37.0	1.45	53.7	0.84	45.1	0.95	1.20	1.15	70.3	59.1	6,706	263
7	28.5	31.5	30	SP-SM	1	Q	84	MC	120	3,600	3,600	34.4	1.45	49.9	0.77	38.3	1.00	1.00	1.15	57.4	44.0	36.3	249
8	31.5	33.5	31.5	SP-SM	1	Q	100	SPT	120	3,780	3,780	100.0	1.45	145.0	0.75	108.5	1.00	1.20	1.15	200.1	149.7	43.0	335
9	33.5	38.5	35	SW-SM	1	Q	75	SPT	120	4,200	4,200	75.0	1.45	108.8	0.71	77.2	1.00	1.20	1.15	150.1	106.5	40.1	322
10	38.5	43.5	40	SM	1	Q	43	SPT	120	4,800	4,800	43.0	1.45	62.4	0.66	41.4	1.00	1.20	1.15	86.0	57.1	36.8	292
11	43.5	48.5	45	SM	1	Q	100	SPT	120	5,400	5,400	100.0	1.45	145.0	0.63	90.8	1.00	1.20	1.15	200.1	125.3	40.2	364
12	48.5	51	50	SW-SM	1	Q	100	SPT	120	6,000	6,000	100.0	1.45	145.0	0.59	86.1	1.00	1.20	1.15	200.1	118.8	40.2	373

## SOIL PARAMETERS &amp; Vs30

PROJECT NAME: Fresno On-Call - Jacalitos Creek  
 PROJECT NO.: PR 5316  
 STRUCTURE: Jacalitos Creek Bridge  
 BORING NO.: A-16-004  
 BORING ELEV. (ft): 670  
 BOREHOLE DIA (in)= 6.8  
 GW DEPTH (ft)= 100

MAJOR CUT(-)/FILL(+) (ft)

DESIGN GW DEPTH (ft)

Soil Groups

1. Cohesionless Materials (SC, SM, SP, SW, GP, & GW, ML)
2. Cohesive Materials (CL, CH, ML, MH, OL, & OH, SC, GC)
3. Liquefiable Soils (Residual Shear Strength, Sr)
4. Young Sedimentary Rocks (Cohesionless)
5. Young Sedimentary Rocks (Cohesive)

0

100

Age Scaling Factor (ASF, Dimensionless)

- H: Holocene  
 Q: Quaternary  
 P: Pleistocene

HAMMER ENERGY = 87.0%

DRILLING RODS (Y/N)= Y

$N_d$	59.3
$N_{30}$	72.2

Calc By:  
 Date:

$V_{sd}$ (m/s)	228
$V_{s30}$ (m/s)	277

Sample No	Layer Thickness (ft)		Sample Depth (ft)	USCS Type	Soil Type	ASF (H/Q/P)	Field Blow Count	Sampler Type	Unit Weight (pcf)	$\sigma_s$ (psf)	$\sigma'_s$ (psf)	SPT-N eq.	$C_e$	$N_{60}$	$C_{e\text{ Corr.}}$	$C_n$	$(N_1)_{60}$	$C_R$	$C_S$	$C_B$	$N_{60}$	$(N_1)_{60}$	F.C.	$(N_1)_{60,CS}$	Correlated Strength Parameters			Lab Su (psf)	Vs (m/s)
	from	to																											
1	0	6.5	5	CL	2	Q	32	MC	120	600	600	20.8	1.45	30.2	1.70	51.3	0.75	1.00	1.15	26.0	44.2	27.1	33.6	3,770	132				
2	6.5	9	6.5	CL	2	Q	25	SPT	120	780	780	25.0	1.45	36.3	1.65	59.7	0.80	1.20	1.15	40.0	65.9	4,531	155	4,531	155				
3	9	13.5	10	SM	1	Q	12	SPT	120	1,200	1,200	12.0	1.45	17.4	1.33	23.1	0.85	1.20	1.15	20.4	27.1	27.1	33.6	33.6	152	152			
4	13.5	18.5	15	SM	1	Q	46	SPT	120	1,800	1,800	46.0	1.45	66.7	1.08	72.3	0.85	1.20	1.15	78.2	84.8	84.8	39.9	39.9	228	228			
5	18.5	24.5	20	SW-SM	1	Q	56	SPT	120	2,400	2,400	56.0	1.45	81.2	0.94	76.2	0.95	1.20	1.15	106.5	100.0	100.0	40.1	40.1	261	261			
6	24.5	28.5	25	SP	1	Q	51	SPT	120	3,000	3,000	51.0	1.45	74.0	0.84	62.1	0.95	1.20	1.15	96.9	81.4	81.4	41.8	41.8	269	269			
7	28.5	33	30	SP-SM	1	Q	62	SPT	120	3,600	3,600	62.0	1.45	89.9	0.77	68.9	1.00	1.20	1.15	124.1	95.1	95.1	39.8	39.8	297	297			
8	33	38.5	35	SP-SM	1	Q	100	SPT	120	4,200	4,200	100.0	1.45	145.0	0.71	102.9	1.00	1.20	1.15	200.1	142.0	142.0	43.0	43.0	344	344			
9	38.5	43.5	40	SW-SM	1	Q	48	SPT	120	4,800	4,800	48.0	1.45	69.6	0.66	46.2	1.00	1.20	1.15	96.0	63.8	63.8	37.5	37.5	299	299			
10	43.5	48.5	45	SW-SM	1	Q	68	SPT	120	5,400	5,400	68.0	1.45	98.6	0.63	61.7	1.00	1.20	1.15	136.1	85.2	85.2	39.2	39.2	333	333			
11	48.5	51	50	SW-SM	1	Q	100	SPT	120	6,000	6,000	100.0	1.45	145.0	0.59	86.1	1.00	1.20	1.15	200.1	118.8	118.8	40.2	40.2	373	373			

## Version 3.5 Notes:

1. The correction factors CE (Energy Ratio), CB (Borehole Diameter), CR (Rod Length) and CS (Sampling Method-liner), CN (Overburden) are per Youd 2001
2. The conversion factors from Modified California Sampler (MC)-N or California Sampler (C)-N to SPT-N are based on Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Soil Correlations" module (March 2021).
 

MC Cohesive: 0.65	MC Cohesionless: 0.41	C Cohesive: 0.85	C Cohesionless: 0.63
-------------------	-----------------------	------------------	----------------------
3. For fine-grained materials, the correlated undrained shear strengths are based on Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Soil Correlations" module (March 2021).
4. The friction angles were estimated based on Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Soil Correlations" module (March 2021).
5. Residual Strength (Sr) is based on Kramer and Wang (2015) as suggested on Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Liquefaction-Induced Lateral Spreading" module (January 2020).
6. The estimated Vs were correlated based on Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "Design Acceleration Response Spectrum" module (January 2021).

**Appendix IV-2     Liquefaction Evaluations and Soil Densification**

### SEISMIC-INDUCED SETTLEMENT (SOIL DENSIFICATION)

Methed by Tokimatsu and Seed (1987)

Project Name **JACALUTOS**  
Project No. **2024-102-GEO**  
Boring No. **R-24-001**

#### INPUT PARAMETERS

Peak Ground Accel., PGA [g]	0.66
Earthquake Magnitude, M	6.45
Water Table Depth =	100.00 (ft)
Average $\gamma$ above water table =	120.0 (pcf) 18.9 ( $\text{kN/m}^3$ )
Average $\gamma$ below water table =	62.6 (pcf) 9.8 ( $\text{MN/m}^3$ )
Borehole diameter (mm) =	2.5 (in) 63.5 (mm)
Hammer Energy (%) =	82

#### EQUATIONS

$$G_{\text{max}} = 20,000[(N_1)_{\text{sp}}]^{0.333}(\sigma'_{\text{v}})^{0.50}$$

$$\gamma_{\text{eff}} \times (G_{\text{max}}/G_{\text{min}}) = 0.65(\sigma'_{\text{v}}/\sigma'_{\text{u}})(z_{\text{max}}/g)$$

where  $\sigma'_{\text{v}} = 0.67 \times \sigma'_{\text{u}}$   
where  $rd = 1 - 0.012z$  ( $z$  = depth in meters)

Volumetric Strain Ratio = 1

Settlement = volumetric strain  $\times$  layer thickness

Approximate Total Settlement of Dry Sand = 0.1 in

Sample Number	Layer From	Layer To	Sample Depth (ft)	Sample Depth (m)	RAW Field Blow Count	Sampler Type	Liner Correction (YES/NO)	Measured N (Eqnl. SPT-N)	Soil Type (USCS)	Flag "Unsaturated" / "Clay" / "Unreliable"	Fines Content (%)	$C_s$	$C_c$	$C_v$	$N_{60}$	$\sigma'_v$ (kPa)	$\sigma'_v'$ (kPa)	$C_u$	( $N_1$ ) <sub>sp</sub>	$\sigma'_{\text{u}}$ (tsf)	$G_{\text{max}}$ (kcf)	$\gamma_{\text{eff}} \times (G_{\text{u}}/G_{\text{min}})$	$\gamma_{\text{eff}}$ (approx)	$\% \gamma_{\text{v}} = 100 \gamma_{\text{eff}}$ (approx)	$\epsilon_v$	$Z_{\text{eff}}$	Volumetric Strain, $Z_{\text{eff}} \times VSR$	Sett (in)
1	0	4	2.0	0.6	100	SPT	YES	100.0	SM	Unsaturated	10	1.37	1	0.75	1.30	133.3	11.5	11.5	1.70	226.5	0.1	1543	6.66-05	0.00012	0.012	0.001	0.002	0.0
2	4	8	5.0	1.5	100	SPT	YES	100.0	SM	Unsaturated	10	1.37	1	0.8	1.30	142.1	28.7	28.7	1.39	197.9	0.2	2332	1.14-04	0.00019	0.019	0.001	0.002	0.0
3	8	13	10.0	3.0	7	SPT	YES	7.0	CL	Clay	62.8	1.37	1	0.85	1.30	10.6	57.5	57.5	1.16	n.a.	0.4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	13	18	15.0	4.6	100	SPT	YES	100.0	CL	Clay	1.37	1	0.95	1.30	168.8	86.2	86.2	1.04	n.a.	0.6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	18	23	20.0	6.1	38	SPT	YES	38.0	SP-SM	Unsaturated	5	1.37	1	0.95	1.30	64.1	114.9	114.9	0.97	62.0	0.8	3169	3.0E-04	0.0009	0.09	0.015	0.03	0.01
6	23	28	24.0	7.6	10	SPT	YES	100.0	SP	Unsaturated	5	1.37	1	0.95	1.30	10.6	57.5	57.5	1.16	n.a.	0.4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	28	33	30.0	9.1	27	SPT	YES	27.0	SM	Unsaturated	43.9	1.37	1	1	1.30	48.0	172.4	172.4	0.87	61.7	1.2	3401	4.0E-04	0.0013	0.13	0.06	0.12	0.1
8	33	38	35.0	10.7	64	SPT	YES	64.0	SP	Unsaturated	5	1.37	1	1	1.30	113.7	201.1	201.1	0.83	94.9	1.4	4831	3.3E-04	0.00075	0.002	0.004	0.004	0.0
9	38	43	40.0	12.2	50	SPT	YES	50.0	CL	Clay	1.37	1	1	1.30	88.8	229.8	229.8	0.81	n.a.	1.6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	43	48	45.0	13.7	100	SPT	YES	100.0	SP-SM	Unsaturated	5	1.37	1	1	1.30	177.7	258.6	258.6	0.76	138.7	1.8	6217	3.1E-04	0.0006	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.0
11	48	53	50.0	15.2	58	SPT	YES	58.0	SM	Unsaturated	29.1	1.37	1	1	1.30	103.0	297.3	287.3	0.76	78.3	2.0	5416	3.9E-04	0.00084	0.084	0.0085	0.017	0.0
12	53	58	55.0	16.8	56	SPT	YES	56.0	ML	Unsaturated	1.37	1	1	1.30	99.5	316.0	316.0	0.74	73.7	2.2	5567	4.1E-04	0.0008	0.009	0.018	0.018	0.0	
13	58	63	60.0	18.3	100	SPT	YES	100.0	GP	Unsaturated	5	1.37	1	1	1.30	177.7	344.8	344.8	0.72	128.6	2.4	7000	3.4E-04	0.00076	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.0
14	63	68	65.0	19.8	100	SPT	YES	100.0	SP	Unsaturated	5	1.37	1	1	1.30	177.7	375.3	375.3	0.71	125.9	2.6	7235	3.5E-04	0.00072	0.072	0.001	0.002	0.0
15	68	73	70.0	21.3	100	SPT	YES	100.0	SP-SM	Unsaturated	5	1.37	1	1	1.30	177.7	431.0	431.0	0.68	131.3	3.0	7675	3.7E-04	0.00064	0.064	0.003	0.003	0.0
16	73	78	75.0	22.0	100	SPT	YES	100.0	SP-SM	Unsaturated	5	1.37	1	1	1.30	177.7	431.0	431.0	0.68	131.3	3.0	7675	3.7E-04	0.00064	0.064	0.003	0.003	0.0
17	78	83	80.0	24.4	100	SPT	YES	100.0	SP	Unsaturated	5	1.37	1	1	1.30	177.7	408.7	408.7	0.67	119.2	3.2	7882	3.7E-04	0.0006	0.06	0.003	0.002	0.0
18	83	88	85.0	25.9	100	SPT	YES	100.0	SP	Unsaturated	5	1.37	1	1	1.30	177.7	488.4	488.4	0.66	117.4	3.4	8081	3.7E-04	0.00066	0.066	0.003	0.002	0.0
19	88	91.5	90.0	27.4	100	SPT	YES	100.0	SP	Unsaturated	5	1.37	1	1	1.30	177.7	517.1	517.1	0.65	115.6	3.6	8274	3.8E-04	0.00052	0.052	0.001	0.002	0.0

SPT Liquefaction Analysis\_MND-12 (Ver 1.0\_2013-06-26)

PARIKH CONSULTANTS, INC.

### SEISMIC-INDUCED SETTLEMENT (SOIL DENSIFICATION)

Methed by Tokimatsu and Seed (1987)

Project Name **JACALUTOS**  
Project No. **2024-102-GEO**  
Boring No. **A-16-001**

#### INPUT PARAMETERS

Peak Ground Accel., PGA [g]	0.66
Earthquake Magnitude, M	6.45
Water Table Depth =	100.00 (ft)
Average $\gamma$ above water table =	120.0 (pcf) 18.9 ( $\text{kN/m}^3$ )
Average $\gamma$ below water table =	62.6 (pcf) 9.8 ( $\text{MN/m}^3$ )
Borehole diameter (mm) =	2.5 (in) 63.5 (mm)
Hammer Energy (%) =	87

#### EQUATIONS

$$G_{\text{max}} = 20,000[(N_1)_{\text{sp}}]^{0.333}(\sigma'_{\text{v}})^{0.50}$$

$$\gamma_{\text{eff}} \times (G_{\text{max}}/G_{\text{min}}) = 0.65(\sigma'_{\text{v}}/\sigma'_{\text{u}})(z_{\text{max}}/g)$$

where  $\sigma'_{\text{v}} = 0.67 \times \sigma'_{\text{u}}$   
where  $rd = 1 - 0.012z$  ( $z$  = depth in meters)

Volumetric Strain Ratio = 1

Settlement = volumetric strain  $\times$  layer thickness

Approximate Total Settlement of Dry Sand = 5.0 in

Sample Number	Layer From	Layer To	Sample Depth (ft)	Sample Depth (m)	RAW Field Blow Count	Sampler Type	Liner Correction (YES/NO)	Measured N (Eqnl. SPT-N)	Soil Type (USCS)	Flag "Unsaturated" / "Clay" / "Unreliable"	Fines Content (%)	$C_s$	$C_c$	$C_v$	$N_{60}$	$\sigma'_v$ (kPa)	$\sigma'_v'$ (kPa)	$C_u$	( $N_1$ ) <sub>sp</sub>	$\sigma'_{\text{u}}$ (tfs)	$G_{\text{max}}$ (kcf)	$\gamma_{\text{eff}} \times (G_{\text{u}}/G_{\text{min}})$	$\gamma_{\text{eff}}$ (approx)	$\% \gamma_{\text{v}} = 100 \gamma_{\text{eff}}$ (approx)	$\epsilon_v$	$Z_{\text{eff}}$	Volumetric Strain, $Z_{\text{eff}} \times VSR$	Sett (in)	
1	0	8.3	5.0	1.5	3	SPT	YES	3.0	SM	Unsaturated	10	1.45	1	0.8	1.10	3.8	28.7	28.7	1.70	6.5	0.2	748	3.4E-04	0.01	1	2.5	5	5	5.0
2	8.3	13	10.0	3.0	7	SPT	YES	7.0	CL	Clay	1.45	1	0.85	1.30	11.2	57.5	57.5	1.16	n.a.	0.4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	
3	13	18	15.0	4.6	30	SPT	YES	30.0	SM	Unsaturated	10	1.45	1	0.95	1.30	53.7	86.2	86.2	1.04	56.0	0.6	2654	2.7E-04	0.00077	0.077	0.008	0.016	0.016	
4	18	23.5	20.0	6.1	37	SPT	YES	37.0	SM	Unsaturated	5	1.45	1	0.95	1.30	66.3	114.9	114.9	0.97	64.0	0.8	3200	3.0E-04	0.00068	0.068	0.007	0.014	0.014	
5	23.5	28.5	24.0	7.6	88	MC	NO	57.2	SP-SM	Unsaturated	5	1.45	1	0.95	1.30	78.8	152.3	152.3	0.90	70.7	1.2	3722	3.1E-04	0.00065	0.065	0.007	0.013	0.013	
6	28.5	33.5	30.0	9.1	68	SPT	YES	68.0	SW-SM	Unsaturated	5	1.45	1	1	1.30	128.2	172.4	172.4	0.87	111.4	1.2	4718	2.9E-04	0.00054	0.054	0.003	0.002	0.002	
7	33.5	38.5	35.0	9.1	100	MC	NO	65.0	SW-SM	Unsaturated	5	1.45	1	1	1.00	94.3	201.1	201.1	0.83	78.6	1.4	4538	3.5E-04	0.00077	0.077	0.0065	0.013	0.013	
9	36.5	38.5	36.5	11.1	49	SPT	YES	49.0	SW-SM	Unsaturated	5	1.45	1	1	1.30	209.7	209.7	209.7	0.83	76.2	1.5	4586	3.5E-04	0.0007	0.07	0.0013	0.026	0.026	
10	38.5	43.5	40.0	12.2	73	SPT	YES	73.0	SP-SM	Unsaturated	5	1.45	1	1	1.30	137.7	229.8	229.8	0.81	110.8	1.6	5439	3.2E-04	0.00063	0.063	0.003	0.002	0.002	
11	43.5	48	45.0																										





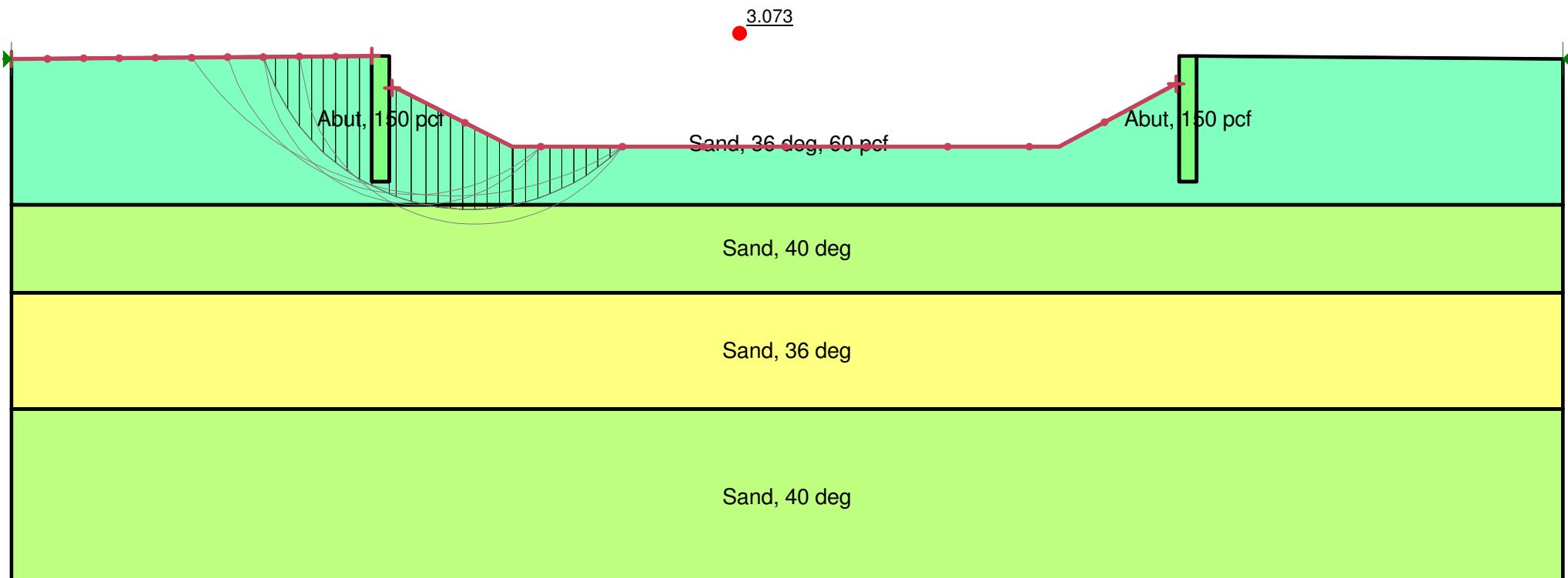
## **Appendix IV-3     Slope Stability Analyses**

# Jacalitos Creek Bridge

## Abut 1

### Static Analysis

Name: Sand, 36 deg	Model: Mohr-Coulomb	Unit Weight: 120 pcf	Cohesion': 0 psf	Phi': 36 °
Name: Sand, 40 deg	Model: Mohr-Coulomb	Unit Weight: 120 pcf	Cohesion': 0 psf	Phi': 40 °
Name: Abut, 150 pcf	Model: High Strength	Unit Weight: 150 pcf		
Name: Sand, 36 deg, 60 pcf	Model: Mohr-Coulomb	Unit Weight: 60 pcf	Cohesion': 0 psf	Phi': 36 °



# Jacalitos Creek Bridge

## Abut 1

### Pseudo-Static Analysis

Name: Sand, 36 deg  
Name: Sand, 40 deg  
Name: Abut, 150 pcf

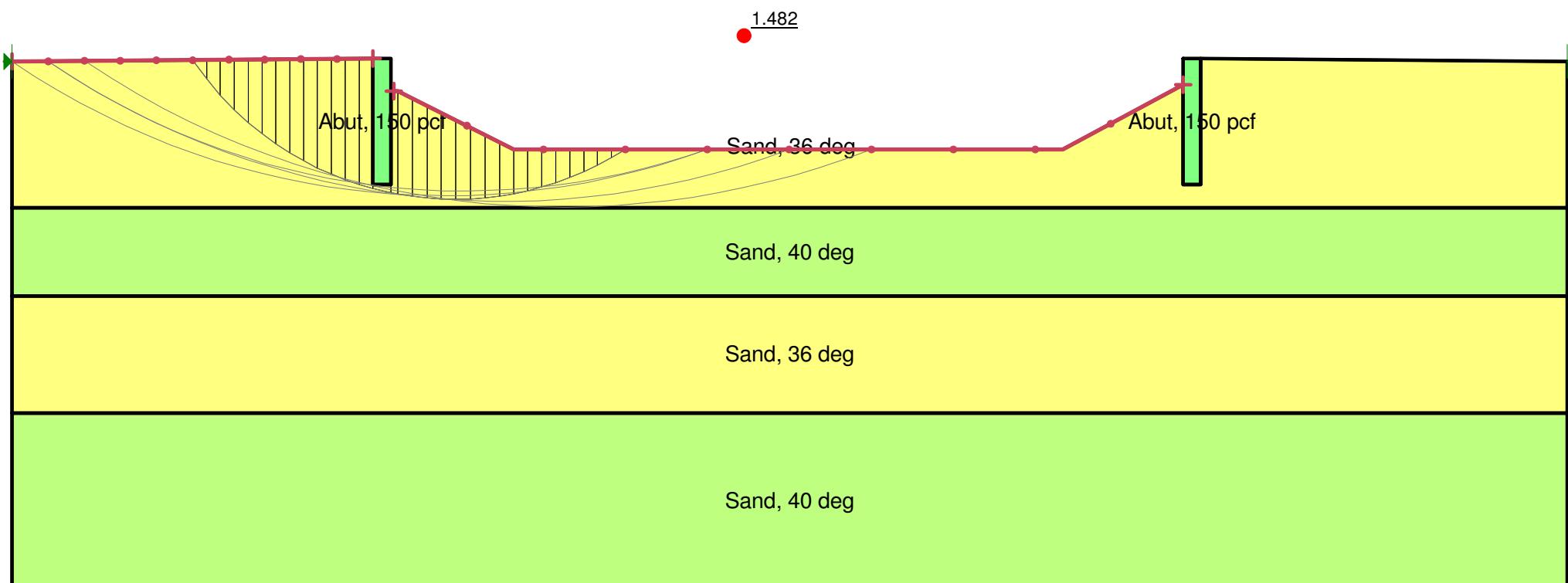
Model: Mohr-Coulomb  
Model: Mohr-Coulomb  
Model: High Strength

Unit Weight: 120 pcf  
Unit Weight: 120 pcf  
Unit Weight: 150 pcf

Cohesion': 0 psf  
Cohesion': 0 psf

Phi': 36 °  
Phi': 40 °

**kh.: 0.33**

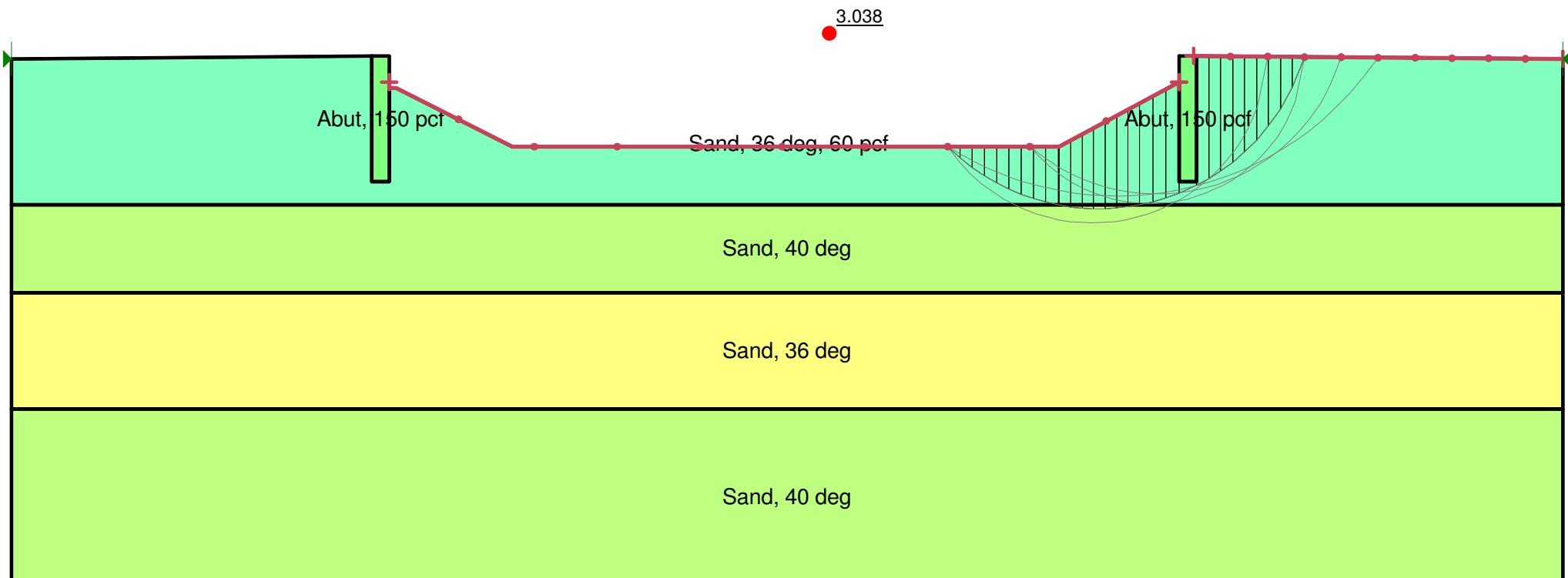


# Jacalitos Creek Bridge

## Abut 4

### Static Analysis

Name: Sand, 36 deg	Model: Mohr-Coulomb	Unit Weight: 120 pcf	Cohesion': 0 psf	Phi': 36 °
Name: Sand, 40 deg	Model: Mohr-Coulomb	Unit Weight: 120 pcf	Cohesion': 0 psf	Phi': 40 °
Name: Abut, 150 pcf	Model: High Strength	Unit Weight: 150 pcf		
Name: Sand, 36 deg, 60 pcf	Model: Mohr-Coulomb	Unit Weight: 60 pcf	Cohesion': 0 psf	Phi': 36 °



# Jacalitos Creek Bridge

## Abut 4

### Pseudo-Static Analysis

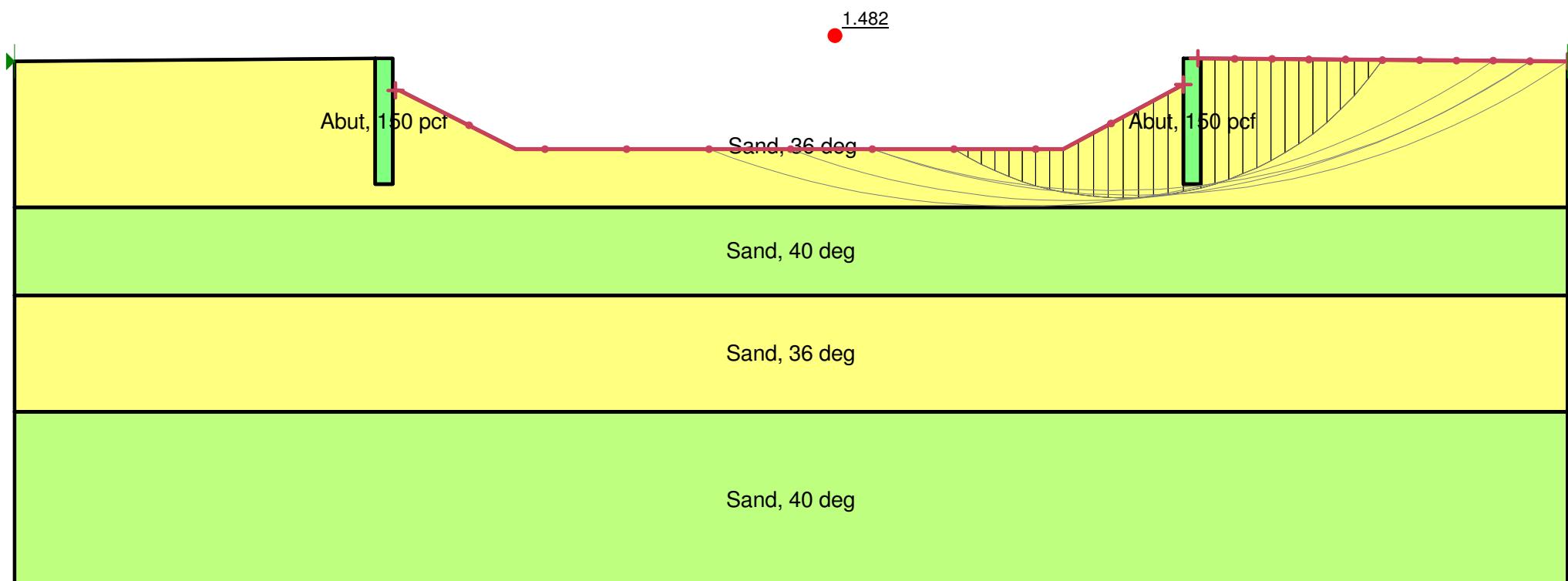
Name: Sand, 36 deg  
Name: Sand, 40 deg  
Name: Abut, 150 pcf

Model: Mohr-Coulomb  
Model: Mohr-Coulomb  
Model: High Strength

Unit Weight: 120 pcf  
Unit Weight: 120 pcf  
Unit Weight: 150 pcf

Cohesion': 0 psf  
Cohesion': 0 psf  
Phi': 36 °  
Phi': 40 °

**kh.: 0.33**



## **Appendix IV-4 Pile Capacity Analyses**

## Foundation Design Recommendations & Pile Data Table

Structure: Jacalitos Creek Bridge  
Project No.: 2024-102-GEO

5/27/2024

### Foundation Design Data (MTD 3-1, Attachment 1, Table 3-4)

Support No	Design Method	Pile Type	Finish Grade Elev. (ft)	Pile Cut-off Elev. (ft)	Pile Cap Size (ft)		Permissible Settlement (in)	No. of Piles per Support	Long Term Scour Elevation	Short Term Scour Elevation
					B	L				
Abut 1	LRFD	30" dia. CIDH	670.96	649.25	12.5	37	1	9	652	6.3
Bent 2	LRFD	36" dia. CIDH	658.00	652.0	6	31.5	1	2	652	10.8
Bent 3	LRFD	36" dia. CIDH	658.00	652.0	6	31.5	1	2	652	11.9
Abut 4	LRFD	30" dia. CIDH	671.26	649.25	12.5	37	1	9	652	11.6

### Foundation Design Loads (MTD 3-1, Attachment 1, Table 3-5)

Support No.	Service-I Limit State (kips)			Strength Limit State (Controlling Group, kips)				Extreme Limit State (Controlling Group, kips)			
	Total Load		Permanent Loads	Compression		Tension		Compression		Tension	
	Per Support (kips)	Max. Per Pile Support (kips)	Per Support (kips)	Per Support	Max. Per Pile.	Per Support	Max. Per Pile.	Per Support	Max. Per Pile.	Per Support	Max. Per Pile.
Abut 1	1,510	-	1,250	2,010	250	-	-	1,250	145	-	-
Bent 2	1,110	-	730	1,600	940	-	-	1,110	730	-	-
Bent 3	1,110	-	730	1,600	940	-	-	1,110	730	-	-
Abut 4	1,510	-	1,280	2,050	280	-	-	1,280	150	-	-

### Foundation Design Recommendations (after MTD 3-1, Attachment 1, Table 3-6)

Location	Pile Type	Cut-off Elevation (ft)	Service-I Limit State (kips) per support		Total Permissible Support Settlement (in)	Required Nominal Resistance (kips)				Design Tip Elev. (ft)	Specified Tip Elevation (ft)			
			Total	Permanent		Strength Limit		Extreme Event						
						Comp. (qs=0.7) (qp=0.7)	Tension (qs=0.7)	Comp. (qs=1.0)	Tension (qs=1.0)					
Abut 1	30" dia. CIDH	649.25	1,510	1,250	1	360	-	150	-	607 (a-I) 629 (a-II) 630 (c)	605			
Bent 2	36" dia. CIDH	652	1,110	730	1	1,350	-	730	-	585 (a-I) 609 (a-II) 610 (c)	583			
Bent 3	36" dia. CIDH	652	1,110	730	1	1,350	-	730	-	585 (a-I) 609 (a-II) 610 (c)	583			
Abut 4	30" dia. CIDH	649.25	1,510	1,280	1	400	-	150	-	605 (a-I) 629 (a-II) 630 (c)	603			

Notes:

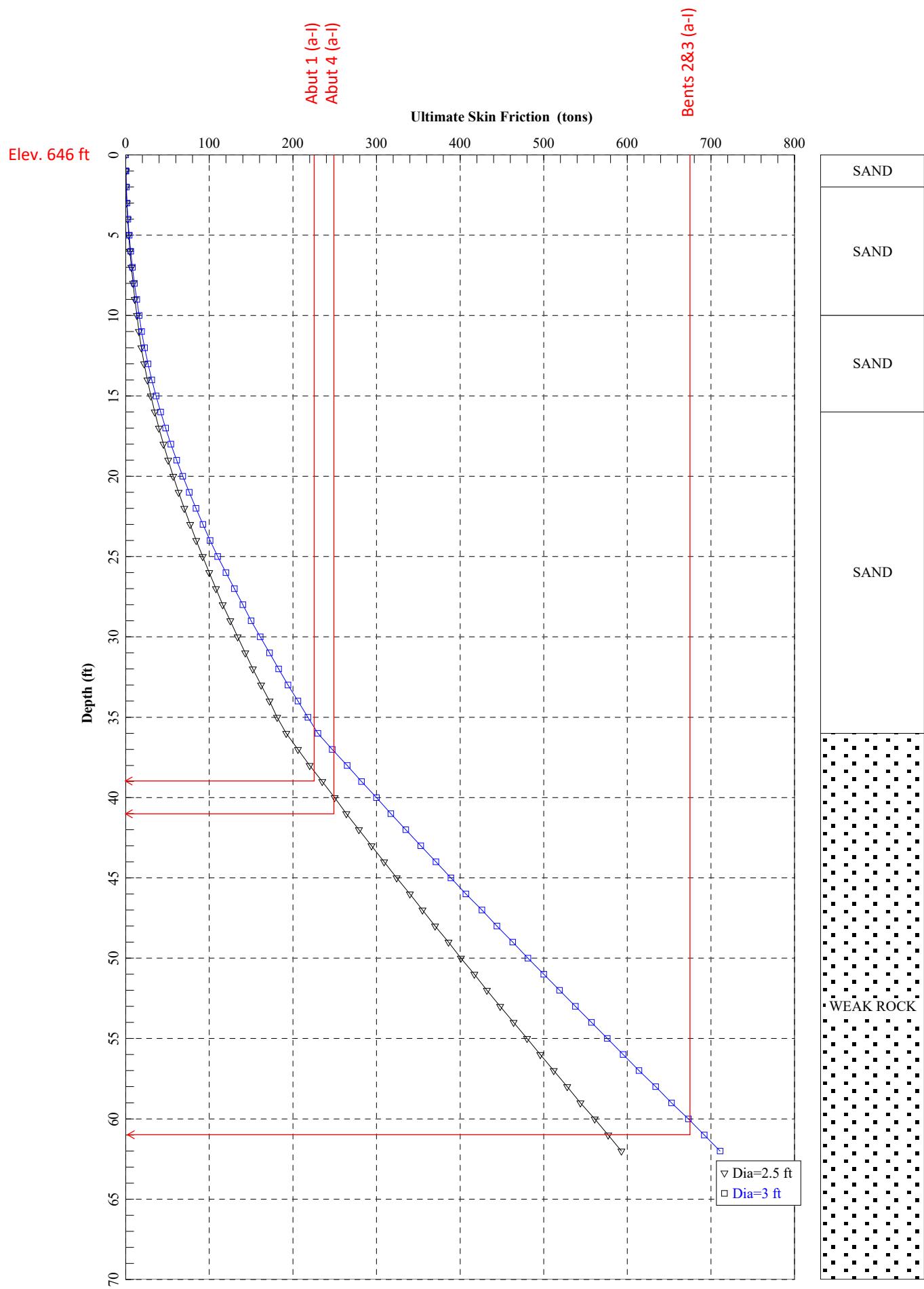
- (1) Design tip elevations are controlled by (a-I) Compression (Strength Limit), (b-I) Tension (Strength Limit), (c) Settlement
- (2) The specified tip elevations shall not be raised above the design tip elevations for Tension, Settlement, and Lateral Load.
- (3) Slurry displacement method may be used for concrete placement of the CIDH piles. Therefore, the specified pile tip elevations are two feet below the design tip elevations to account for the zone of untested concrete due to the limitations of the gamma-gamma logging (GGL) equipment (Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "CIDH Concrete Pile Design Considerations" Module, dated March 2021).

### Pile Data Table

Location	Design Method	Pile Type	Nominal Resistance (kips)		Design Tip Elev. (ft)	Specified Tip Elevation (ft)
			Compression	Tension		
Abut 1	LRFD	30" dia. CIDH	360	-	607 (a); 630 (c)	605.0
Bent 2	LRFD	36" dia. CIDH	1,350	-	585 (a); 610 (c)	583.0
Bent 3	LRFD	36" dia. CIDH	1,350	-	585 (a); 610 (c)	583.0
Abut 4	LRFD	30" dia. CIDH	400	-	605 (a); 630 (c)	603.0

Notes:

- (1) Design tip elevations are controlled by (a) Compression, (c) Settlement
- (2) The specified tip elevations shall not be raised above the design tip elevations for Tension, Settlement, and Lateral Load.
- (3) Slurry displacement method may be used for concrete placement of the CIDH piles. Therefore, the specified pile tip elevations are two feet below the design tip elevations to account for the zone of untested concrete due to the limitations of the gamma-gamma logging (GGL) equipment (Caltrans Geotechnical Manual, "CIDH Concrete Pile Design Considerations" Module, dated March 2021).



```

=====
SHAFT for Windows, Version 2023.9.03
Serial Number : 291911540

VERTICALLY LOADED DRILLED SHAFT ANALYSIS
(c) Copyright ENSOFT, Inc., 1987-2023
All Rights Reserved
=====

Path to file locations : C:\Users\fwang\Parikh Consultants Inc\Projects - Ongoing_Projects\2024\2024-102-GEO
Conso Fresno On-call Jacalitos Creek Br\Calc\CIDH
Name of input data file : Jacalitos - Strength Limit.sfd
Name of output file : Jacalitos - Strength Limit.sfp
Name of plot output file : Jacalitos - Strength Limit.sfp
Name of runtime file : Jacalitos - Strength Limit.sfr
=====

Time and Date of Analysis
-----
Date: May 27, 2024 Time: 15:03:06

New Pile
-----
PROPOSED DEPTH = 62.0 FT
-----
NUMBER OF LAYERS = 5
-----
WATER TABLE DEPTH = 100.0 FT.
-----
FACTOR OF SAFETY APPLIED TO THE ULTIMATE SIDE FRICTION CAPACITY = 2.50
-----
FACTOR OF SAFETY APPLIED TO THE ULTIMATE BASE CAPACITY = 3.00
-----

SOIL INFORMATION
-----
LAYER NO 1---SAND
AT THE TOP
SIDE FRICTION PROCEDURE, BETA METHOD
SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA = 1.200E+00 (*)
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG. = 3.600E+01
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 3.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 6.000E+01
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 0.000E+00

AT THE BOTTOM
SIDE FRICTION PROCEDURE, BETA METHOD
SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA = 1.200E+00 (*)
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG. = 3.600E+01
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 3.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 6.000E+01
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 2.000E+00

LAYER NO 2---SAND
AT THE TOP
SIDE FRICTION PROCEDURE, BETA METHOD
SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA = 1.200E+00 (*)
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG. = 4.000E+01
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 4.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 6.000E+01
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 2.000E+00

AT THE BOTTOM
SIDE FRICTION PROCEDURE, BETA METHOD
SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA = 1.073E+00 (*)
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG. = 4.000E+01
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 4.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 6.000E+01
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 1.000E+01

LAYER NO 3---SAND
AT THE TOP
SIDE FRICTION PROCEDURE, BETA METHOD
SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA = 1.073E+00 (*)
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG. = 4.000E+01
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 4.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 6.000E+01
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 1.000E+01

AT THE BOTTOM
SIDE FRICTION PROCEDURE, BETA METHOD
SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA = 9.600E-01 (*)
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG. = 4.000E+01
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 4.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 1.250E+02
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 1.600E+01

LAYER NO 4---SAND
AT THE TOP
SIDE FRICTION PROCEDURE, BETA METHOD
SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA = 9.600E-01 (*)
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG. = 3.600E+01
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 5.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 1.250E+02
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 1.600E+01

AT THE BOTTOM
SIDE FRICTION PROCEDURE, BETA METHOD
SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA = 6.900E-01 (*)
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG. = 3.600E+01
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 5.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 1.250E+02
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 3.600E+01

LAYER NO 5---DECOMPOSED ROCK
AT THE TOP

```

### Strength - Abut 1

- Nominal Resistance = 360 kips
- Skin friction required=360 kips / 2 ( to tons) / 0.8 (group effect) = 225 tons

### Strength - Abut 4

- Nominal Resistance = 400 kips
- Skin friction required=400 kips / 2 ( to tons) / 0.8 (group effect) = 250 tons

ELASTIC MODULUS OF GRAVEL, LB/SQ IN = 0.000E+00  
POISSON RATIO OF GRAVEL = 0.000E+00  
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 8.000E+01  
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 1.250E+02  
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10  
DEPTH, FT = 3.600E+01

AT THE BOTTOM

ELASTIC MODULUS OF GRAVEL, LB/SQ IN = 0.000E+00  
POISSON RATIO OF GRAVEL = 0.000E+00  
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 8.000E+01  
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 1.250E+02  
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10  
DEPTH, FT = 7.000E+01

(\*) ESTIMATED BY THE PROGRAM BASED ON OTHER PARAMETERS

#### INPUT DRILLED SHAFT INFORMATION

MINIMUM SHAFT DIAMETER = 2.500 FT.  
MAXIMUM SHAFT DIAMETER = 3.000 FT.  
RATIO BASE/SHAFT DIAMETER = 0.000 FT.  
ANGLE OF BELL = 0.000 DEG.  
IGNORED TOP PORTION = 0.000 FT.  
IGNORED BOTTOM PORTION = 0.000 FT.  
ELASTIC MODULUS, Ec = 3.000E+06 LB/SQ IN

#### COMPUTATION RESULTS

- CASE ANALYZED : 1  
VARIATION LENGTH : 1  
VARIATION DIAMETER : 1

#### DRILLED SHAFT INFORMATION

DIAMETER OF STEM = 2.500 FT.  
DIAMETER OF BASE = 2.500 FT.  
END OF STEM TO BASE = 0.000 FT.  
ANGLE OF BELL = 0.000 DEG.  
IGNORED TOP PORTION = 0.000 FT.  
IGNORED BOTTOM PORTION = 0.000 FT.  
AREA OF ONE PERCENT STEEL = 7.069 SQ.IN.  
ELASTIC MODULUS, Ec = 3.000E+06 LB/SQ IN  
VOLUME OF UNDERREAM = 0.000 CU.YDS.  
SHAFT LENGTH = 62.000 FT.

#### PREDICTED RESULTS

QS = ULTIMATE SIDE RESISTANCE;  
QB = ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE;

WT = WEIGHT OF DRILLED SHAFT (FOR UPLIFT CAPACITY ONLY);  
QU = TOTAL ULTIMATE RESISTANCE;  
QBD = TOTAL ALLOWABLE LOAD USING A FACTOR OF SAFETY APPLIED TO THE ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE;  
QDN = TOTAL ALLOWABLE LOAD USING FACTORS OF SAFETY APPLIED TO THE ULTIMATE SIDE RESISTANCE AND THE ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE.

LENGTH (FT)	VOLUME (CU.YDS)	QS (TONS)	QB (TONS)	QU (TONS)	QBD (TONS)	QDN (TONS)	QU/VOLUME (TONS/CU.YDS)
1.0	0.18	0.14	22.28	22.42	7.57	7.48	123.31
2.0	0.36	0.57	26.99	27.56	9.56	9.22	75.78
3.0	0.55	1.27	31.71	32.98	11.84	11.08	60.46
4.0	0.73	2.26	36.42	38.68	14.40	13.04	53.18
5.0	0.91	3.53	41.13	44.66	17.24	15.12	49.13
6.0	1.09	5.05	45.84	50.89	20.33	17.30	46.65
7.0	1.27	6.80	50.56	57.36	23.65	19.57	45.06
8.0	1.45	8.77	55.27	64.05	27.20	21.93	44.03
9.0	1.64	10.97	59.98	70.95	30.96	24.38	43.36
10.0	1.82	13.37	64.70	78.07	34.94	26.91	42.93
11.0	2.00	15.84	69.41	85.25	38.98	29.47	42.62
12.0	2.18	18.77	79.59	98.35	45.30	34.04	45.08
13.0	2.36	22.14	90.99	113.14	52.47	39.19	47.86
14.0	2.55	25.94	101.87	127.81	59.90	44.33	50.21
15.0	2.73	30.15	110.33	140.48	66.93	48.84	51.51
16.0	2.91	34.76	116.22	150.98	73.50	52.64	51.90
17.0	3.09	39.76	122.11	161.87	88.46	56.61	52.37
18.0	3.27	45.12	128.00	173.12	87.79	60.71	52.89
19.0	3.45	50.84	133.89	184.73	95.47	64.97	53.47
20.0	3.64	56.90	139.78	196.68	103.58	69.35	54.09
21.0	3.82	63.30	144.07	207.36	111.32	73.34	54.31
22.0	4.00	70.01	146.48	215.49	118.84	76.83	54.12
23.0	4.18	77.03	147.28	224.32	126.13	79.91	53.64
24.0	4.36	84.35	147.28	231.64	133.45	82.84	53.08
25.0	4.55	91.96	147.28	239.24	141.05	85.88	52.63
26.0	4.73	99.84	147.28	247.12	148.94	89.03	52.27
27.0	4.91	107.99	147.28	255.27	157.08	92.29	52.00
28.0	5.09	116.39	147.28	263.67	165.48	95.65	51.79
29.0	5.27	125.03	147.28	272.32	174.13	99.11	51.64
30.0	5.45	133.91	147.28	281.19	183.01	102.66	51.55
31.0	5.64	143.02	147.28	290.38	192.11	106.30	51.50
32.0	5.82	152.34	138.69	291.03	198.57	107.17	50.82
33.0	6.00	161.86	128.87	298.73	204.82	107.70	48.45
34.0	6.18	171.58	128.70	292.29	211.82	108.87	47.28
35.0	6.36	181.49	117.03	298.52	228.50	111.61	46.91
36.0	6.55	191.58	117.73	309.31	238.82	115.87	47.25
37.0	6.73	205.96	118.41	324.38	245.43	121.86	48.22
38.0	6.91	220.44	119.08	339.52	260.14	127.87	49.14
39.0	7.09	235.81	119.74	354.75	274.93	133.92	50.03
40.0	7.27	249.68	120.38	370.05	289.88	140.00	50.88
41.0	7.45	264.43	121.00	385.44	304.77	146.11	51.70
42.0	7.64	279.28	121.62	400.89	319.82	152.25	52.49
43.0	7.82	294.21	122.22	416.43	334.95	158.42	53.26
44.0	8.00	309.23	122.81	432.04	358.16	164.63	54.00
45.0	8.18	324.33	123.39	447.72	365.46	170.86	54.72
46.0	8.36	339.52	123.96	463.48	388.84	177.13	55.41
47.0	8.55	354.79	124.52	479.31	396.30	183.42	56.09
48.0	8.73	370.14	125.07	495.21	411.83	189.75	56.74
49.0	8.91	385.58	125.61	511.18	427.45	196.18	57.37
50.0	9.09	401.10	126.14	527.23	443.14	202.48	57.99
51.0	9.27	416.69	126.66	543.35	458.91	208.90	58.59
52.0	9.46	432.37	127.17	559.54	474.76	215.34	59.18
53.0	9.64	448.12	127.67	575.80	490.68	221.81	59.75
54.0	9.82	463.95	128.17	592.12	506.68	228.30	60.31
55.0	10.00	479.86	128.66	608.52	522.79	234.83	60.85
56.0	10.18	495.84	129.14	624.98	538.89	241.38	61.38
57.0	10.36	511.90	128.48	640.38	554.73	247.59	61.79
58.0	10.55	528.03	127.49	655.52	570.53	253.71	62.16
59.0	10.73	544.24	126.54	670.78	586.42	259.88	62.53
60.0	10.91	560.52	126.03	686.55	602.53	266.22	62.93
61.0	11.09	576.88	126.03	702.91	618.89	272.76	63.37
62.0	11.27	592.67	126.03	718.70	634.68	279.08	63.75

Abut 1 (a-I)

Abut 4 (a-I)

### Strength - Bents 2 & 3

- Nominal Resistance = 1350 kips

- Skin friction required=1350 kips / 2 (to tons) = 675 tons

#### AXIAL LOAD VS SETTLEMENT CURVES

4.0	1.05	2.71	46.96	49.67	18.37	16.74	47.43
5.0	1.31	4.24	52.61	56.85	21.78	19.23	43.43
6.0	1.57	6.06	58.27	64.33	25.48	21.85	40.95
7.0	1.83	8.16	63.93	72.08	29.47	24.57	39.33
8.0	2.09	10.53	69.58	80.11	33.72	27.41	38.25
9.0	2.36	13.16	75.24	88.48	38.24	30.34	37.51
10.0	2.62	16.04	80.89	96.94	43.01	33.38	37.02
11.0	2.88	19.01	91.65	110.65	49.56	38.15	38.42
12.0	3.14	22.52	103.43	125.95	57.00	43.49	40.09
13.0	3.40	26.57	116.28	142.85	65.33	49.39	41.97
14.0	3.67	31.13	127.34	158.47	73.58	54.90	43.23
15.0	3.93	36.18	136.46	172.65	81.67	59.96	43.96
16.0	4.19	41.72	143.53	185.25	89.56	64.53	44.22
17.0	4.45	47.71	150.60	198.31	97.91	69.28	44.55
18.0	4.71	54.14	157.67	211.81	106.70	74.21	44.94
19.0	4.97	61.01	164.74	225.75	115.92	79.32	45.38
20.0	5.24	68.28	171.81	240.09	125.55	84.58	45.85
21.0	5.50	75.96	178.88	254.83	135.58	90.01	46.35
22.0	5.76	84.01	185.95	269.96	146.00	95.59	46.87
23.0	6.02	92.44	193.02	285.46	156.70	101.32	47.48
24.0	6.28	101.23	200.09	301.31	167.92	107.19	47.95
25.0	6.55	110.35	205.66	316.01	178.91	112.69	48.28
26.0	6.81	119.81	209.51	329.33	189.65	117.76	48.38
27.0	7.07	129.59	211.44	341.03	200.07	122.32	48.24
28.0	7.33	139.67	212.08	351.75	210.36	126.56	47.98
29.0	7.59	150.04	212.08	362.13	220.74	130.71	47.69
30.0	7.85	160.70	212.08	372.78	231.39	134.97	47.46
31.0	8.12	171.62	191.66	363.28	235.51	132.53	44.76
32.0	8.38	182.89	168.47	351.27	238.96	129.28	41.92
33.0	8.64	194.23	142.53	336.77	241.74	125.20	38.98
34.0	8.90	205.98	125.54	331.44	247.75	124.21	37.23
35.0	9.16	217.79	117.43	335.22	256.93	126.26	36.58
36.0	9.43	229.99	118.12	348.02	269.27	131.33	36.92
37.0	9.69	247.16	118.79	365.95	286.70	138.46	37.77
38.0	9.95	264.53	119.46	383.99	304.35	145.63	38.59
39.0	10.21	282.02	120.10	402.12	322.05	152.84	39.38
40.0	10.47	299.61	120.74	420.35	339.85	160.09	40.14
41.0	10.74	317.32	121.36	438.67	357.77	167.38	40.86
42.0	11.00	335.13	121.96	457.09	375.79	174.71	41.57
43.0	11.26	353.05	122.56	475.61	393.90	182.07	42.24
44.0	11.52	371.87	123.14	494.21	412.12	189.48	42.98
45.0	11.78	389.20	123.72	512.91	438.43	196.92	43.53
46.0	12.04	407.42	124.28	531.79	448.85	204.39	44.15
47.0	12.31	425.75	124.83	550.58	467.36	211.91	44.74
48.0	12.57	444.17	125.38	569.55	485.96	219.46	45.32
49.0	12.83	462.70	125.91	588.60	504.66	227.05	45.88
50.0	13.09	481.31	126.43	607.75	523.46	234.67	46.42
51.0	13.35	500.03	126.95	626.98	542.35	242.33	46.95
52.0	13.62	518.84	127.46	646.30	561.33	250.02	47.47
53.0	13.88	537.74	127.96	665.70	580.46	257.75	47.97
54.0	14.14	556.74	128.45	685.19	599.56	265.51	48.46
55.0	14.40	575.83	128.94	704.77	618.81	273.31	48.94
56.0	14.66	595.01	128.53	723.54	637.85	280.85	49.35
57.0	14.92	614.28	127.89	742.17	656.91	288.34	49.73
58.0	15.19	633.64	127.00	760.64	675.98	295.79	50.09
59.0	15.45	653.09	126.37	779.46	695.21	303.36	50.46
60.0	15.71	672.63	126.03	798.66	714.64	311.06	50.84
61.0	15.97	692.25	126.03	818.28	734.26	318.91	51.23
62.0	16.23	711.20	126.03	837.24	753.21	326.49	51.57

### Bents 2&3 (a-II)

#### AXIAL LOAD VS SETTLEMENT CURVES

#### PREDICTED RESULTS

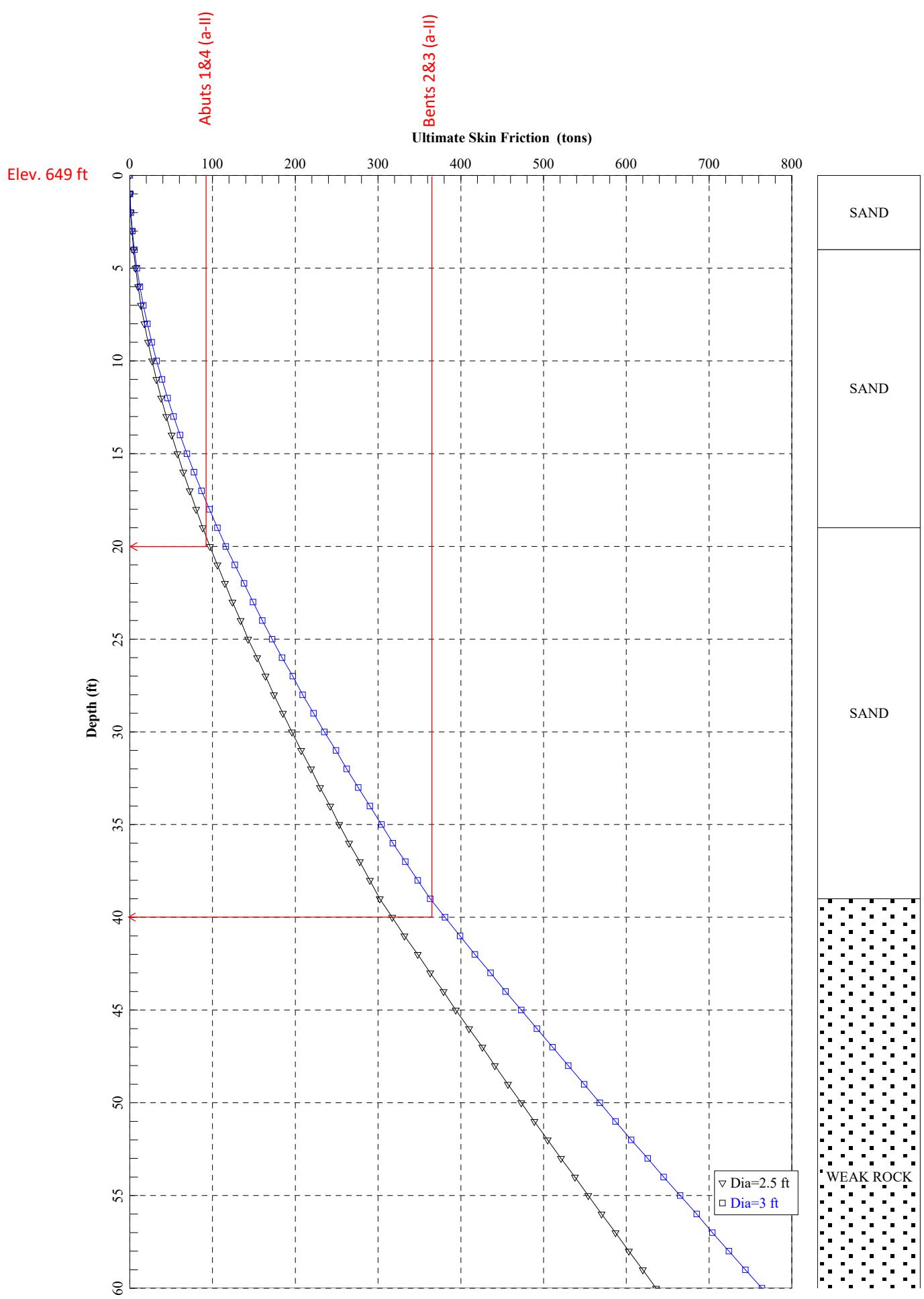
QS = ULTIMATE SIDE RESISTANCE;  
 QB = ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE;  
 WT = WEIGHT OF DRILLED SHAFT (FOR UPLIFT CAPACITY ONLY);  
 QU = TOTAL ULTIMATE RESISTANCE;  
 QBD = TOTAL ALLOWABLE LOAD USING A FACTOR OF SAFETY APPLIED TO THE ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE;  
 QDN = TOTAL ALLOWABLE LOAD USING FACTORS OF SAFETY APPLIED TO THE ULTIMATE SIDE RESISTANCE AND THE ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE.

LENGTH (FT)	VOLUME (CU.YDS)	QS (TONS)	QB (TONS)	QU (TONS)	QBD (TONS)	QDN (TONS)	QU/VOLUME (TONS/CU.YDS)
1.0	0.26	0.17	29.99	30.16	10.17	10.07	115.19
2.0	0.52	0.68	35.65	36.33	12.56	12.15	69.37
3.0	0.79	1.53	41.30	42.83	15.29	14.38	54.53

#### LOAD SETTLEMENT RELATIONSHIP

TOP LOAD TONS  
TOP MOVEMENT IN.

7.3282E+01	3.7436E-02
1.4656E+02	7.4872E-02
2.1985E+02	1.1231E-01
2.9313E+02	1.4974E-01
3.6641E+02	1.8718E-01
4.3969E+02	2.2462E-01
5.1297E+02	2.6205E-01
5.8625E+02	2.9949E-01
6.5954E+02	3.3692E-01
7.3282E+02	3.7436E-01
7.5892E+02	6.8539E-01
7.8503E+02	9.9641E-01
8.1113E+02	1.3074E+00
8.3724E+02	1.6185E+00
8.3724E+02	1.9422E+00



```

=====
SHAFT for Windows, Version 2023.9.03
Serial Number : 291911540

VERTICALLY LOADED DRILLED SHAFT ANALYSIS
(c) Copyright ENSOFT, Inc., 1987-2023
All Rights Reserved
=====

Path to file locations : C:\Users\fwang\Parikh Consultants Inc\Projects - Ongoing_Projects\2024\2024-102-GEO
Conson Fresno On-call Jacalitos Creek Br\Calc\CIDH
Name of input data file : Jacalitos - Extreme Limit.sfd9d
Name of output file : Jacalitos - Extreme Limit.sfd9o
Name of plot output file : Jacalitos - Extreme Limit.sfp
Name of runtime file : Jacalitos - Extreme Limit.sfr

-----
Time and Date of Analysis
-----
Date: May 27, 2024 Time: 14:32:56

New Pile

PROPOSED DEPTH = 60.0 FT
-----
NUMBER OF LAYERS = 4
-----
WATER TABLE DEPTH = 100.0 FT.
-----
FACTOR OF SAFETY APPLIED TO THE ULTIMATE SIDE FRICTION CAPACITY = 2.50
-----
FACTOR OF SAFETY APPLIED TO THE ULTIMATE BASE CAPACITY = 3.00
-----

SOIL INFORMATION
-----
LAYER NO 1---SAND
AT THE TOP
SIDE FRICTION PROCEDURE, BETA METHOD
SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA = 1.200E+00 (*)
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG. = 3.600E+01
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 3.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 1.200E+02
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 0.000E+00

AT THE BOTTOM
SIDE FRICTION PROCEDURE, BETA METHOD
SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA = 1.200E+00 (*)
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG. = 3.600E+01
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 3.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 1.200E+02
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 4.000E+00

LAYER NO 2---SAND
AT THE TOP
SIDE FRICTION PROCEDURE, BETA METHOD
SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA = 1.200E+00 (*)
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG. = 4.000E+01
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 4.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 1.250E+02
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 4.000E+00

AT THE BOTTOM
SIDE FRICTION PROCEDURE, BETA METHOD
SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA = 9.115E-01 (*)
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG. = 4.000E+01
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 4.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 1.250E+02
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 1.900E+01

LAYER NO 3---SAND
AT THE TOP
SIDE FRICTION PROCEDURE, BETA METHOD
SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA = 9.115E-01 (*)
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG. = 3.600E+01
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 5.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 1.250E+02
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 1.900E+01

AT THE BOTTOM
SIDE FRICTION PROCEDURE, BETA METHOD
SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA = 6.569E-01 (*)
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG. = 3.600E+01
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 5.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 1.250E+02
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 3.900E+01

LAYER NO 4---DECOMPOSED ROCK
AT THE TOP
ELASTIC MODULUS OF GRAVEL, LB/SQ IN = 0.000E+00
POISSON RATIO OF GRAVEL = 0.000E+00
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 8.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 1.250E+02
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 3.900E+01

AT THE BOTTOM
ELASTIC MODULUS OF GRAVEL, LB/SQ IN = 0.000E+00
POISSON RATIO OF GRAVEL = 0.000E+00
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 8.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 1.250E+02
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 6.900E+01

```

(\*) ESTIMATED BY THE PROGRAM BASED ON OTHER PARAMETERS

### Extreme - Both Abuts

- Nominal Resistance = 150 kips

- Skin friction required=150 kips / 2 ( to tons) / 0.8 (group effect) = 93.75 tons

#### INPUT DRILLED SHAFT INFORMATION

MINIMUM SHAFT DIAMETER = 2.500 FT.  
 MAXIMUM SHAFT DIAMETER = 3.000 FT.  
 RATIO BASE/SHAFT DIAMETER = 0.000 FT.  
 ANGLE OF BELL = 0.000 DEG.  
 IGNORED TOP PORTION = 0.000 FT.  
 IGNORED BOTTOM PORTION = 0.000 FT.  
 ELASTIC MODULUS, Ec = 3.000E+06 LB/SQ IN

#### COMPUTATION RESULTS

- CASE ANALYZED : 1  
 VARIATION LENGTH : 1  
 VARIATION DIAMETER : 1

#### DRILLED SHAFT INFORMATION

DIAMETER OF STEM = 2.500 FT.  
 DIAMETER OF BASE = 2.500 FT.  
 END OF STEM TO BASE = 0.000 FT.  
 ANGLE OF BELL = 0.000 DEG.  
 IGNORED TOP PORTION = 0.000 FT.  
 IGNORED BOTTOM PORTION = 0.000 FT.  
 AREA OF ONE PERCENT STEEL = 7.069 SQ.IN.  
 ELASTIC MODULUS, Ec = 3.000E+06 LB/SQ IN  
 VOLUME OF UNDERREAM = 0.000 CU.YDS.  
 SHAFT LENGTH = 60.000 FT.

#### PREDICTED RESULTS

QS = ULTIMATE SIDE RESISTANCE;  
 QB = ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE;  
 WT = WEIGHT OF DRILLED SHAFT (FOR UPLIFT CAPACITY ONLY);  
 QU = TOTAL ULTIMATE RESISTANCE;  
 QBD = TOTAL ALLOWABLE LOAD USING A FACTOR OF SAFETY APPLIED TO THE ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE;  
 QDN = TOTAL ALLOWABLE LOAD USING FACTORS OF SAFETY APPLIED TO THE ULTIMATE SIDE RESISTANCE AND THE ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE.

LENGTH (FT)	VOLUME (CU.YDS)	QS (TONS)	QB (TONS)	QU (TONS)	QBD (TONS)	QDN (TONS)	QU/VOLUME (TONS/CU.YDS)
1.0	0.18	0.28	20.51	20.80	7.12	6.95	114.37
2.0	0.36	1.13	26.35	27.48	9.91	9.24	75.57
3.0	0.55	2.55	31.71	34.25	13.11	11.59	62.79
4.0	0.73	4.52	36.42	40.94	16.66	13.95	56.29
5.0	0.91	7.05	41.13	48.19	20.76	16.53	53.00
6.0	1.09	10.10	45.84	55.94	25.38	19.32	51.28
7.0	1.27	13.63	58.56	64.19	30.48	22.30	50.43
8.0	1.45	17.64	55.27	72.91	36.06	25.48	50.12
9.0	1.64	22.10	59.98	82.08	42.09	28.83	50.16
10.0	1.82	27.09	64.70	91.70	48.57	32.37	50.43
11.0	2.00	32.32	69.41	101.73	55.46	36.06	50.86
12.0	2.18	38.65	74.12	112.17	62.76	39.93	51.41

#### Abut 1&4 (a-II)

13.0	2.36	44.17	78.84	123.00	70.44	43.94	52.04
14.0	2.55	50.66	83.55	134.21	78.51	48.11	52.72
15.0	2.73	57.52	94.69	152.21	89.08	54.57	55.81
16.0	2.91	64.73	107.22	171.95	100.47	61.63	59.11
17.0	3.09	72.28	119.06	191.34	111.97	68.68	61.98
18.0	3.27	80.16	128.00	208.16	122.82	74.73	63.68
19.0	3.45	88.35	133.89	222.24	132.98	79.97	64.33
20.0	3.64	96.84	139.78	236.62	143.43	85.33	65.07
21.0	3.82	105.62	144.07	249.69	153.65	90.27	65.39
22.0	4.00	114.69	146.48	261.16	163.51	94.70	65.29
23.0	4.18	124.02	147.28	271.30	173.11	98.70	64.87
24.0	4.36	133.61	147.28	280.89	182.71	102.54	64.37
25.0	4.55	143.46	147.28	290.74	192.55	106.48	63.96
26.0	4.73	153.54	147.28	300.82	202.63	110.51	63.63
27.0	4.91	163.85	147.28	311.13	212.94	114.63	63.37
28.0	5.09	174.38	147.28	321.66	223.47	118.84	63.18
29.0	5.27	185.12	147.28	332.40	234.21	123.14	63.04
30.0	5.45	196.06	147.28	343.34	245.15	127.52	62.94
31.0	5.64	207.19	147.28	354.47	256.28	131.97	62.89
32.0	5.82	218.58	147.28	365.78	267.60	136.58	62.87
33.0	6.00	229.99	147.28	377.27	279.09	141.09	62.88
34.0	6.18	241.65	147.28	388.93	290.74	145.75	62.91
35.0	6.36	253.45	148.25	393.70	300.20	148.13	61.86
36.0	6.55	265.41	132.21	397.62	309.48	150.24	60.74
37.0	6.73	277.51	125.53	403.04	319.35	152.85	59.91
38.0	6.91	289.74	122.53	412.27	330.58	156.74	59.67
39.0	7.09	302.09	123.11	425.29	343.13	161.87	59.96
40.0	7.27	317.24	123.69	440.93	358.47	168.12	60.62
41.0	7.45	332.47	124.25	456.72	373.89	174.41	61.26
42.0	7.64	347.79	124.80	472.59	389.39	180.72	61.88
43.0	7.82	363.18	125.35	488.53	404.96	187.06	62.48
44.0	8.00	378.66	125.88	504.54	420.62	193.42	63.06
45.0	8.18	394.22	126.41	520.63	436.35	199.82	63.63
46.0	8.36	409.86	126.92	536.78	452.16	206.25	64.18
47.0	8.55	425.57	127.43	553.00	468.05	212.71	64.71
48.0	8.73	441.36	127.93	569.30	484.01	219.19	65.23
49.0	8.91	457.24	128.43	585.66	500.04	225.70	65.73
50.0	9.09	473.18	128.91	602.09	516.15	232.24	66.23
51.0	9.27	489.21	129.39	618.60	532.34	238.81	66.71
52.0	9.46	505.30	129.86	635.16	548.59	245.41	67.18
53.0	9.64	521.48	130.33	651.88	564.92	252.03	67.64
54.0	9.82	537.72	130.78	668.51	581.32	258.68	68.08
55.0	10.00	554.04	130.49	684.53	597.54	265.11	68.45
56.0	10.18	570.43	129.94	700.38	613.75	271.49	68.78
57.0	10.36	586.90	129.38	716.27	630.02	277.88	69.11
58.0	10.55	603.43	129.07	732.50	646.45	284.39	69.46
59.0	10.73	620.04	129.07	749.18	663.06	291.04	69.83
60.0	10.91	636.28	129.07	765.35	679.31	297.54	70.15

#### AXIAL LOAD VS SETTLEMENT CURVES

#### LOAD SETTLEMENT RELATIONSHIP

TOP LOAD TONS	TOP MOVEMENT IN.
6.5753E+01	3.4539E-02
1.3151E+02	6.9078E-02
1.9726E+02	1.0362E-01
2.6301E+02	1.3816E-01
3.2876E+02	1.7269E-01
3.9452E+02	2.0723E-01
4.6027E+02	2.4177E-01
5.2602E+02	2.7631E-01
5.9178E+02	3.1085E-01
6.5753E+02	3.4539E-01
6.8448E+02	6.6655E-01

### Extreme - Bents 2 & 3

- Nominal Resistance = 730 kips

- Skin friction required = 730 kips / 2 (to tons) = 365 tons

7.1144E+02	9.8772E-01
7.3840E+02	1.3089E+00
7.6535E+02	1.6300E+00
7.6535E+02	1.9561E+00

- CASE ANALYZED : 2  
VARIATION LENGTH : 1  
VARIATION DIAMETER : 2

#### DRILLED SHAFT INFORMATION

DIAMETER OF STEM = 3.000 FT.  
DIAMETER OF BASE = 3.000 FT.  
END OF STEM TO BASE = 0.000 FT.  
ANGLE OF BELL = 0.000 DEG.  
IGNORED TOP PORTION = 0.000 FT.  
IGNORED BOTTOM PORTION = 0.000 FT.  
AREA OF ONE PERCENT STEEL = 10.180 SQ.IN.  
ELASTIC MODULUS, Ec = 3.000E+06 LB/SQ IN  
VOLUME OF UNDERREAM = 0.000 CU.YDS.  
SHAFT LENGTH = 60.000 FT.

#### PREDICTED RESULTS

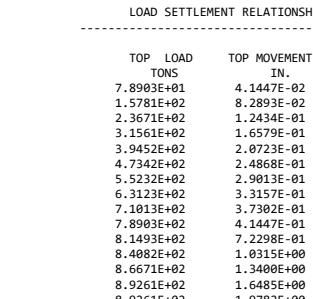
QS = ULTIMATE SIDE RESISTANCE;  
QB = ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE;  
WT = WEIGHT OF DRILLED SHAFT (FOR UPLIFT CAPACITY ONLY);  
QU = TOTAL ULTIMATE RESISTANCE;  
QBD = TOTAL ALLOWABLE LOAD USING A FACTOR OF SAFETY APPLIED TO THE ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE;  
QDN = TOTAL ALLOWABLE LOAD USING FACTORS OF SAFETY APPLIED TO THE ULTIMATE SIDE RESISTANCE AND THE ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE.

LENGTH (FT)	VOLUME (CU.YDS)	QS (TONS)	QB (TONS)	QU (TONS)	QBD (TONS)	QDN (TONS)	QU/VOLUME (TONS/CU.YDS)
1.0	0.26	0.34	28.58	28.92	9.87	9.66	110.44
2.0	0.52	1.36	35.13	36.49	13.07	12.25	69.68
3.0	0.79	3.09	41.30	44.36	16.82	14.99	56.47
4.0	1.05	5.43	46.96	52.39	21.08	17.82	50.02
5.0	1.31	8.46	52.61	61.08	26.00	20.92	46.65
6.0	1.57	12.12	58.27	70.39	31.54	24.27	44.80
7.0	1.83	16.36	63.93	80.28	37.67	27.85	43.80
8.0	2.09	21.17	69.58	90.75	44.36	31.66	43.32
9.0	2.36	26.52	75.24	101.76	51.60	35.69	43.18
10.0	2.62	32.48	80.89	113.29	59.36	39.92	43.27
11.0	2.88	38.78	86.55	125.33	67.63	44.36	43.52
12.0	3.14	45.66	92.20	137.86	76.39	49.00	43.88
13.0	3.40	53.08	97.86	150.86	85.62	53.82	44.32
14.0	3.67	60.79	109.51	170.31	97.30	60.82	46.46
15.0	3.93	69.03	122.32	191.35	109.88	68.39	48.72
16.0	4.19	77.68	136.33	214.01	123.12	76.52	51.09
17.0	4.45	86.74	148.16	234.98	136.13	84.08	52.77
18.0	4.71	96.19	157.67	253.86	148.75	91.03	53.86
19.0	4.97	106.02	164.74	270.76	160.93	97.32	54.43
20.0	5.24	116.21	171.81	288.02	173.48	103.75	55.00
21.0	5.50	126.75	178.88	305.63	186.37	110.33	55.58
22.0	5.76	137.62	185.95	323.57	199.61	117.03	56.17
23.0	6.02	148.82	193.02	341.84	213.16	123.87	56.76
24.0	6.28	160.34	200.09	360.42	227.03	130.83	57.36
25.0	6.55	172.15	205.66	377.88	240.70	137.41	57.72
26.0	6.81	184.24	209.51	393.76	254.08	143.54	57.84
27.0	7.07	196.62	211.44	408.06	267.10	149.13	57.72

#### Bents 2&3 (a-II)

28.0	7.33	209.25	212.08	421.34	279.95	154.40	57.47
29.0	7.59	222.14	212.08	434.22	292.83	159.55	57.19
30.0	7.85	235.27	212.08	447.35	305.96	164.80	56.95
31.0	8.12	248.63	212.08	460.71	319.32	170.15	56.76
32.0	8.38	262.20	212.08	474.29	332.98	175.58	56.61
33.0	8.64	275.99	212.08	488.08	346.69	181.09	56.49
34.0	8.90	289.97	192.87	482.84	354.26	180.28	54.24
35.0	9.16	304.15	171.04	475.18	361.16	178.67	51.85
36.0	9.43	318.50	146.60	465.10	367.36	176.27	49.34
37.0	9.69	333.01	130.57	463.58	376.53	176.73	47.85
38.0	9.95	347.69	122.86	470.55	388.64	180.03	47.29
39.0	10.21	362.51	123.44	485.95	493.66	186.15	47.59
40.0	10.47	380.69	124.01	504.70	422.02	193.61	48.19
41.0	10.74	398.96	124.57	523.53	448.49	201.11	48.77
42.0	11.00	417.34	125.12	542.46	459.05	208.64	49.33
43.0	11.26	435.82	125.65	561.47	477.70	216.21	49.87
44.0	11.52	454.39	126.18	580.58	496.45	223.82	50.39
45.0	11.78	473.06	126.70	599.77	515.30	231.46	50.90
46.0	12.04	491.83	127.22	619.04	534.23	239.14	51.48
47.0	12.31	510.69	127.72	638.41	553.26	246.85	51.88
48.0	12.57	529.64	128.22	657.85	572.38	254.59	52.34
49.0	12.83	548.68	128.71	677.39	591.58	262.37	52.80
50.0	13.09	567.82	129.19	697.01	610.88	270.19	53.24
51.0	13.35	587.05	129.66	716.71	630.27	278.04	53.67
52.0	13.62	606.36	130.13	736.49	649.74	285.92	54.09
53.0	13.88	625.77	130.59	756.36	669.30	293.84	54.50
54.0	14.14	645.27	130.46	775.73	688.75	301.59	54.86
55.0	14.40	664.85	130.15	795.00	708.23	309.32	55.21
56.0	14.66	684.52	129.65	814.17	727.73	317.02	55.53
57.0	14.92	704.27	129.27	833.55	747.37	324.80	55.85
58.0	15.19	724.12	129.07	853.18	767.14	332.67	56.18
59.0	15.45	744.04	129.07	873.11	787.07	340.64	56.52
60.0	15.71	763.54	129.07	892.61	806.56	348.44	56.82

#### AXIAL LOAD VS SETTLEMENT CURVES



PILE GROUP SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS										Finish Grade Elev. (ft) =	640	Eq. Footing Depth (ft)	6.7											
										Pile Cut-off Elev. (ft) =	640	Settlement Limit (in)	1.0											
										Footing Depth (ft) =	0	<b>GROUPS</b>												
										Pile Length (ft) =	10	1. SANDS, GRAVELS AND NON-PLASTIC SILT												
										Width of Pile Group, B (ft) =	12.5	2. SATURATED CLAYS AND PLASTIC SILTS												
										Length of Pile Group, L (ft) =	37	3. OC CLAYS, NON-SATURATED CLAYS, AND												
										Permanent Load Pressure (kip) =	1280	NON-SATURATED PLASTIC SILTS												
										Pile Tip Ele (ft) =	630.00	Cr/Cc =	15.0%											
Depth from FG From	To	Soil Type	BLOW COUNT	SAMPLER TYPE	Avg SPT-N <sub>60</sub>	$\gamma_f$ (pcf)	$\gamma'$ (pcf)	$\omega$	$\sigma'_v$ (psf)	$\sigma'_s$ (psf)	$\Delta\sigma'_v$ (psf)	Su (psf)	Lab Su (psf)	Pp (psf)	OCR	E (psf)	Cr/1+e <sub>0</sub>	C <sub>c</sub> /1+e <sub>0</sub> (Hough Method)	C' (Hough Method)	<u>Settlements (in)</u>				
																Elastic	OC	NC	SAND	Sum				
0	3	1	27	SPT	32	60.0	60.0		180															
4	8	1	64	SPT	75	60.0	60.0		240	380	1892.1													
8.5	13	1	50	SPT	58	60.0	60.0		270	555	1446.9													
13.5	18	1	100	SPT	117	120.0	120.0		540	960	1039.6													
18.5	23	1	58	SPT	68	120.0	120.0		540	1500	786.3													
23.5	28	1	56	SPT	65	120.0	120.0		540	2040	617.0													
28.5	33	1	100	SPT	117	120.0	120.0		540	2580	497.8													
36	38	1	100	SPT	117	120.0	120.0		240	2970	392.3													
38.5	43	1	100	SPT	117	120.0	120.0		540	3360	344.6													
43.5	48	1	100	SPT	117	120.0	120.0		540	3900	293.5													
48.5	53	1	100	SPT	117	120.0	120.0		540	4440	253.1													
56	58	1	100	SPT	117	120.0	120.0		240	4830	213.4													
58.5	61.5	1	100	SPT	117	120.0	88.8		266	5083	197.6													

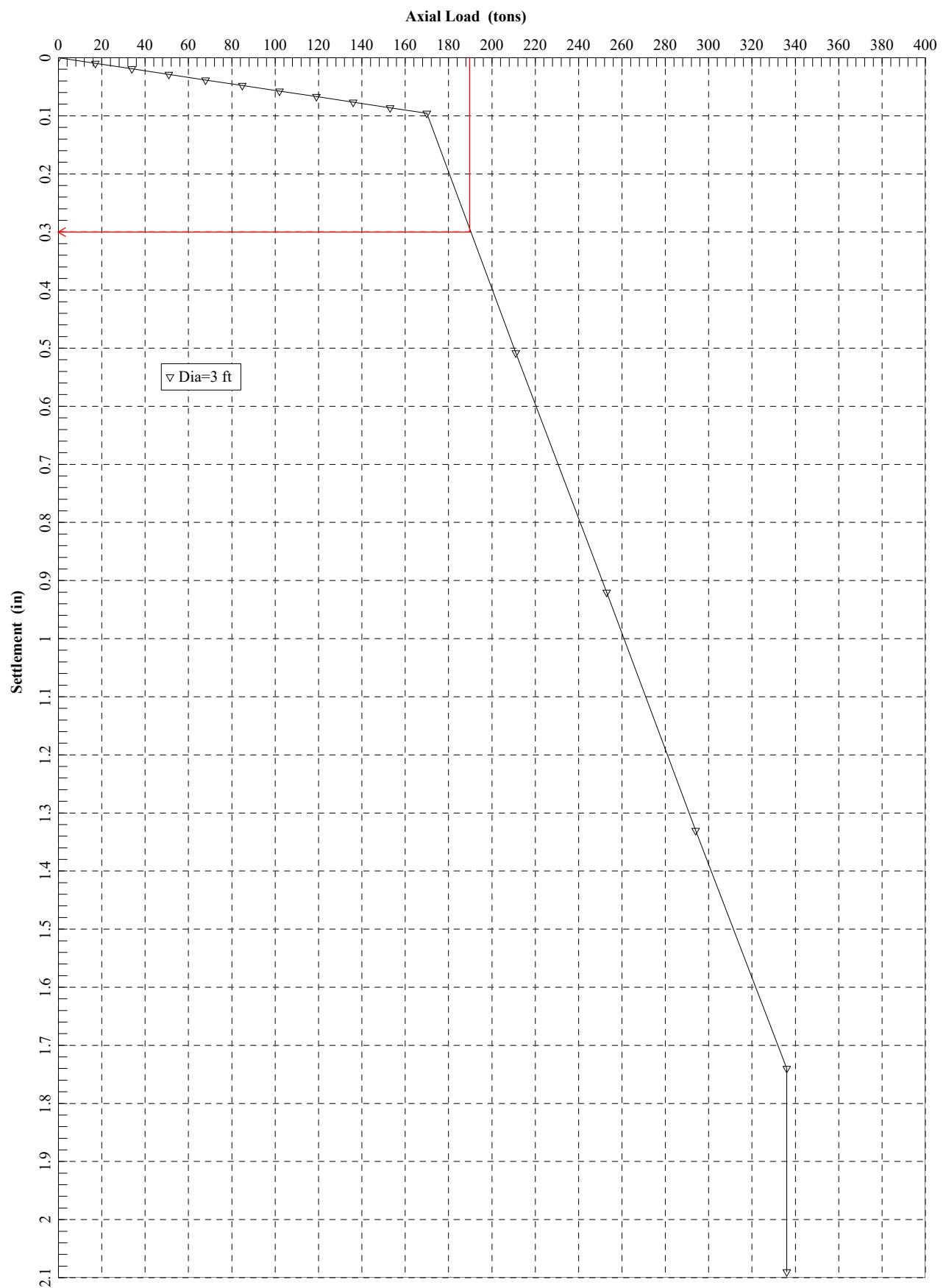
Estimated Settlement (in)= 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.34

PILE GROUP SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS										Finish Grade Elev. (ft) =	640	Eq. Footing Depth (ft)	6.7											
										Pile Cut-off Elev. (ft) =	640	Settlement Limit (in)	1.0											
										Footing Depth (ft) =	0	<b>GROUPS</b>												
										Pile Length (ft) =	10	1. SANDS, GRAVELS AND NON-PLASTIC SILT												
										Width of Pile Group, B (ft) =	12.5	2. SATURATED CLAYS AND PLASTIC SILTS												
										Length of Pile Group, L (ft) =	37	3. OC CLAYS, NON-SATURATED CLAYS, AND												
										Permanent Load Pressure (kip) =	1280	NON-SATURATED PLASTIC SILTS												
										Pile Tip Ele (ft) =	630.00	Cr/Cc=	15.0%											
Depth from FG From	To	Soil Type	BLOW COUNT	SAMPLER TYPE	Avg SPT-N <sub>60</sub>	$\gamma_f$ (pcf)	$\gamma'$ (pcf)	$\omega$	$\sigma'_v$ (psf)	$\sigma'_s$ (psf)	$\Delta\sigma'_v$ (psf)	Su (psf)	Lab Su (psf)	Pp (psf)	OCR	E (psf)	Cr/1+e <sub>0</sub>	Cc/1+e <sub>0</sub>	C' (Hough Method)	<u>Settlements (in)</u>				
																Elastic	OC	NC	SAND	Sum				
0	5	1	76	SPT	110	60.0	60.0		300															
5	10	1	50	SPT	73	60.0	60.0		300	500	1741.5													
10	15	1	82	SPT	119	120.0	120.0		600	900	1279.6													
15	20	1	42	SPT	61	120.0	120.0		600	1500	938.1													
20	25	1	75	SPT	109	120.0	120.0		600	2100	719.7													
25	30	1	76	SPT	110	120.0	120.0		600	2700	570.7													
30	35	1	77	SPT	112	120.0	120.0		600	3300	464.3													
35	40	1	78	SPT	113	120.0	120.0		600	3900	385.4													
40	45	1	79	SPT	115	120.0	120.0		600	4500	325.3													
45	50	1	80	SPT	116	120.0	120.0		600	5100	278.3													
50	55	1	81	SPT	117	120.0	120.0		600	5700	240.9													
55	60	1	82	SPT	119	120.0	120.0		600	6300	210.6													
60	65	1	83	SPT	120	120.0	120.0		600	6900	185.7													
65	70	1	84	SPT	122	120.0	120.0		600	7500	165.0													

*Estimated Settlement (in)=*    0.0    0.0    0.0    0.3    0.31

PILE GROUP SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS										Finish Grade Elev. (ft) =	640	Eq. Footing Depth (ft)	6.7											
										Pile Cut-off Elev. (ft) =	640	Settlement Limit (in)	1.0											
										Footing Depth (ft) =	0	<b>GROUPS</b>												
										Pile Length (ft) =	10	1. SANDS, GRAVELS AND NON-PLASTIC SILT												
										Width of Pile Group, B (ft) =	12.5	2. SATURATED CLAYS AND PLASTIC SILTS												
										Length of Pile Group, L (ft) =	37	3. OC CLAYS, NON-SATURATED CLAYS, AND												
										Permanent Load Pressure (kip) =	1280	NON-SATURATED PLASTIC SILTS												
										Pile Tip Ele (ft) =	630.00	Cr/Cc =	15.0%											
Depth from FG From	To	Soil Type	BLOW COUNT	SAMPLER TYPE	Avg SPT-N <sub>60</sub>	$\gamma_f$ (pcf)	$\gamma'$ (pcf)	$\omega$	$\sigma'_v$ (psf)	$\sigma'_s$ (psf)	$\Delta\sigma'_v$ (psf)	Su (psf)	Lab Su (psf)	Pp (psf)	OCR	E (psf)	Cr/1+e <sub>0</sub>	Cc/1+e <sub>0</sub>	C' (Hough Method)	<u>Settlements (in)</u>				
																Elastic	OC	NC	SAND	Sum				
0	5	1	51	SPT	74	60.0	60.0		300															
5	10	1	62	SPT	90	60.0	60.0		300	500	1741.5													
10	15	1	100	SPT	145	120.0	120.0		600	900	1279.6													
15	20	1	48	SPT	70	120.0	120.0		600	1500	938.1													
20	25	1	68	SPT	99	120.0	120.0		600	2100	719.7													
25	30	1	100	SPT	145	120.0	120.0		600	2700	570.7													
30	35	1	100	SPT	145	120.0	120.0		600	3300	464.3													
35	40	1	100	SPT	145	120.0	120.0		600	3900	385.4													
40	45	1	100	SPT	145	120.0	120.0		600	4500	325.3													
45	50	1	100	SPT	145	120.0	120.0		600	5100	278.3													
50	55	1	100	SPT	145	120.0	120.0		600	5700	240.9													
55	60	1	100	SPT	145	120.0	120.0		600	6300	210.6													
60	65	1	100	SPT	145	120.0	120.0		600	6900	185.7													
65	70	1	100	SPT	145	120.0	120.0		600	7500	165.0													

*Estimated Settlement (in)=*      0.0      0.0      0.0      0.2      0.25



```

=====
SHAFT for Windows, Version 2023.9.03
Serial Number : 291911540

VERTICALLY LOADED DRILLED SHAFT ANALYSIS
(c) Copyright ENSOFT, Inc., 1987-2023
All Rights Reserved
=====

Path to file locations : C:\Users\fwang\Parikh Consultants Inc\Projects - Ongoing_Projects\2024\2024-102-GEO
Conson Fresno On-call Jacalitos Creek Br\Calc\CIDH
Name of input data file : Jacalitos - Service Limit - 640 feet - Bents.sfd
Name of output file : Jacalitos - Service Limit - 640 feet - Bents.sfo
Name of plot output file : Jacalitos - Service Limit - 640 feet - Bents.sfp
Name of runtime file : Jacalitos - Service Limit - 640 feet - Bents.sfr
=====

Time and Date of Analysis
-----
Date: May 27, 2024 Time: 19:16:37

New Pile
-----
PROPOSED DEPTH = 30.0 FT
-----
NUMBER OF LAYERS = 3
-----
WATER TABLE DEPTH = 100.0 FT.
-----
FACTOR OF SAFETY APPLIED TO THE ULTIMATE SIDE FRICTION CAPACITY = 2.50
-----
FACTOR OF SAFETY APPLIED TO THE ULTIMATE BASE CAPACITY = 3.00
-----

SOIL INFORMATION
-----
LAYER NO 1---SAND
AT THE TOP
SIDE FRICTION PROCEDURE, BETA METHOD
SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA = 1.200E+00 (*)
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG. = 4.000E+01
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 4.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 6.000E+01
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 0.000E+00

AT THE BOTTOM
SIDE FRICTION PROCEDURE, BETA METHOD
SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA = 1.073E+00 (*)
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG. = 4.000E+01
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 4.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 6.000E+01
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 1.000E+01

LAYER NO 2---SAND
AT THE TOP
SIDE FRICTION PROCEDURE, BETA METHOD
SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA = 1.073E+00 (*)
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG. = 3.600E+01
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 5.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 1.250E+02
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 1.000E+01

AT THE BOTTOM
SIDE FRICTION PROCEDURE, BETA METHOD
SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA = 7.606E-01 (*)
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG. = 3.600E+01
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 5.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 1.250E+02
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 3.000E+01

LAYER NO 3---DECOMPOSED ROCK
AT THE TOP
ELASTIC MODULUS OF GRAVEL, LB/SQ IN = 0.000E+00
POISSON RATIO OF GRAVEL = 0.000E+00
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 8.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 1.250E+02
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 3.000E+01

AT THE BOTTOM
ELASTIC MODULUS OF GRAVEL, LB/SQ IN = 0.000E+00
POISSON RATIO OF GRAVEL = 0.000E+00
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST = 8.000E+01
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT = 1.250E+02
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT = 1.000E+10
DEPTH, FT = 6.000E+01

(* ) ESTIMATED BY THE PROGRAM BASED ON OTHER PARAMETERS
-----
```

INPUT DRILLED SHAFT INFORMATION

MINIMUM SHAFT DIAMETER = 3.000 FT.  
 MAXIMUM SHAFT DIAMETER = 3.000 FT.  
 RATIO BASE/SHAFT DIAMETER = 0.000 FT.  
 ANGLE OF BELL = 0.000 DEG.  
 IGNORED TOP PORTION = 0.000 FT.  
 IGNORED BOTTOM PORTION = 0.000 FT.  
 ELASTIC MODULUS, Ec = 3.000E+06 LB/SQ IN

#### COMPUTATION RESULTS

- CASE ANALYZED : 1  
 VARIATION LENGTH : 1  
 VARIATION DIAMETER : 1

#### AXIAL LOAD VS SETTLEMENT CURVES

#### DRILLED SHAFT INFORMATION

DIAMETER OF STEM = 3.000 FT.  
 DIAMETER OF BASE = 3.000 FT.  
 END OF STEM TO BASE = 0.000 FT.  
 ANGLE OF BELL = 0.000 DEG.  
 IGNORED TOP PORTION = 0.000 FT.  
 IGNORED BOTTOM PORTION = 0.000 FT.  
 AREA OF ONE PERCENT STEEL = 10.180 SQ.IN.  
 ELASTIC MODULUS, E<sub>c</sub> = 3.000E+06 LB/SQ IN  
 VOLUME OF UNDERREAM = 0.000 CU.YDS.  
 SHAFT LENGTH = 30.000 FT.

#### PREDICTED RESULTS

QS = ULTIMATE SIDE RESISTANCE;  
 QB = ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE;  
 WT = WEIGHT OF DRILLED SHAFT (FOR UPLIFT CAPACITY ONLY);  
 QU = TOTAL ULTIMATE RESISTANCE;  
 QBD = TOTAL ALLOWABLE LOAD USING A FACTOR OF SAFETY  
 APPLIED TO THE ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE;  
 QDN = TOTAL ALLOWABLE LOAD USING FACTORS OF SAFETY  
 APPLIED TO THE ULTIMATE SIDE RESISTANCE AND  
 THE ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE.

LENGTH (FT)	VOLUME (CU.YDS)	QS (TONS)	QB (TONS)	QU (TONS)	QBD (TONS)	QDN (TONS)	QU/VOLUME (TONS/CU.YDS)
1.0	0.26	0.17	0.00	0.17	0.17	0.07	0.65
2.0	0.52	0.68	0.00	0.68	0.68	0.27	1.30
3.0	0.79	1.53	0.00	1.53	1.53	0.61	1.94
4.0	1.05	2.71	0.00	2.71	2.71	1.09	2.59
5.0	1.31	4.24	0.00	4.24	4.24	1.70	3.24
6.0	1.57	6.06	0.00	6.06	6.06	2.42	3.86
7.0	1.83	8.16	0.00	8.16	8.16	3.26	4.45
8.0	2.09	10.53	0.00	10.53	10.53	4.21	5.03
9.0	2.36	13.16	0.00	13.16	13.16	5.26	5.59
10.0	2.62	16.04	0.00	16.04	16.04	6.42	6.13
11.0	2.88	19.01	0.00	19.01	19.01	7.60	6.60
12.0	3.14	22.52	0.00	22.52	22.52	9.01	7.17
13.0	3.40	26.57	0.00	26.57	26.57	10.63	7.81
14.0	3.67	31.13	0.00	31.13	31.13	12.45	8.49
15.0	3.93	36.18	0.00	36.18	36.18	14.47	9.21
16.0	4.19	41.72	0.00	41.72	41.72	16.69	9.96
17.0	4.45	47.71	0.00	47.71	47.71	19.08	10.72
18.0	4.71	54.14	0.00	54.14	54.14	21.66	11.49
19.0	4.97	61.01	0.00	61.01	61.01	24.40	12.26
20.0	5.24	68.28	0.00	68.28	68.28	27.31	13.04
21.0	5.50	75.96	0.00	75.96	75.96	30.38	13.81
22.0	5.76	84.01	0.00	84.01	84.01	33.61	14.58
23.0	6.02	92.44	0.00	92.44	92.44	36.98	15.35
24.0	6.28	101.23	0.00	101.23	101.23	40.49	16.11
25.0	6.55	110.35	0.00	110.35	110.35	44.14	16.86
26.0	6.81	119.81	0.00	119.81	119.81	47.92	17.60
27.0	7.07	129.59	0.00	129.59	129.59	51.83	18.33
28.0	7.33	139.67	0.00	139.67	139.67	55.87	19.05
29.0	7.59	150.04	0.00	150.04	150.04	60.02	19.76
30.0	7.85	160.70	0.00	160.70	160.70	64.28	20.46

#### LOAD SETTLEMENT RELATIONSHIP

TOP LOAD TONS	TOP MOVEMENT IN.
1.6970E+01	9.5735E-03
3.3940E+01	1.9147E-02
5.0090E+01	2.8720E-02
6.7879E+01	3.8294E-02
8.4849E+01	4.7867E-02
1.0182E+02	5.7441E-02
1.1879E+02	6.7014E-02
1.3576E+02	7.6588E-02
1.5273E+02	8.6161E-02
1.6970E+02	9.5735E-02
2.1119E+02	5.8767E-01
2.5268E+02	9.1961E-01
2.9416E+02	1.3315E+00
3.3565E+02	1.7435E+00
3.3565E+02	2.0922E+00

**Appendix V PREVIOUS STUDY (WRECO, 2016)**

**DRAFT FOUNDATION REPORT  
JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT PROJECT  
BRIDGE NO. 42C-0078  
FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA/DISTRICT 6  
FEDERAL PROJECT NO. : BRLO-033(082)**

Prepared for:  
**TY-LIN INTERNATIONAL**  
1601 Response Road, Suite 260  
Sacramento, CA 95815  
(916) 349-4250

Prepared by:



8331 Sierra College Boulevard, Suite 208  
Roseville, California 95661  
Tel. (916) 757-6150  
Fax (916) 787-6191

**WRECO Project No. P15033  
May 2016**



May 24, 2016

T.Y. Lin International Group  
1601 Response Road, Suite 260  
Sacramento, CA 95815  
(916) 349-4250

Attention: Craig Chatelain, PE  
Project Manager

Subject: Draft Foundation Report  
Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement Project on Lost Hills Road  
Bridge No. 42C-0078  
Fresno County, California/District 6  
Federal Project No. BRLO-033(082)  
WRECO Project No. 15033

WRECO is pleased to submit our Draft Foundation Report for the Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement Project on Lost Hills Road. This report was conducted and prepared in general conformance with the scope of work prepared by WRECO for the subject project.

We would like to thank T.Y. Lin International Group and Fresno County for the opportunity to prepare this draft foundation report.

If you have any questions or wish to discuss this report in greater detail, please contact us at (916) 757-6150.

Sincerely,  
**WRECO**

David Kitzmann, CEG, PE  
Senior Engineering Geologist

Robert Lawrence, PE, GE  
Associate

Distribution: Addressee, T.Y. Lin International Group, P15033-file

## Table of Contents

1	Introduction .....	3
1.1	Scope of Work .....	3
2	Project Description .....	5
2.1	Project Location .....	5
3	Exceptions to Policy .....	5
4	Field Investigation And Testing Program .....	6
5	Laboratory Testing Program .....	7
6	Site Geology and Subsurface Conditions .....	8
6.1	Geology .....	8
6.2	Subsurface Conditions .....	9
6.3	Groundwater .....	9
7	Scour Evaluation .....	10
8	Corrosion Evaluation.....	10
9	Seismic Recommendations.....	11
9.1	Potential Seismic Hazards.....	11
9.2	Ground Surface Rupture .....	12
9.3	Ground Motion.....	12
9.4	Other Seismic Hazards.....	13
9.4.1	Rockfalls / Landslides .....	13
9.4.2	Embankment Failures.....	13
9.4.3	Tsunami / Seiche .....	13
9.4.4	Seismically Induced Slope Instability .....	14
9.5	Liquefaction Evaluation.....	14
10	As-Built Foundation Data .....	14
11	Foundation Recommendations .....	15
11.1	Foundation Data and Loading.....	15
11.2	Deep Foundations .....	17
11.2.1	Alternative 1.....	17
11.2.2	Alternative 2.....	21
11.3	Approach Fill Earthwork .....	25
12	Pavement Recommendations .....	25
13	Construction Considerations .....	26
13.1	Existing Structures .....	26
13.2	Existing Utilities .....	26
13.3	Excavation and Shoring .....	27
13.4	Groundwater and Seepage .....	27
13.5	Drilled Foundations .....	27
14	Limitations.....	29
15	Report Copy List .....	30
16	References .....	31

## List of Tables

Table 1. Summary of Boring Locations.....	7
Table 2. Laboratory Test Summary .....	8
Table 3. Soil Corrosion Data .....	11
Table 4. Fault Data.....	12
Table 5. Seismic Analyses Site Data .....	13
Table 6. Pile Foundation Design Data – Alternative 1 .....	16
Table 7. Pile Foundation Design Loads – Alternative 1 .....	16
Table 8. Pile Foundation Design Data – Alternative 2 .....	16
Table 9. Pile Foundation Design Loads – Alternative 2.....	17
Table 10. Foundation Design Recommendations – Alternative 1 .....	18
Table 11. Free Head Lateral Pile Data Table for Alternative 1 .....	19
Table 12. Calculated P-Multipliers for Alternative 1 .....	20
Table 13. Pile Data Table for Alternative 1 .....	21
Table 14. Foundation Design Recommendations – Alternative 2 .....	22
Table 15. Free Head Lateral Pile Data Table for Alternative 2 .....	23
Table 16. Calculated P-Multipliers for Alternative 2 .....	24
Table 17. Pile Data Table for Alternative 2.....	24
Table 18. New HMA-AB Flexible Structural Pavement Sections (R=50).....	25

## List of Appendices

Appendix I. Site Maps
Appendix II. Log of Test Borings (LOTB) & As-Built Plans
Appendix III. Field Exploration and Testing
Appendix IV. Laboratory Test Results
Appendix V. Analyses and Calculations
Appendix V.1 Seismic Analysis
Appendix V.2 Dry Dynamic Analysis
Appendix V.3 Pile Capacity Analysis
Appendix V.4 Pavement Calculations

**DRAFT FOUNDATION REPORT  
JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT PROJECT  
FRESNO COUNTY**

## **1 INTRODUCTION**

The purpose of the Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement Project on Lost Hills Road is to replace the structurally deficient existing Jacalitos Creek Bridge in Fresno County, California. This Bridge Replacement project is funded by the Federal Highway Bridge Program (HBP).

### **1.1 Scope of Work**

WRECO's Scope of Work for the proposed Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement Project on Lost Hills Road Draft Foundations Report consisted of the following:

- Visited the site and marked out in white paint the proposed boring locations and called USA North Dig Alert a minimum of 72-hours prior to the start of the field investigation work to identify potential underground utility conflicts.
- Paid all fees and obtain a well construction/destruction (boring) permit from the Fresno County Department of Environmental Health to perform borings at the project site.
- Obtained an encroachment permit to perform work within the County's right-of-way (at no cost). Obtained (by others) permission to enter the property adjacent to the Project to perform the soil boring work with minimal traffic control.
- Performed a literature search for readily available published geologic and geohazards information at and in the near vicinity of the project site.
- Obtained copies of readily available previous studies performed at or in the near vicinity of the project site.
- Obtained available copies of the as-built bridge plans for the subject bridge.
- Performed a field investigation to better characterize the subsurface conditions at the proposed bridge site. As part of the field investigation program, the following was performed:
  - Drilled four (4) soil borings to completion depths 50.8 to 51.5 feet below existing road grade. These borings were located adjacent to the existing bridge and road alignment. The drilling was used to obtain disturbed and relatively undisturbed representative soil samples for use in better characterizing the soil conditions at the proposed foundation locations. A WRECO technician was onsite during drilling and logged the recovered soil samples as drilling progressed. The soils and rock will be classified using the *2010 Caltrans Soil and Rock Logging, Classification, and Presentation Manual*.

- The borings were backfilled with lean cement grout in accordance with the State Water Quality Control Board requirements. Drill cuttings were drummed and disposed of offsite.
- Tested representative soil samples in a laboratory to better determine their engineering parameters. Laboratory testing consisted of moisture/density testing, gradation determination, corrosive potential, and R-value testing.
- Prepared a Draft Bridge Foundation Report in general accordance with the Caltrans *Foundation Report Preparation for Bridge Foundations, December 2009*. This report provides the following information:
  - A description of the geotechnical work performed.
  - A project summary and description of the proposed improvements.
  - An overview of the field investigation and laboratory testing performed as part of this study.
  - A discussion of the regional and site geology as it pertains to the proposed improvements.
  - A summary of the identified site soils, summary of the laboratory testing results and a Log of Test Borings (LOTB) for the borings drilled.
  - A discussion of the regional seismology and assumed preliminary seismic design parameters for the proposed Project site in accordance with the Caltrans *2009 ARS Online Design Tool and the Caltrans Seismic Design Criteria, Version 1.7, November 2013*.
  - A liquefaction evaluation of the identified soils based on the site-soils encountered.
  - A summary and discussion of the available as-built information as it pertains to the proposed foundation selection.
  - A discussion of the results of the grain-size determination of the site soils for use in determining predicted scour at the site based upon the proposed bridge configurations and its potential impacts on the proposed foundations.
  - A slope stability analysis for the completely saturated case when the canal is full flowing and the seismic case when the water is at the annual mean elevation.
  - A discussion of the preliminary foundation recommendations for the proposed bridges taking into account the preliminary loading demands, site soil and rock conditions, environmental constraints, scour, and cost.
  - Approach grading recommendations to aid in the temporary construction staging and any profile correction work.
  - New flexible structural pavement section recommendations for the reconstructed roadway and approaches.

- A discussion of the additional field work and laboratory testing, if any, which would be required for final design.
- Contract Standard Special Provisions (SSP) language for inclusion in the Contract Documents to better identify and quantify the foundation construction risk during bidding.

## 2 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Jacalitos Creek Bridge on Lost Hills Road serves as an overcrossing for Jacalitos Creek, a dry wash, which flows from west to east underneath the existing bridge. The subject Bridge Replacement Project includes the replacement of the existing structurally deficient bridge and reconstruction of the bridge approaches, scour protection within the wash and improvements to Lost Hills Road. The proposed bridge replacement is required to improve public safety.

### 2.1 Project Location

The project site is located in Fresno County, California on Lost Hills Road immediately west and north of the intersection with Jacalitos Creek Road, approximately 1.7 mile west of California State Route 33. The project is located where Jacalitos Creek flows out of the Jacalitos Hills and Kreyenhagen Hills into the gently sloping floor of Pleasant Valley. The land adjacent to the project is generally open rural area which can be seen on Figure 1, Vicinity Map, included in Appendix I of this report. The approximate center of the project area is at Latitude 36.10198055 East and Longitude 120.31078577 West.

### 2.2 Existing and Proposed Bridges

The existing Jacalitos Creek Bridge is a five span, approximately 115-foot long, 28.6-foot wide, (with two 13-foot wide lanes) bridge which was lengthened in 1970. The existing structure consists of two structure types with the original three spans of simply supported untreated Douglas Fir Stringers with a cast-in-place concrete deck on reinforced concrete five column bent type piers and reinforced concrete struttled abutment. The remaining two spans consist of a continuous cast-in-place flat slab deck supported on reinforced concrete three column pile extension bents with a reinforced concrete diaphragm abutment. Bridge supports include driven steel H-piles at Abutment 1, driven concrete piles at Bents 2 and 3, and spread footings at Bents 4, 5, and 6.

According to the information provided by T.Y. Lin International Group (TYL), the new Jacalitos Creek Bridge is proposed to be a three span bridge on approximately the existing alignment of either 105 ft (Alternative 1) or 140 ft (Alternative 2) length. The location of the bridge is shown in relation to the existing features in Figure 2 of Appendix I.

The approximate surface elevations shown on the site plans provided by TYL were used to reference elevations in this draft foundation report.

## 3 EXCEPTIONS TO POLICY

No exceptions to policy were taken in preparation of this draft foundation report.

#### **4 FIELD INVESTIGATION AND TESTING PROGRAM**

The subsurface conditions in the vicinity of the proposed bridge abutments were characterized by means of four borings (A-16-001B to A-16-004) of 50.8 to 51.5 foot depth. Boring A-16-001A was completed to a depth of 12.0 feet below existing grade before auger refusal. This boring was backfilled with neat cement grout then relocated 2 feet to the east. Boring A-16-001B was then completed to a depth of 50.8 feet. The borings are located along the existing road alignment, adjacent to the existing abutments, and one boring (A-16-003) was located within the dry wash of Jacalitos Creek. The borings were drilled by Taber Drilling on October 22-23, 2016 with a CME-55 track-mounted drill rig while complying with permits received from Fresno County.

The boreholes were advanced by utilizing hollow stem auger (HSA) drilling methods, with 8-inch augers. The soil samplers' were advanced/driven using a 140-pound auto-trip hammer, free falling 30-inches, in general conformance with conducting the California Modified Sampler (ASTM D-3550) and the Standard Penetration Test (ASTM D1586). Relatively undisturbed soil samples of the subsurface materials were obtained using a California Modified Sampler (Cal-Mod) fitted with three 6-inch brass or stainless steel sleeve liners. Disturbed subsurface samples were obtained from the boreholes at selected intervals using a Standard Penetration Test (SPT) Sampler without liners. The field blow counts were recorded as the number of hammer blows required to drive the sampler the final 12-inches of an 18-inch drive. The uncorrected field blow counts are shown on the LOTB drawing. A bulk sample of the channel materials below the existing bridge deck was collected during WRECO's preliminary site visit on April 30, 2015.

The recovered soils samples were logged by an on-site WRECO technician as drilling progressed using the procedures in the *2010 Caltrans Soil and Rock Logging, Classification, and Presentation Manual*.

A summary table of the boring locations, ground surface elevations, drilled depths, and hammer efficiency ratios are provided in the following table.

**Table 1. Summary of Boring Locations**

Boring ID	Alignment	Approximate Stationing, offset (feet)	Approximate Surface Elevation (feet)	Drilled Depth (feet)	Groundwater Elevation during Drilling (feet)	Equipment/Exploration method/Hammer Efficiency Ratio
A-16-001A	Lost Hills Road Centerline	STA. 11+85, 15° Lt	669.5	12.0	--	CME-55/HSA/87%
A-16-001B	Lost Hills Road Centerline	STA. 11+75, 15° Lt	669.5	51.5	--	CME-55/HSA/87%
A-16-002	Lost Hills Road Centerline	STA. 10+85, 15° Lt	669.5	51.5	--	CME-55/HSA/87%
A-16-003	Lost Hills Road Centerline	STA. 9+75, 20° Rt	660	50.8	--	CME-55/HSA/87%
A-16-004	Lost Hills Road Centerline	STA. 9+20 30° Lt	670	50.5	--	CME-55/HSA/87%

Note:

1. Field testing consisted of performing the Standard Penetration Test (ASTM D1586) and Modified California (ASTM D-3550) sampling at 5 foot intervals up to maximum explored depth.
2. Groundwater was not identified in the borings either during or immediately after drilling was completed.

The borings were located in the field with respect to existing site features and then referenced to project stationing. The boring elevations are referenced to project datum provided by TYL. Detailed soil descriptions, unit breaks and boring information is presented on the LOTB in Appendix II. Raymond Downes was the field technician for this study.

## 5 LABORATORY TESTING PROGRAM

Laboratory soil testing for this study consisted of grain size determination, plasticity, corrosive potential (i.e. sulfate content, pH, resistivity, and chloride content testing), moisture content, and R-value testing. A summary of the laboratory testing is provided in Table 2.

**Table 2. Laboratory Test Summary**

Boring ID	Sampled Interval (feet)	Test	Standard (ASTM/CTM)
A-16-001A	0.0 - 5.0	R-value	CTM 301
	10.0 - 11.5	Atterberg Limits, Grain Size	ASTM D4318, ASTM D422
A-16-001B	25.0 - 26.5	Grain Size, Moisture Content	ASTM D422, D2216
	30.0 - 31.5	Grain Size	ASTM D422
	50.0 - 51.5	Grain Size	ASTM D422
A-16-002	10.0 - 11.5	Atterberg Limits, Grain Size	ASTM D4318, ASTM D422
	20.0 - 21.5	Grain Size	ASTM D422
	40.0 - 41.5	Atterberg Limits, Grain Size	ASTM D4318, ASTM D422
A-16-003	5.0 - 6.5	Atterberg Limits	ASTM D4318
	25.0 - 26.5	Atterberg Limits	ASTM D4318
	30.0 - 31.5	Corrosive Potential	CTM 643, CTM 417, CTM 422
A-16-004	5.0 - 6.5	Atterberg Limits, Moisture Content	ASTM D4318, ASTM D2216
<b>Notes:</b> ASTM: American Society for Testing and Materials CTM: California Test Methods			

The samples tested are shown on the LOTB which is included in Appendix II. Copies of the laboratory test results can be found in Appendix IV. Results of the corrosive potential to buried steel and concrete testing are further discussed in Section 8 of this report.

## 6 SITE GEOLOGY AND SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

### 6.1 Geology

The project site is just south of Coalinga in an unincorporated portion of western Fresno County, California. Physiographically, the subject site is located at the western edge of the Great Valley Geomorphic Province and borders the Coast Ranges Geomorphic Province located immediately to the west of the site. The province encompasses the San Joaquin and Sacramento valleys' and is bounded by the Sierra Nevada Mountains to the east, the Coast Ranges to the west, the Transverse Range (Tehachapi Mountains) to the south, and the Klamath Mountains to the north.

The San Joaquin Valley is a structural trough that covers 2,374 square miles, which makes up the southern two-thirds of the Great Valley Geomorphic Province. The San Joaquin Valley extends from the Stockton-Tracy area on the north to the Transverse Ranges on the south. The southern San Joaquin Valley basin is bounded by the Temblor Ranges on the west, the Sierra Nevada Mountains on the east, and the San Emigdio and Tehachapi mountains to the south. The west side of the basin consists of a tightly folded anticlinorium, which is sub-parallel to the San Andreas Fault. The east side of the valley is a broad homocline. The valley surface is relatively flat and is underlain by thousands of feet of alluvial (river), lacustrine (lake), and marine (ocean) deposits that have accumulated in an elongate, asymmetrical sedimentary basin to form the structural trough as the adjacent mountain ranges elevated. The main axis of the San Joaquin basin is north-northwestern trending along the valley's main drainage axis.

During the late Mesozoic and to the early and middle Cenozoic eras (approximately 20 to 100 million years before present), deposition of thousands of feet of marine sediments occurred within the Great Valley. Continental deposits (generally alluvium) of late Tertiary and Quaternary age (approximately 20 million years ago to present) overlie these marine sediments. A total of 32,000 feet of continental deposits and underlying marine sediments were deposited into the San Joaquin Valley trough (or subbasin) during periodic inundation by the Pacific Ocean and by erosion of the surrounding mountains.

Based on the Geologic Map of the Kreyenhagen Hills Quadrangle (Dibbley and Minch, 2006), the Project site is underlain by Quaternary Age Surficial Sediments (Qa). The Surficial Sediments are described as “alluvial gravel, sand and clay of valley areas; includes gravel and sand of stream channels” (Dibbley and Minch, 2006). Quaternary Age Older Surficial Sediments (Qoa) border the project site along the edges of the Jacalitos Creek valley to the southeast and are described as “alluvial gravel, sand and clay of dissected terraces.” The hills adjacent to Jacalitos Creek valley are mapped as underlain by older formation materials. Quaternary age Tulare Formation (QTt) is mapped approximately 0.25 miles to the northwest and southeast of the site and is described as “pebble gravel/conglomerate, sand and clay.” Pliocene to uppermost Miocene age Etchegoin Formation (Te) is mapped approximately 0.25 miles west of the project site and is described as sandstone.

The project site can be seen in relation to the published geology on Figure 2, Geologic Map that is included in Appendix I.

## 6.2 Subsurface Conditions

The earth materials encountered in the borings are considered consistent with the published geologic mapping. Two units were identified in the borings that are considered significant to the proposed project (summarized below). The LOTB drawing provides more specific soil descriptions, layer breaks, and boring details.

The borings performed at the project site are in general agreement with the published literature, closely resembling that of the mapped units at and adjacent to the site. It appears that there is some locally derived fill material behind the approaches which appear to be placed directly on native soils. The major strata identified primarily consists of dense to very dense interbedded silty and clayey sands with lesser amounts of silt and lean clay to full depth explored (lowest elevation 609.5). Poorly-graded sand and well-graded gravel were found in the upper 14 ft of the soil column in boring A-16-003, which likely represents recent channel bedload.

For the boring locations and the actual descriptions of the soils encountered, as well as an illustration of the soil strata breaks refer to the LOTB attached to this report in Appendix II.

## 6.3 Groundwater

No groundwater was encountered in the borings conducted for this investigation. The nearest location monitored by the California Department of Water Resources is located approximately 0.75 miles to the northeast (indicates groundwater depth generally remains below 354 ft below

ground surface. No water was observed in the channel, notable as rain had fallen within the watershed several days before the site investigation.

For design purposes, the groundwater elevation was set at an elevation of 609.5 feet, 51.5 feet below existing ground surface, which is the deepest elevation explored during subsurface exploration completed for this study.

## 7 SCOUR EVALUATION

The site has a history of scour damage, most notably the partial collapse of the original structure in 1958 after a high flow event in March and early April of that year. Damage was recorded at one of the overflow bridge structures in 1969. The subject bridge location was damaged again in 1983 when the approach embankment leading to Abutment 6 was washed out and scour exposed two steel piles. Channel protection measures including gabions and slope paving have also been noted to have been damaged or undermined. Channel sections reported in available Bridge Inspection Reports prepared by Caltrans indicate little change in the average channel bottom elevation with approximately 3 ft of maximum vertical change between 1978 and 2005. The portions of the channel near Abutment 1 to Bent 3 generally increased in elevation while the portion of the channel near existing Bents 4 and 5 have lowered in elevation during that time. The Final Hydraulic Report (Caltrans, 2013) indicates the potential for up to four feet of long-term degradation during the life of a replacement bridge.

A bulk sample of the channel bedload was obtained during the field investigation and a grain size determination was made in the laboratory. This sample consisted of poorly graded sand with gravel (SP) and are therefore considered prone to scour. The underlying soils as observed in the borings consist of silty and clayey sands and are therefore also considered prone to scour.

Based on the above, the channel appears susceptible to scour, but long term trends do not indicate appreciable changes in average channel elevation. For this draft report it is therefore assumed that long term scour will result in up to 5 ft of channel degradation (approximate elevation 665). The recommendations of this draft report should be reviewed once a design scour depth is determined.

## 8 CORROSION EVALUATION

The Caltrans has the following definition of corrosive soils:

*"For structural elements, the Department considers a site to be corrosive if one or more of the following conditions exists for the representative soil and/or water samples taken at the site:*

- *Chloride concentration is 500 ppm or greater,*
- *Sulfate Concentration is 2000 ppm or greater,*
- *pH is 5.5 or less."*

In addition to the conditions listed above, The California Amendments to AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition Section 10.7.5 considers a site corrosive if the additional condition listed below exists for the representative soil and/or water samples taken at the site:

- Minimum resistivity of 1000 ohm-cm or less

WRECO performed corrosive potential testing for this study on one recovered representative soil samples. The results are presented in Table 3 below:

**Table 3. Soil Corrosion Data**

Location	Depth (feet)	Minimum Resistivity (ohm-cm)	Soil pH	Chloride Content (ppm)	Sulfate Content (ppm)
A-15-003	30.0 – 31.5	3,480	8.50	3.4	18.6

Based on the corrosive potential testing results the site soils are considered non-corrosive to buried metal and concrete as defined by Caltrans Corrosion Guidelines.

Even though the site was determined to be non-corrosive in nature, the following mitigation measures may be employed as prudent engineering practice but are not required. For concrete, the use of mineral admixtures (such as fly ash, silica fume, metakolin, etc.), along with reduced water content, and increased cementitious material content, generally result in a high-density durable concrete that is more resistant to corrosion. According to the California Amendments to the Load and Resistance Factor Design (LRFD) Bridge Design Specifications Fourth Edition *Table 5.12.3-1 Minimum Concrete Cover (inches) for 75 year Design Life*, the maximum water-to-cementitious material ratio shall not exceed 0.40, and a minimum of 3 inches of clear cover shall be provided for all reinforcing bars where the concrete is cast against the surrounding soils. We also recommend the use of a minimum of 675 pounds per cubic yard of cementitious material, and Type II Modified or Type V cement with 25 percent mineral admixtures be used on all locations where the concrete is to remain in permanent contact with the surrounding soils. Using *Figure 854.3B, “Minimum Thickness of Metal Pipe for 50 Years of Maintenance Free Service Life”* from the Caltrans Highway Design Manual, the minimum corrugated metal pipe thickness should be 16-gauge and should be constructed of galvanized steel. This minimum thickness is based upon corrosion assessment only and the pipe section should be checked structurally to determine the minimum thickness based upon the proposed loading requirements. For additional guidance to help mitigate the corrosion of reinforced concrete due to chlorides, sulfates, and acids, refer to the Caltrans Bridge Memo to Designers 10-5.

## 9 SEISMIC RECOMMENDATIONS

### 9.1 Potential Seismic Hazards

The project is located in a low to moderately seismically active area of California. Potential geologic and potential seismic hazards for the site include seismic shaking (ground motion), subsidence, and seismically induced settlement.

## 9.2 Ground Surface Rupture

The project site does not lie within or adjacent to an Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zone. Active faulting has not been mapped as occurring across or adjacent to the project site. The closest active fault is the Great Valley 13 (Coalinga) Fault (Fault ID No.205), which is located at a distance of about 8 miles northeast of the project site. Surface rupture due to faulting within the project site is not anticipated expected to occur unless an unknown or previously unmapped fault were to rupture within the project limits.

## 9.3 Ground Motion

A seismic study was performed to develop seismic design parameters for the proposed bridge design. Following the Caltrans Seismic Design Criteria (SDC) Version 1.7, (Caltrans, 2013), Memos to Designer (MTD) Section 20, and design tools outlined in the Caltrans *Methodology for Developing Design Response Spectrum for Use in Seismic Design Recommendation, November 2012*, a seismic analysis was performed for this structure to develop seismic design parameters and to identify potential seismic hazards such as liquefaction or lateral spreading. Both the deterministic and probabilistic (5% probability of exceedance in 50 years [975 year average return period]) methodologies were evaluated for use in developing the site seismic design parameters. The site is not located in a deep sedimentary basin, and no basin amplification was necessary. Based on the deterministic analysis, the controlling faults of the project site are the Great Valley 13 (Coalinga) Fault (Fault ID No.205) in the short period, and the San Andreas (Creeping Section) Fault (Fault ID No. 182) in the long period. The fault data is listed below:

**Table 4. Fault Data**

Fault Name	Great Valley 13 (Coalinga) Fault	San Andreas (Creeping Section) 2011 CFM Fault	Great Valley 14 (Kettleman Hills) Fault
<b>Fault Identification Number (FID)</b>	205	182	210
<b>Fault Rupture Distance from site (<math>R_{RUP}</math>)</b>	8 miles (13 kilometers)	15 miles (24 kilometers)	10 miles (16 kilometers)
<b>Fault Rupture Direction from site</b>	Northeast	Southwest	East
<b>Maximum Moment Magnitude (<math>M_{max}</math>)</b>	7.0	7.9	7.1
<b>Fault Type</b>	Reverse	Right-lateral strike-slip	Reverse
<b>Dip Angle (degree)</b>	15	90	22
<b>Dip Direction</b>	West	Vertical	West

The site average shear wave velocity ( $V_{S30}$ ) is conservatively estimated to be 283 meters per second (m/s) based on the logged soils and site specific Standard Penetration Test (SPT) blow counts presented in the LOTB.

The PGA for the site is estimated at 0.59g (“g” is the acceleration due to gravity). The associated peak spectral acceleration at the site is estimated at about 1.29g at an approximately 0.25 second period. The seismic results should be considered a good estimate but may be subject to change

based on additional site-specific shear wave velocity data obtained during later design stages. The design response spectrum (i.e. ARS curve) is the result of the Probabilistic Response Spectrum.

**Table 5. Seismic Analyses Site Data**

<b>Site Location: Centroid of the Jacalitos Creek Bridge</b>	Latitude: 36.10198055
	Longitude: -120.31078577
<b>Controlling Fault</b>	Great Valley 13 (Coalinga)
<b>Style of Fault</b>	Reverse
<b>Approximate Distance from Fault to Site</b>	8.1 mi. (13.0 km)
<b>Maximum Credible Earthquake Magnitude</b>	7.0
<b>Estimated Site Shear Wave Velocity (<math>V_{S30}</math>)</b>	283 meters/ second
<b>Peak Ground Acceleration (PGA)</b>	0.59 g

The project site is shown in relation to the Great Valley 13 (Coalinga), Great Valley 14 (Kettleman Hills), and the San Andreas Fault on Figure 3 - Late Quaternary Fault Map, and the ARS curve is presented as Figure 4, located in Appendix I. The seismic analysis is located in Appendix V.1.

#### **9.4 Other Seismic Hazards**

The site has no known history of subsidence, rock falls/landslides, or embankment failures due to seismic activity and none were observed during our limited field observations and our review of available published seismic hazards for the project area.

The site has no known history of rock falls/landslides, embankment failures, tsunami, slope instability due to seismic activity and none were observed during our limited field observations and our review of available published seismic hazards for the project area.

##### **9.4.1 Rockfalls / Landslides**

The site is generally flat, therefore rockfalls and landslides do not appear to be an issue within the project limits.

##### **9.4.2 Embankment Failures**

Our limited site review did not identify any features consistent with embankment failures.

##### **9.4.3 Tsunami / Seiche**

The site is located inland approximately 60 miles away from the nearest coast, therefore tsunamis do not appear to be a hazard within the project limits.

#### 9.4.4 Seismically Induced Slope Instability

Our limited site review did not identify any features consistent with seismically induced slope instability. The site is generally level therefore seismically induced slope instability does not appear to be an issue within the project limits.

### 9.5 Liquefaction Evaluation

Liquefaction is the process in which the seismic shear waves cause an increase in the pore water pressure in a cohesionless (sand and some non-cohesive silts) soil strata. This increase in pore water pressure reduces the effective stress confining the soil. The reduction in effective stress causes a reduction in the shear modulus of the soil, which in turn, results in increased soil deformation. Also associated with liquefaction is a loss in bearing strength. In the case of full liquefaction, when the increase in pore water pressure reduces the confining stress to zero, the soil experiences a full loss of strength and undergoes large viscous deformations. Lateral spreading (large lateral deformations) are possible when liquefaction occurs in ground having even minimal slope. Cohesionless soils which are in a loose to medium dense state when subjected to seismic shear waves compact in place, similar to being compacted with a vibratory roller. The energy of the seismic event reorganizes the grains to a more dense state and subsequently causes a reduction in the overall volume resulting in a settlement of the soils. Primary factors that can trigger liquefaction are moderate to strong ground shaking, relative clean and loose granular soils, and saturated soil conditions. Liquefaction is generally limited to the upper 50 feet of ground surface due to the increasing overburden pressure with depth.

The liquefaction evaluation was performed for the proposed structure using the subsurface soil and groundwater conditions discussed in Sections 6.2 and 6.3. As discussed previously, the project site is generally underlain by silty sand and silt and no groundwater was encountered during the subsurface investigation. Regionally, groundwater is typically deeper than 350 feet below ground surface, therefore the upper 350 feet of material may only be saturated during rain events. Due to the general lack of groundwater within the upper 50 ft of the site the liquefaction potential was determined to be negligible at the project site under the extreme seismic event discussed in section 9.4.

A dry dynamic settlement analysis was performed to better quantify the potential of settlement of the unsaturated granular soils. The results of the dry dynamic settlement analysis indicates the site soils will settle up to approximately 0.25 inches when subjected to the design earthquake event. Copies of the dry dynamic settlement are included in Appendix V.2.

## 10 AS-BUILT FOUNDATION DATA

The available Bridge Inspection Reports and as-builts for the existing Jacalitos Creek Bridge on Lost Hills Road were reviewed as part of this study. The existing bridge is a five span structure consisting of two structure types. The original three spans consist of simply supported untreated Douglas Fir stringers with a cast in place reinforced concrete deck supported by reinforced concrete five-column bents and a reinforced concrete struttled abutment. The bridge was lengthened by means of an additional two span cast-in-place reinforced concrete flat slab deck supported on reinforced three-column pile extension bents with a reinforced concrete diaphragm

abutment. Abutment 1 is founded on driven steel H-section piles, Bent 2 and 3 on precast-prestressed concrete piles, Bents 4 and 5 on spread footings, and Abutment 6 on spread footings.

Support	Foundation Type	Bottom of Footing Elev. (feet)	Min Pile Tip Elev. (feet)
Abutment 1	Spread Footing	660 (estimate)	
Bent 2	Spread Footing	660 (estimate)	
Bent 3	Spread Footing	660 (estimate)	
Bent 4	10x84 HS Pile		634.00 (estimate)
Bent 5	10x84 HS Pile		633.70
Abutment 6	10x84 HS Pile		639.59

Note: Abutment 1, and Bents 2 through 3 footing elevations not provided on as-built plans. Bent 4 elevations are blurred on available as-built drawing and minimum embedment value is assumed.

From our geotechnical soil exploration, it appears that all current substructure foundations are bearing directly on the native dense silty to clayey sands.

Copies of the available plans of the existing bridge are attached to this report in Appendix II.

## 11 FOUNDATION RECOMMENDATIONS

The soils encountered in the four soils borings performed within the proposed structure limits dictate that the proposed substructures should be supported on deep foundations. The site-specific field investigation generally encountered medium dense to very dense silty sand (SM) to clayey sand (SC) with layers of gravel (GW-GM) and clay (CL). Typically in these types of soils cast in drilled hole (CIDH) piles are the most cost effective pile type. Heavy section driven steel piles are an acceptable alternative, but difficult driving conditions are likely. Based upon discussions with TYL, the preferred pile type is Cast-In-Drilled-Hole (CIDH) piling.

Foundation design recommendations for the Jacalitos Creek Bridge were determined using the 2012 AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specification (BDS) with Caltrans Amendments as required by the current Caltrans design policy. The recommendations are presented in the following discussions.

### 11.1 Foundation Data and Loading

Based upon the information provided by T.Y. Lin and the previous phase work, all supports will be supported on deep foundations. Foundation data and loading were provided by T.Y. Lin electronically on May 10, 2016 and are reproduced in Tables 6, 7, 8, and 9. Two alternative bridge designs are being considered at this time, and the analysis for each is presented in Sections 11.2.1 and 11.2.2.

**Table 6. Pile Foundation Design Data – Alternative 1**

Support No.	Design Method	Pile Type	FG Elev (ft)	Cut-off Elev (ft)	Pile Cap Size (ft)		Allowable Settlement under Service Load (in)	Number of Piles per Support
					Width	Length		
Abut1	LRFD	24" CIDH	658	654.75	12	36	1	10
Bent 2	LRFD	72" CIDH	658	656	-	-	1	2
Bent 3	LRFD	72" CIDH	658	656	-	-	1	2
Abut 3	LRFD	24" CIDH	658	654.75	12	36	1	10

Notes: Foundation data and loading for the piled abutment foundations provided by T.Y. Lin International electronically on May 10, 2016.

**Table 7. Pile Foundation Design Loads – Alternative 1**

Support No.	Service I - Limit State (kip)		Strength Limit State (Controlling Group) (kip)				Extreme Event Limit State (kip) (Controlling Group, Kips)			
	Total Load	Perm Load	Compression		Tension		Compression		Tension	
	Per Support	Per Support	Per Support	Max Per Pile	Per Support	Max Per Pile	Per Support	Max Per Pile	Per Support	Max Per Pile
Abut1	805	653	1321	195	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-
Bent 2	803	492	1154	612	N/A	N/A	N/A	706	N/A	-214
Bent 3	802	494	1151	609	N/A	N/A	N/A	696	N/A	-204
Abut 3	819	668	1339	197	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-

Notes: Foundation data and loading for the piled abutment foundations provided by T.Y. Lin International electronically on May 10, 2016.

**Table 8. Pile Foundation Design Data – Alternative 2**

Support No.	Design Method	Pile Type	FG Elev (ft)	Cut-off Elev (ft)	Pile Cap Size (ft)		Allowable Settlement under Service Load (in)	Number of Piles per Support
					Width	Length		
Abut1	LRFD	24" CIDH	658	654.75	12	36	1	10
Bent 2	LRFD	72" CIDH	658	656	-	-	1	2
Bent 3	LRFD	72" CIDH	658	656	-	-	1	2
Abut 3	LRFD	24" CIDH	658	654.75	12	36	1	10

Notes: Foundation data and loading for the piled abutment foundations provided by T.Y. Lin International electronically on May 10, 2016.

**Table 9. Pile Foundation Design Loads – Alternative 2**

Support No.	Service I - Limit State (kip)		Strength Limit State (Controlling Group) (kip)				Extreme Event Limit State (kip) (Controlling Group, Kips)			
	Total Load	Perm Load	Compression		Tension		Compression		Tension	
	Per Support	Per Support	Per Support	Max Per Pile	Per Support	Max Per Pile	Per Support	Max Per Pile	Per Support	Max Per Pile
Abut1	763	607	1270	187	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-
Bent 2	1018	668	1484	757	N/A	N/A	N/A	706	N/A	-220
Bent 3	1020	667	1483	756	N/A	N/A	N/A	696	N/A	-220
Abut 3	810	653	1332	194	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-

Notes: Foundation data and loading for the piled abutment foundations provided by T.Y. Lin International electronically on May 10, 2016.

## 11.2 Deep Foundations

### 11.2.1 Alternative 1

Full pile capacity analyses were performed for two alternative designs proposed by T.Y. Lin. Design Alternative 2 represents a larger structure, with longer spans between the abutments and bents, than Design Alternative 1.

The CIDH axial pile capacity analyses were performed using the pile analysis software, SHAFT 2012 by Ensoft, Inc., following the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) Drilled Shafts Construction Procedures and LRFD Design Methods Manual. The design groundwater elevation for the static design capacity was set at the historic groundwater depth of Elevation 354 feet, as stated in Section 6.3.

The following table provides the required pile loadings and specified tip elevations for service limit, strength limit, and extreme event states:

**Table 10. Foundation Design Recommendations – Alternative 1**

Location	Pile Type	Cutoff Elevation (ft)	Service-I Limit State Load per Support (kips)		Total Permissible Support Settlement (inches)	Required Factored Nominal Resistance (kips)				Design Tip Elevation (ft)	Specified Tip Elevation (ft)			
						Strength/Construction		Extreme Event						
			Total	Permanent		Comp. ( $\phi=0.70$ )	Tension ( $\phi=0.70$ )	Comp. ( $\phi=1.0$ )	Tension ( $\phi=1.0$ )					
Abutment 1	24" Diameter CIDH Pile	654.75	195	N/A	1	187	N/A	--	--	613.75 (a-I) 647.75 (c) 624.75 (d)	613.75			
Bent 2	72" Diameter CIDH Pile	656	612	N/A	1	757	N/A	706	-220	614 (a-I) 619 (a-II) 637 (b-II) 637 (c) 586 (d)	586			
Bent 3	72" Diameter CIDH Pile	656	609	N/A	1	756	N/A	696	-220	614 (a-I) 619 (a-II) 637 (b-II) 637 (c) 586 (d)	586			
Abutment 4	24" Diameter CIDH Pile	654.75	197	N/A	1	194	N/A	--	--	613.75 (a-I), 647.75 (c) 624.75 (d)	613.75			

Notes:

1. Design tip elevations are controlled by (a-I) Compression (Strength Limit), (b-I) Tension (Strength Limit), (a-II) Compression (Extreme Event), (b-II) Tension (Extreme Event) (c) Settlement, (d) Lateral Load.
2. The CIDH Specified Tip Elevation shall not be raised.

The CIDH pile lateral capacity analysis was performed using Ensoft's computer program LPile version 2013.7.07 to predict how the foundation soils at the bridge site deform and deflect in response to lateral load. The soil is modeled using lateral load-transfer and deformation curves (p-y curves) for the proposed project site.

The following table provide the lateral forces required to induce  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch,  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch and 1-inch of lateral movement at the pile head as well as the depth to and magnitude of the maximum bending moment.

**Table 11. Free Head Lateral Pile Data Table for Alternative 1**

Abut 1		Lateral Load at Pile Head Deflection (kips)			
		0.25 in	0.5 in	0.75 in	1 in
Free Head	Lateral Load (kips)	30	40	47	54
	Maximum Bending Moment (kips-in)	1400	2000	2400	2700
	Depth to Maximum Bending Moment from Pile Head (feet)	6	6	6	6
Bent 2		Lateral Load at Pile Head Deflection (kips)			
		0.25 in	0.5 in	0.75 in	1 in
Lateral Load (kips)	254	365	456	527	
Free Head	Maximum Bending Moment (kips-in)	23100	33900	44000	52900
	Depth to Maximum Bending Moment from Pile Head (feet)	13	12	12	13
Bent 3		Lateral Load at Pile Head Deflection (kips)			
		0.25 in	0.5 in	0.75 in	1 in
Lateral Load (kips)	254	365	456	527	
Free Head	Maximum Bending Moment (kips-in)	23100	33900	44000	52900
	Depth to Maximum Bending Moment from Pile Head (feet)	13	12	12	13
Abut 4		Lateral Load at Pile Head Deflection (kips)			
		0.25 in	0.5 in	0.75 in	1 in
Free Head	Lateral Load (kips)	30	40	47	54
	Maximum Bending Moment (kips-in)	1400	2000	2400	2700
	Depth to Maximum Bending Moment from Pile Head (feet)	6	6	6	6

Notes:

1. The maximum bending moments is based off of the governing maximum bending moment pertaining to the leading row.
2. Free head loading condition was used to calculate the lateral capacities.

The lateral resistance values published in Table 11 should only be applied to the leading edge pile in a footing, where the piles are spaced a minimum of five pile diameters (5D) perpendicular to the direction of the loading at the abutments. A reduction value for all trailing piles has been determined from the P-Multiplier Coefficients,  $P_m$ , from LRFD Caltrans Amendments Section 10.7.2.4 for determination of the total resistance of the piled footing. The reduction factors for longitudinal and transverse loading are included in Table 12. Copies of the lateral pile analyses, which include sample calculations and a schematic of the load orientation, are included in Appendix V.3 of this report.

**Table 12. Calculated P-Multipliers for Alternative 1**

Support Location	Pile Type/Size	Transverse Pile Spacing	Group Reduction Factor Transverse Loading	Longitudinal Pile Spacing	Group Reduction Factor Longitudinal Loading
Abut 1	24" CIDH	3.75B	0.55	3.00B	0.63
Bent 2	72" CIDH	3.58B	0.82	-	0.96
Bent 3	72" CIDH	3.67B	0.83	-	0.97
Abut 4	24" CIDH	3.75B	0.55	3.00B	0.63

Notes:

1. Group Reduction Factors are based on pile center-to-center (CTC) and number of pile rows (LRFD Caltrans Amendments Section 10.7.2.4).

In addition to the lateral resistance provided by the piles, passive earth pressure over the leading edge of the footing at the abutments may also be counted on to resist lateral demands. Based upon the borings, the soils in which the footings are to be placed are dense silty sands. In order to mobilize this passive resistance concurrently with the lateral pile resistances, the footing must be either cast neat against undisturbed soil or the disturbed soil from the bottom of the footing up to finished grade compacted to a minimum of 95-percent of the total unit weight as determined by CTM 216 or ASTM D1557.

Using the information obtained from the subsurface investigation and the loading demands provided by T.Y. Lin, the following table provides the design pile tip elevations for the abutment and bent foundations.

**Table 13. Pile Data Table for Alternative 1**

<b>Location</b>	<b>Pile Type</b>	<b>Pile Cutoff Elevation (ft)</b>	<b>Nominal Resistance (kips)</b>		<b>Design Tip Elevation (ft)</b>	<b>Specified Tip Elevation (ft)</b>
			<b>Compression</b>	<b>Tension</b>		
Abut 1	24" Diameter CIDH	654.75	270	N/A	613.75 (a) 647.75 (c) 624.75 (d)	613.75
Bent 2	72" Diameter CIDH	656	1090	-220	614 (a) 637 (b) 637 (c) 586 (d)	586
Bent 3	72" Diameter CIDH	656	1080	-220	614 (a) 637 (c) 586 (d)	586
Abut 4	24" Diameter CIDH	654.75	280	N/A	613.75 (a) 647.75 (c) 624.75 (d)	613.75
Notes:						
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Design tip elevations are controlled by (a) Compression, (b) Tension, (c) Settlement, (d) Lateral Load.</li> <li>2. The CIDH Specified Tip Elevation shall not be raised.</li> </ol>						

### 11.2.2 Alternative 2

The following table provides the required pile loadings and specified tip elevations for service limit, strength limit, and extreme event states:

**Table 14. Foundation Design Recommendations – Alternative 2**

Support Location	Pile Type	Cut-off Elevation (ft)	Service-I Limit State Loads per Support (kips)		Total Permissible Support Settlement (inches)	Required Factored Nominal Resistance per Pile (kips)				Design Tip Elevation (ft)	Specified Tip Elevation (ft)			
			Total	Permanent		Strength/Construction		Extreme Event						
						Comp ( $\phi = 0.7$ )	Tension ( $\phi = 0.7$ )	Comp ( $\phi = 1.0$ )	Tension ( $\phi = 1.0$ )					
Abut 1	24" CIDH	654.75	763	607	1	187	N/A	-	-	614 (a-I), 648 (c), 625 (d)	614			
Bent 2	72" CIDH	656	1018	668	1	757	N/A	896	-220	608 (a-I), 613 (a-II), 637 (b-II), 633 (c), 586 (d)	586			
Bent 3	72" CIDH	656	1020	667	1	756	N/A	896	-220	608 (a-I), 613 (a-II), 637 (b-II), 633 (c), 586 (d)	586			
Abut 4	24" CIDH	654.75	810	653	1	194	N/A	-	-	614 (a-I), 648 (c), 625 (d)	614			

Notes:

1. Design tip elevations are controlled by (a-I) Compression (Strength Limit), (b-I) Tension (Strength Limit), (a-II) Compression (Extreme Event), (b-II) Tension (Extreme Event) (c) Settlement, (d) Lateral Load.
2. The CIDH Specified Tip Elevation shall not be raised.

The following table provide the lateral forces required to induce  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch,  $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch and 1-inch of lateral movement at the pile head as well as the depth to and magnitude of the maximum bending moment.

**Table 15. Free Head Lateral Pile Data Table for Alternative 2**

Abut 1		Lateral Load at Pile Head Deflection (kips)			
		0.25 in	0.5 in	0.75 in	1 in
Free Head	Lateral Load (kips)	30	40	47	54
	Maximum Bending Moment (kips-in)	1400	2000	2400	2700
	Depth to Maximum Bending Moment from Pile Head (feet)	6	6	6	6
Bent 2		Lateral Load at Pile Head Deflection (kips)			
		0.25 in	0.5 in	0.75 in	1 in
Lateral Load (kips)	267	382	469	543	
Free Head	Maximum Bending Moment (kips-in)	24700	35900	46300	55300
	Depth to Maximum Bending Moment from Pile Head (feet)	13	12	12	13
Bent 3		Lateral Load at Pile Head Deflection (kips)			
		0.25 in	0.5 in	0.75 in	1 in
Lateral Load (kips)	267	382	469	543	
Free Head	Maximum Bending Moment (kips-in)	24700	35900	46300	55300
	Depth to Maximum Bending Moment from Pile Head (feet)	13	12	12	13
Abut 4		Lateral Load at Pile Head Deflection (kips)			
		0.25 in	0.5 in	0.75 in	1 in
Free Head	Lateral Load (kips)	30	40	47	54
	Maximum Bending Moment (kips-in)	1400	2000	2400	2700
	Depth to Maximum Bending Moment from Pile Head (feet)	6	6	6	6

Notes:

1. The maximum bending moments is based off of the governing maximum bending moment pertaining to the leading row.
2. Free head loading condition was used to calculate the lateral capacities.

The lateral resistance values published in Table 15 should only be applied to the leading edge pile in a footing, where the piles are spaced a minimum of five pile diameters (5D) perpendicular to the direction of the loading at the abutments. A reduction value for all trailing piles has been determined from the P-Multiplier Coefficients,  $P_m$ , from LRFD Caltrans Amendments Section 10.7.2.4 for determination of the total resistance of the piled footing. The reduction factors for longitudinal and transverse loading are included in Table 16. Copies of the lateral pile analyses, which include sample calculations and a schematic of the load orientation, are included in Appendix V.3 of this report.

**Table 16. Calculated P-Multipliers for Alternative 2**

Support Location	Pile Type/Size	Transverse Pile Spacing	Group Reduction Factor Transverse Loading	Longitudinal Pile Spacing	Group Reduction Factor Longitudinal Loading
Abut 1	24" CIDH	3.75B	0.55	3.00B	0.63
Bent 2	72" CIDH	3.00B	0.75	-	0.90
Bent 3	72" CIDH	3.00B	0.75	-	0.90
Abut 4	24" CIDH	3.75B	0.55	3.00B	0.63
Notes:					
1. Group Reduction Factors are based on pile center-to-center (CTC) and number of pile rows (LRFD Caltrans Amendments Section 10.7.2.4).					

In addition to the lateral resistance provided by the piles, passive earth pressure over the leading edge of the footing at the abutments may also be counted on to resist lateral demands. Based upon the borings, the soils in which the footings are to be placed are dense silty sands. In order to mobilize this passive resistance concurrently with the lateral pile resistances, the footing must be either cast neat against undisturbed soil or the disturbed soil from the bottom of the footing up to finished grade compacted to a minimum of 95-percent of the total unit weight as determined by CTM 216 or ASTM D1557.

Using the information obtained from the subsurface investigation and the loading demands provided by T.Y. Lin, the following table provides the design pile tip elevations for the abutment and bent foundations.

**Table 17. Pile Data Table for Alternative 2**

Location	Pile Type	Pile Cutoff Elevation (ft)	Nominal Resistance (kips)		Design Tip Elevation (ft)	Specified Tip Elevation (ft)
			Compression	Tension		
Abut 1	24" Diameter CIDH	654.75	270	N/A	614 (a-I), 648 (c), 625 (d)	614
Bent 2	72" Diameter CIDH	656	1080	-220	608 (a-I), 613 (a-II), 637 (b-II), 633 (c), 586 (d)	586
Bent 3	72" Diameter CIDH	656	1080	-220	608 (a-I), 613 (a-II), 637 (b-II), 633 (c), 586 (d)	586
Abut 4	24" Diameter CIDH	654.75	280	N/A	614 (a-I), 648 (c), 625 (d)	614

### 11.3 Approach Fill Earthwork

The approaches are not anticipated to be significantly raised above existing profile. No appreciable settlement will result from the placement of this minor additional fill material.

In order to place this new approach fill material for work associated with the bridge replacement, all asphalt concrete pavement should be either completely removed or pulverized in place and compacted prior to the placement of the new fill material. The existing roadway fill slopes should be completely cleared and grubbed of all plant and organic matter and have keyways cut into the existing slope faces in accordance with Section 19 Earthwork of the Caltrans Standard Specifications 2015 Edition (or latest edition).

Prior to grading for the planned approach fill, trash, debris, and vegetation should be removed from the work areas to receive new fill material. Depressions left by any such removal should be backfilled in accordance with the Standard Specifications or recommendations made in this report. Loose or soft soil identified during grading operations should be removed from within the embankment footprint and a firm subgrade should be exposed prior to placing new fill material. It is not expected that materials generated from new cuts and/or excavations will meet the requirements for structure backfill for the project and therefore, imported fill material will be required.

## 12 PAVEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

### 12.1 Subgrade Values

The R-value testing results show the native subgrade soils are competent with a tested R-value equal to 66 which is reasonable for the description of the fill material identified in the borings. Caltrans recommends limiting design to R-value of 50. Based on the testing and the Caltrans guidance the design R-value was set to 50 to determine the new pavement sections.

### 12.2 Recommended New Structural Pavement Sections

New structural pavement sections will be constructed for the Bridge and its approaches. The following table, Table 9, provides the design Traffic Indices' (TI) design R-value, and structural pavement Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) and Class 2 Aggregate Base (AB) thicknesses.

**Table 18. New HMA-AB Flexible Structural Pavement Sections (R=50)**

Design TI	Design R-value	HMA Thickness (inches)	Class 2 Aggregate Base Thickness (inches)
5.5	50	3"	5"
6.0	50	4"	5"

Design TI	Design R-value	HMA Thickness (inches)	Class 2 Aggregate Base Thickness (inches)
6.5	50	5"	5"
7.0	50	5"	5"

Notes: TI = Traffic Index; HMA = Hot Mix Asphalt;

Pavement design and construction should conform to the requirements of the Caltrans *Standard Specifications, 2015 edition*. All import fill used below the new pavement sections should possess an R-value equivalent or greater than the design R-value (minimum R-Value of 50). All trench backfill for utilities and pipes underlying paved areas should be properly placed and compacted to at least 95 percent compaction (ASTM D1557 or ASTM D1557 or CTM 216) to provide a stable pavement subgrade. The upper 30 inches of all pavement subgrades should be moisture conditioned and compacted to at least 95 percent relative compaction (ASTM D1557 or CTM 216), per Caltrans Standard Specifications.

Copies of the structural pavement calculations are included in Appendix V.4.

## 13 CONSTRUCTION CONSIDERATIONS

All excavation and backfill work shall be performed in accordance with Section 19, Earthwork, of Caltrans' Standard Specifications (2015 or latest edition).

### 13.1 Existing Structures

The proposed bridge will replace an existing bridge on the same basic alignment. Removal of the existing bridge may cause disturbance to site soils. Disturbed soils should be excavated and replaced with compacted fill (minimum 95% relative compaction per CTM 216). The proposed may affect the Jacalitos Creek Drive which is located immediately south of the existing bridge. Construction activities could potentially affect this roadway and the contractor should be aware of and implement protections this roadway.

### 13.2 Existing Utilities

The only identified utility at the project site is an underground AT&T communication line that runs diagonally across Lost Hills Road at the intersection with Jacalitos Creek Road. Other underground existing utilities may be present within the project area that may need to be temporarily moved or relocated.

### **13.3 Excavation and Shoring**

All of the borings were advanced to their completion depths through the alluvial soils and existing fills without difficulty, except for Boring A-15-112 where cobbles were observed in the drill cuttings at approximately elevation 341. The contractor should be aware that cobbles could be present at shallower and deeper elevations and mobilize equipment capable of excavating cobbles during site construction activities.

The existing site soils can be classified as Cal OSHA Type C and may be prone to cave-in during construction activities. The site excavations will need benching, shoring, or laying back during construction. Design and construction of excavation sloping and shoring is the responsibility of the contractor and should be in accordance with Cal OSHA requirements.

If temporary excavations are required for construction, temporary slopes may be cut at a maximum inclination of 1.5H:1V or be supported in accordance with Cal OSHA recommendations for a Type C soil. Cuts below groundwater are not anticipated.

Due to the granular nature of the near-surface soils and possible fill materials, raveling of temporary cut slopes should be anticipated. Temporary erosion control measures, such as a flash coating, may be required for excavations open for extended periods. It is also the contractor's responsibility to assess the actual conditions in the field at the time of construction and to make its own interpretation of the Cal OSHA soil/rock type for design of the excavation and trench slopes or the need for excavation shoring.

### **13.4 Groundwater and Seepage**

Groundwater was not encountered in the borings drilled at the site. However, the contractor should be prepared to dewater the excavations for the abutment and bent footings that may be due to any surface water infiltration. Measures such as berms and diversion ditches should be incorporated to prevent surface water from irrigation and storm water runoff from entering the excavations.

If needed, to provide a good working platform in which to place the footing concrete, the bottom of footings can be over excavated a minimum of 12-inches and Class 2 aggregate base (AB) placed up to the bottom of footing elevation, moisture conditioned, and compacted to minimum of 95-percent of the maximum dry density as determined by CTM 216. This base material will provide a clean, dry working platform in which to place the footing concrete.

### **13.5 Drilled Foundations**

Difficulties in cast-in-drilled-hole foundation excavations are anticipated due to the following:

- Presence of dense granular soils including cobbles;
- Presence of caving granular soils; and
- Presence of utilities, potentially disturbed soil and/or construction debris from removal of existing structure.

Based upon the boring information, the borings were generally advanced through the encountered soils without difficulty using hollow-stem auger drilling equipment, though cobbles

were encountered. Boring A-16-01 encountered refusal on cobbles (boring A-16-01A) and was moved and redrilled (A-16-01B) without difficulty. The as-built LOTB for the existing bridge reported numerous cobbles in boring B-3. Generally, if the soils can be drilled with hollow-stem augers the excavations for substructures can be performed with standard heavy hydraulic excavation equipment. All excavation and backfill work shall be performed in accordance with *Section 19, Earthwork, of the State of California Department of Transportation Standard Specifications (2015)*.

For the CIDH pile construction methods and means, the drilling contractor should review the boring logs to assess the excavation methods and equipment required to complete the excavation at this site. The CIDH pile excavation should be observed by an experienced geotechnical engineer to evaluate the suitability of the bearing material. Adjacent CIDH piles should not be constructed on the same day.

Based on the subsurface conditions encountered at the site, water seepage is likely to not be encountered during dry season (May to November) or to be restricted to isolated perched groundwater zones. Therefore, “wet” excavation methods will likely not be required to control seepage. Loose/medium dense sands which have the high probability of caving were encountered and may require the use of a full length segmental temporary casing to maintain a stable hole.

In order to perform the CIDH pile excavations using dry methods, the excavations should meet the following requirements:

- Have less than 6 inches of water accumulation over a one-hour period when no pumping is performed
- The sides and bottom of the excavation should remain stable during and after excavation.
- All loose material and water can be satisfactorily removed from the bottom of the excavation before inspection and concrete placement.

All shafts completed in the dry should be observed by the geotechnical engineer to evaluate the suitability of the bearing materials. The contractor should use the “wet” construction method if the above criteria cannot be satisfied.

If the CIDH piles are installed using wet methods (i.e., using drilling slurry to maintain excavation stability), we recommend that a minimum of 4 inspection tubes be installed within each of the CIDH piles to facilitate gamma-gamma and cross-hole sonic logging at completion of the pile. The contractor should also prevent the slurry from “setting up”, control the sand content of the slurry to less than 4 percent by volume at any point in the excavation and maintain the slurry level a minimum of 10 feet above the highest expected piezometric head surface or tremie bottom, whichever is greater. At no time shall a CIDH pile excavation be left open or with slurry overnight. All piles excavated within one 8 hour work shift shall have concrete placed within that same 8 hour work shift.

To minimize disturbance to the bearing surfaces caused by ponding of water, it is recommended that concrete be placed the same day that the drilled shafts are completed. The bottom of the

drilled shaft excavation should be cleaned of water and loose material before placing reinforcing steel and concrete. Concrete placement should be continuous from the bottom to the top elevation of the shaft. For dry excavations, concrete can be placed by either tremie or free fall methods, however we recommend tremie placement for both wet and dry to prevent concrete aggregate separation. Wet excavated CIDH piles however will require concrete placement using tremie methods. The tremie pipe should be clean and have a suitable inside diameter for use with the specific concrete mix, but not less than 10 inches. The discharge end of the tremie should allow free radial flow of the concrete and be immersed at least 10 feet in concrete and maintain a positive pressure differential at all times during placement to prevent water or slurry intrusion.

If a full length segmental temporary casing is used, the bottom of the casing should have a minimum of 10 feet of concrete head at all times when removing the temporary segmental casing to help prevent the formation of a soil intrusion or other defect in the CIDH pile concrete.

Any materials which are generated from the grading operations and not used for fill within the project limits will need to be disposed of off-site. The Contractor shall make arrangements for disposing of the materials outside the highway right of way and shall pay all costs involved.

As no significant hazardous wastes have been identified at the time of this report and there is no reason to expect the site soils to be contaminated. One way to dispose of excess materials is to use it as daily landfill cover. Another is to use the organic materials as landscaping or farm field cover. Agreements should be in place with the receiving location/entity prior to using these methods of material disposal.

The site soils identified in the borings are most similar to Type C soils as defined by CalOSHA and temporary excavations can be made with 1.5:1 (H:V) or flatter side slopes.

Even though a permanent groundwater was not identified in the upper 50 feet of the soil column, it can be expected that transient and perched water may be encountered in the abutment excavations. We anticipate that this perched or transient water can be controlled by using a sump in the corner of the excavation to maintain a dry working area for concrete placement. Any water removed from the excavation will have to be temporarily stored and tested prior to being discharged to a permitted receiving facility.

## **14 LIMITATIONS**

This Draft Foundation Report was performed in accordance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering principles and practices. No other warranty, expressed or implied, is made as to the conclusions and professional recommendations made in this draft report.

This Draft Foundation Report is intended for use with the Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement Project on Lost Hills Road located in the Fresno County, California, and all recommendations are solely for use for this project. Any changes in the design or location of the proposed new improvements, however slight, should be brought to our attention so that we may determine how they may affect our conclusions and recommendations. The conclusions and

recommendations contained in this report are based upon the data relating only to this specific project and locations discussed herein.

## **15 REPORT COPY LIST**

This Draft Foundation Report was prepared for T.Y. Lin International for use in planning and design of the proposed Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement Project on Lost Hills Road.

## 16 REFERENCES

**Cal/OSHA, 2007.** State of California Department of Industrial Relations, California Division of Occupational Safety and Health, 2007, California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Article 6, Sections 1540-1541.1, Excavations.

**State of California Department of Public Works Division of Highways, 1940,** Bridges Across Jacalitos Creek, Plans, June 24, 1940.

**County of Fresno, Department of Public Works, Highways and Bridges, 1970.** As-built Plans, Jacalitos Creek Bridge on Lost Hills Road, 2.28 Miles East Of Merced Avenue, November 9, 1970

**California Department of Transportation 2013.** Final Hydraulic Report, Jacalitos Creek Bridge No. 42 0441 06-FRE-33 PM 11.0 EA 06-432601, Project ID 06 0002 0388, September, 2013.

**California Department of Transportation, 2003.** California Department of Transportation, Division of Engineering Services, Materials Engineering and Testing Services, Corrosion Technology Branch, Corrosion Guidelines, Version 1.0.

**California Department of Transportation, 2009.** Caltrans Guidelines for Bridges Foundation Reports (Version 2.0), December, 2009.

**California Department of Transportation, 2010.** Caltrans Standard Specifications, 2010.

**Caltrans, 2010.** Soil and Rock Logging, Classification, and Presentation Manual, 2010 Edition. Caltrans Division of Engineering Services, Geotechnical Services, 2010.

**California Department of Transportation, 2012.** Caltrans Geotechnical Services Design Manual, Version 1.0, June, 2012.

**California Department of Transportation, 2012.** Caltrans Corrosion Guidelines, Version 2.0, Caltrans Division of Engineering Services, Materials Engineering and Testing Services, Corrosion and Structural Concrete Field Investigation Branch, November 2012.

**California Department of Transportation, 1942-2014.** Caltrans Structure Maintenance and Investigations, Bridge Inspection Records Information System, January 1972 to August 2014.

**California Department of Water Resources, 2003.** California's Groundwater bulletin 118 San Joaquin River, <http://www.water.ca.gov/groundwater/bulletin118/sanjoaquinriver.cfm>.

**California Department of Water Resources, 2014.** Groundwater Information Center Interactive Map DWR, <https://gis.water.ca.gov/app/gicima/>.

**Dibblee and Minch, 2006.** Geologic Map of the Kreyenhagen Hills Quadrangle, Dibblee Geology Center, 2006)

**California Department of Transportation, 2013.** Caltrans Seismic Design Criteria, Version 1.7, April, 2013.

**California Department of Transportation, 2009.** Caltrans Deterministic PGA Map, by Merriam and Shantz, 2009.

**California Geological Survey, 2003.** Probabilistic Seismic Shaking Hazards in California, USGS/CGS Probabilistic Seismic Hazards Assessment (PSHA) Model, 10% probability of being exceeded in 50 years. <http://www.consrv.ca.gov/CGS/rghm/pshamap/pshamain.html>.

**California Department of Transportation, 2012.** Methodology for Developing Design Response Spectrum for Use in Seismic Design Recommendations, Caltrans Division of Engineering Services, Geotechnical Services, November 2012.

**California Department of Transportation, 2013.** Caltrans ARS Online Version 2.2.0.6, Division of Research and Innovation, Caltrans GeoResearch Group, Updated: April 18, 2013. [http://dap3.dot.ca.gov/ARS\\_Online/index.php](http://dap3.dot.ca.gov/ARS_Online/index.php)

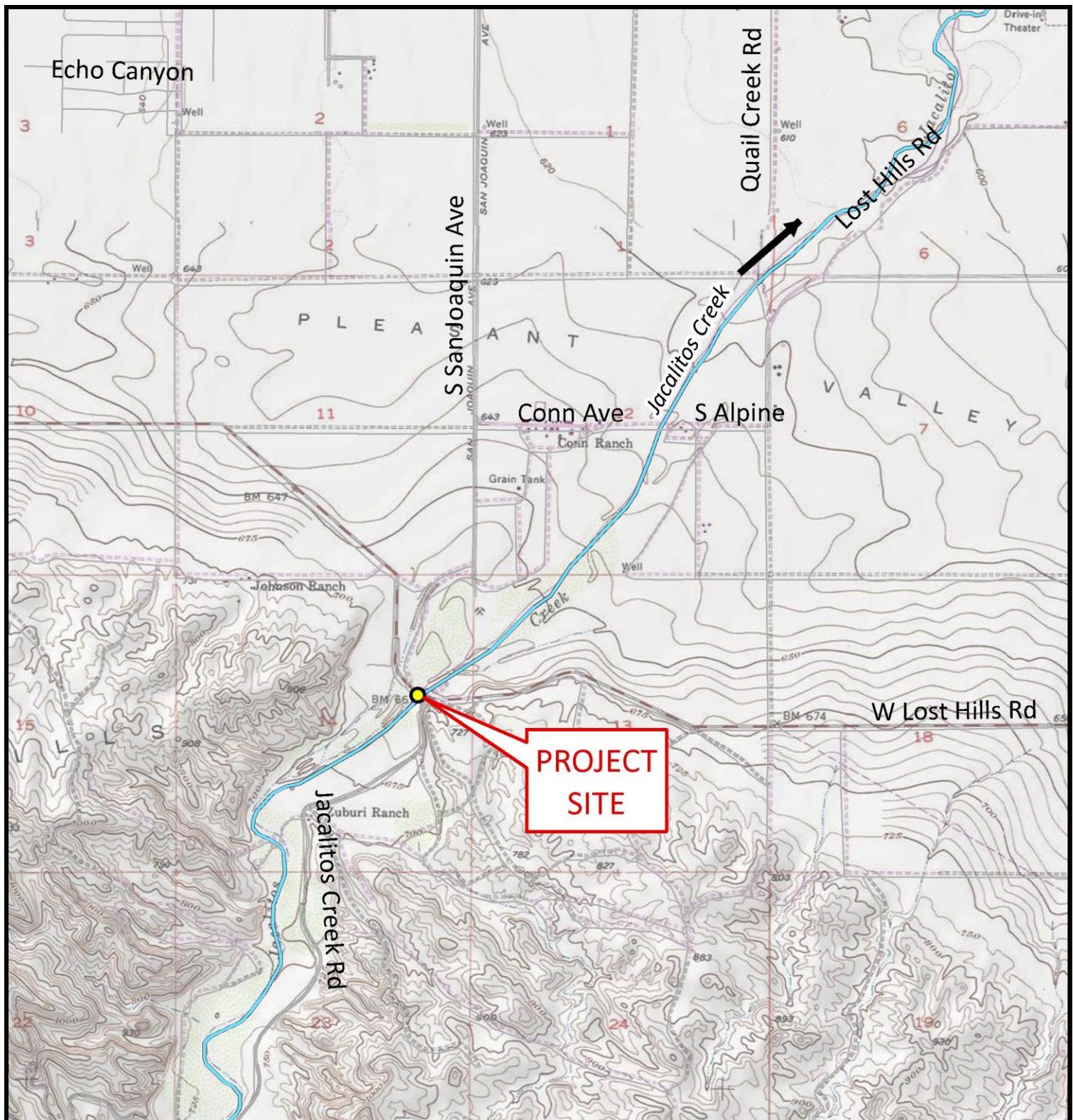
**Harden, Deborah, Reid. 1998.** California Geology, San Jose State University, Prentice Hall, Inc. Upper Saddle River, New Jersey, 07458

**Naval Facilities Engineering Command, 1986.** Soil Mechanics, Design Manual 7.1, Department of the Navy Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) DM-7.1, September 1986.

**Naval Facilities Engineering Command, 1986.** Naval Facilities Design Manual 7.2 (NAVFAC DM-7.2), September, 1986.

**United States Geologic Survey (USGS), 2013.** EHP Quaternary Faults, Fault Maps – Interactive, USGS Geologic Hazards Science Center, <http://geohazards.usgs.gov/qfaults/map.php>.

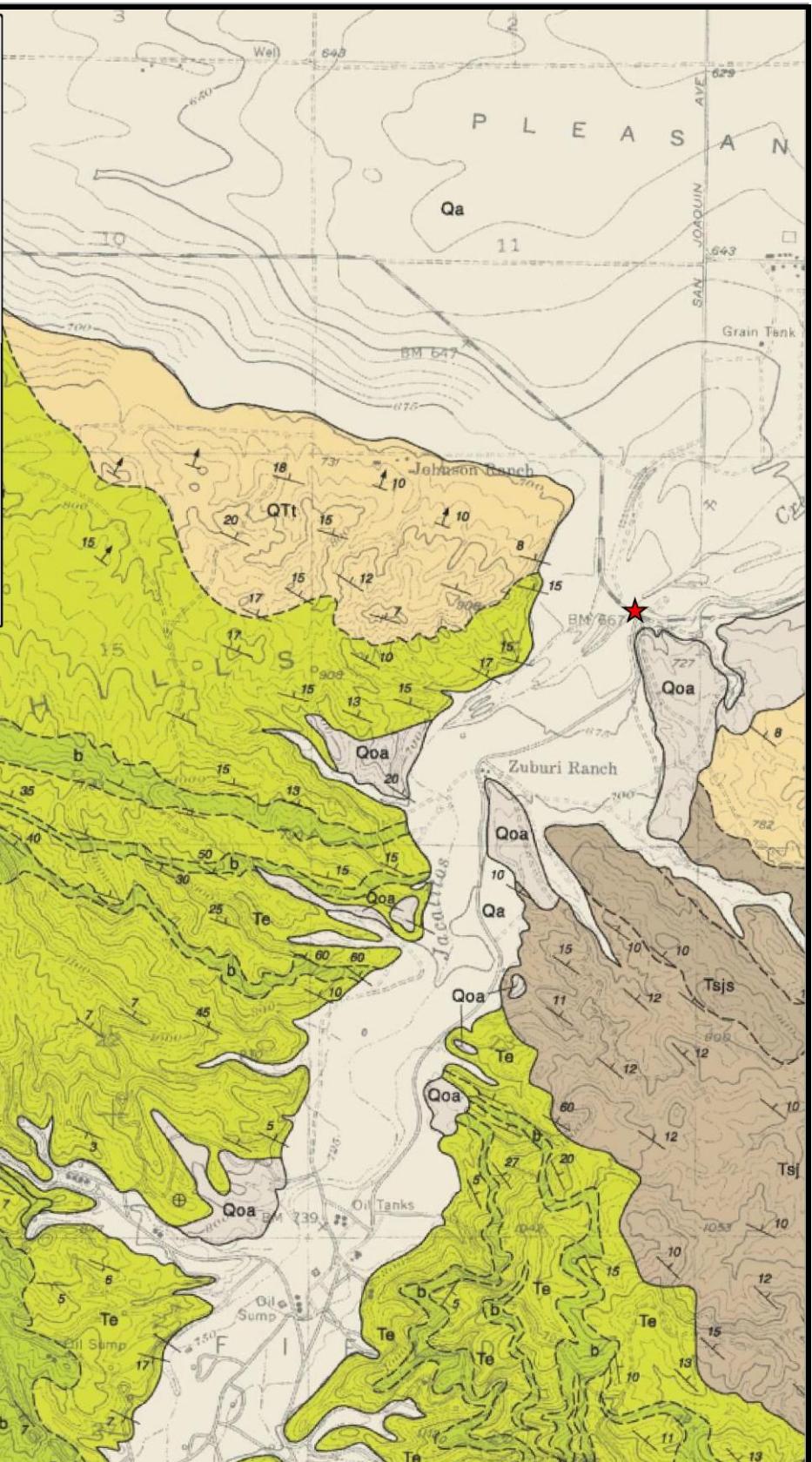
## **Appendix I. Site Maps**



**Figure 1**  
**Vicinity Map**  
**Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement**  
**on Lost Hills Road**  
**Fresno County, California**  
WRECO Project No. P15033

## Legend

	Project Location
	Alluvial gravel, sand, and clay of valley areas
	Older surficial sediment of dissected terraces
	Tulare formation sedimentary conglomerate
	San Joaquin formation sandstone
	San Joaquin formation claystone
	Etchegoin formation sandstone
	Etchegoin formation blue sandstone

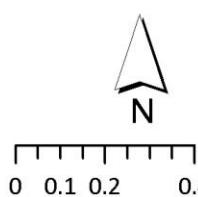


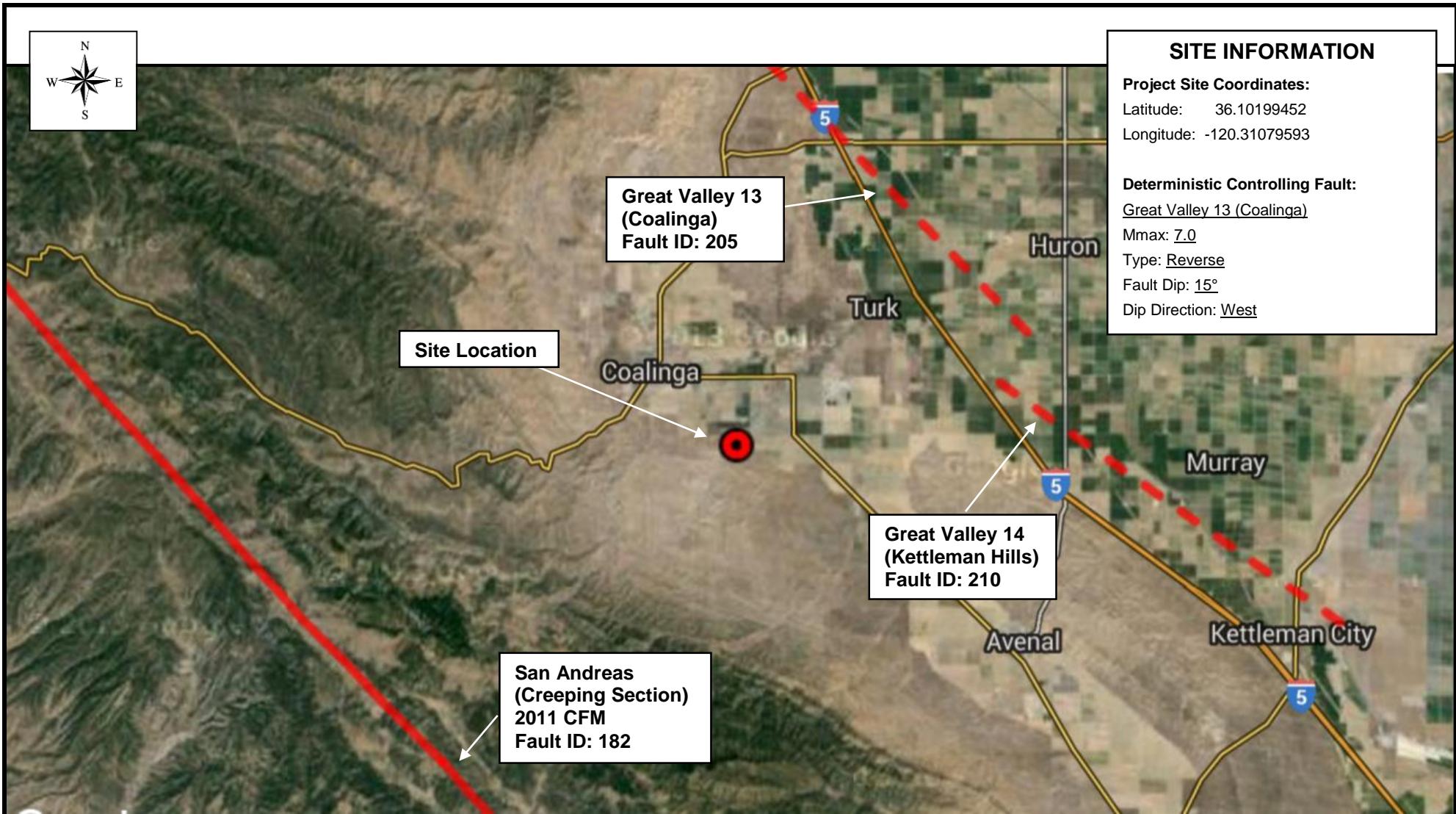
## Geology Map

Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement on Lost Hills Road

Fresno County, California

Data Sources: Basemap (c) 2010 Microsoft Corporation  
and its data suppliers, <http://www.bing.com/maps>.





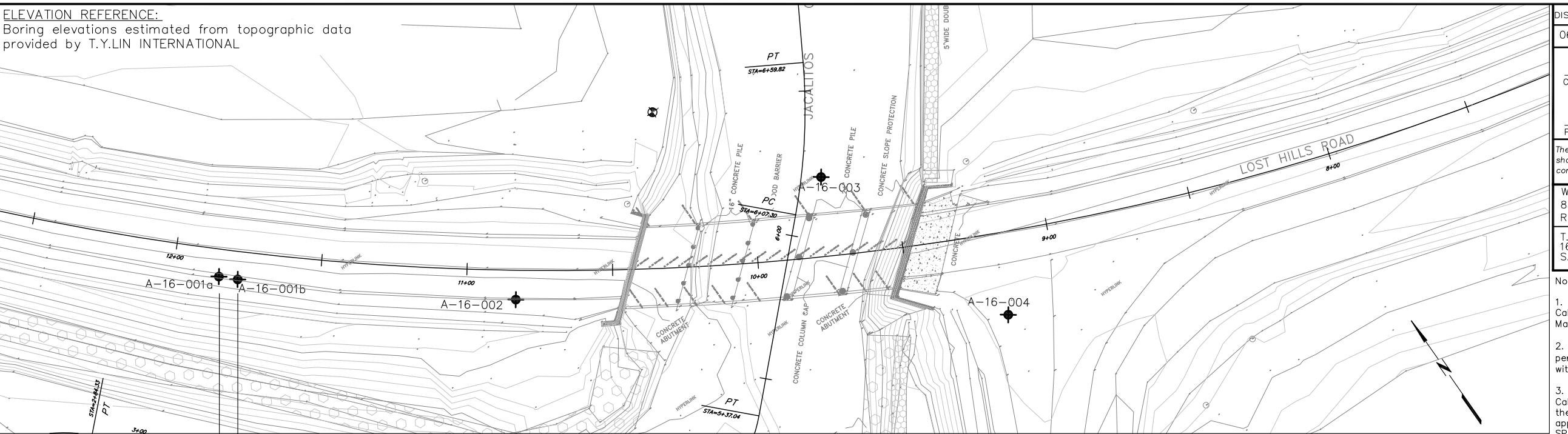
**Figure 3**  
**Quaternary Fault Map**  
Jacialitos Creek Bridge Replacement  
on Lost Hills Road  
Fresno County, California  
WRECO Project No. P15033



**Reference:**  
Caltrans, 2013, Caltrans ARS Online Version 2.3.0, Division  
of Engineering Services & Geotechnical Services, Division  
of Research & Innovations GeoResearch Group.  
Accessed March 15, 2016.

## **Appendix II. Log of Test Borings (LOTB) & As-Built Plans**

ELEVATION REFERENCE:  
Boring elevations estimated from topographic data  
provided by T.Y.LIN INTERNATIONAL



DIST	COUNTY	ROUTE	POST MILES TOTAL PROJECT	HEET No	TOTAL SHEETS
06	FRE	XX			

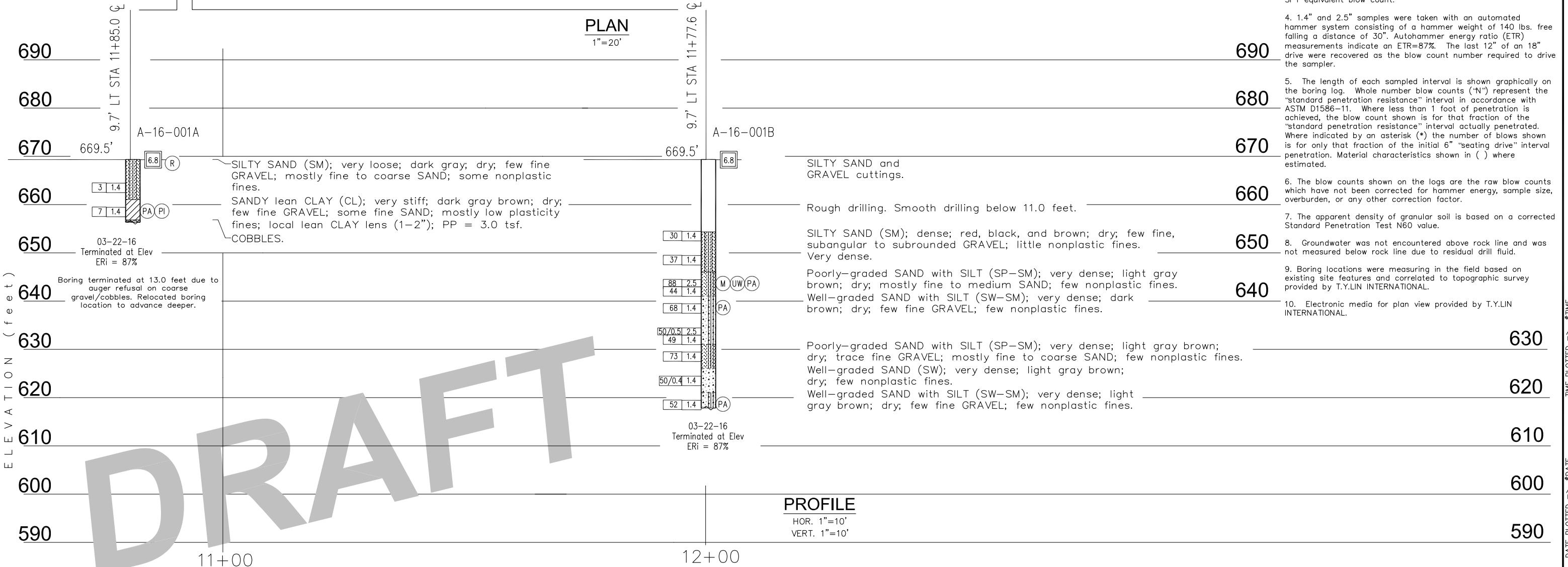
CERTIFIED ENGINEERING GEOLOGIST DATE  
DAVID A. KITZMANN No. 2412  
CERTIFIED ENGINEERING GEOLOGIST  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

WRECO  
8331 SIERRA COLLEGE BLVD.  
ROSEVILLE, CALIFORNIA 95661 WRECO JOB NO: P15033

T.Y.LIN INTERNATIONAL  
1601 RESPONSE ROAD, SUITE 260  
SACRAMENTO, CA 95815

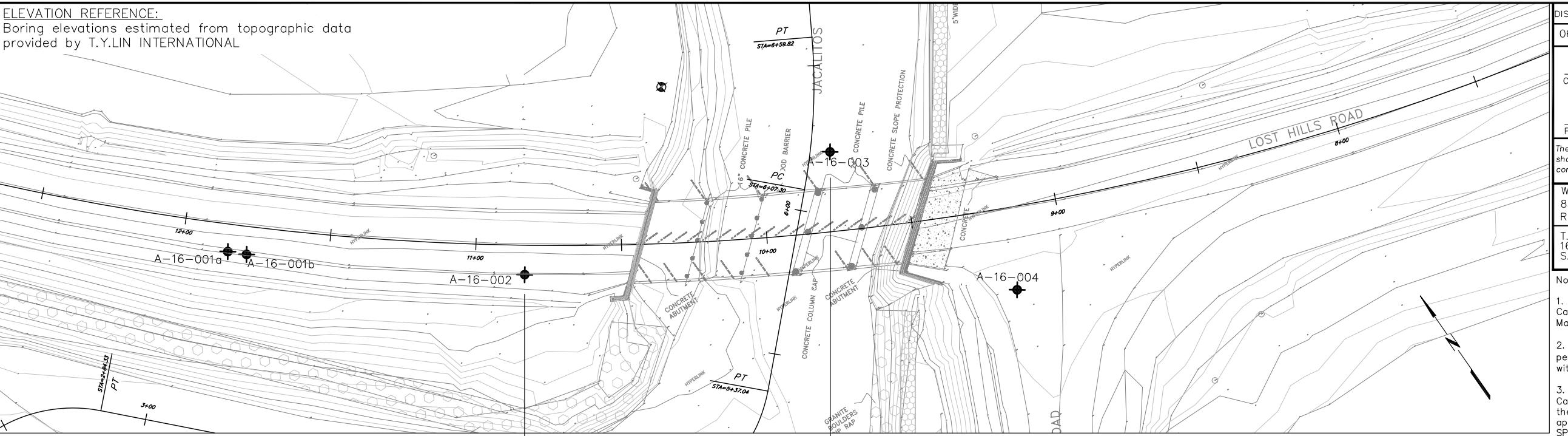
Notes:

- Field classification of soils was in accordance with the Caltrans Soil & Rock Logging, Classification, and Presentation Manual (2010 Edition).
- 1.4" samples were taken using a 1.375" split barrel sampler per Standard Penetration Test (SPT) performed in accordance with ASTM D 1586-11.
- 2.5" samples (ID = 2.5", OD = 2.9") were taken using a California Modified Sampler with liners. Samples were driven in the same manner as SPT sampler. A factor of 0.67 may be applied to California Modified Sampler blow counts to estimate SPT equivalent blow count.
- 1.4" and 2.5" samples were taken with an automated hammer system consisting of a hammer weight of 140 lbs. free falling a distance of 30". Autohammer energy ratio (ETR) measurements indicate an ETR=87%. The last 12" of an 18" drive were recovered as the blow count number required to drive the sampler.
- The length of each sampled interval is shown graphically on the boring log. Whole number blow counts ("N") represent the "standard penetration resistance" interval in accordance with ASTM D1586-11. Where less than 1 foot of penetration is achieved, the blow count shown is for that fraction of the "standard penetration resistance" interval actually penetrated. Where indicated by an asterisk (\*) the number of blows shown is for only that fraction of the initial 6" "seating drive" interval penetration. Material characteristics shown in ( ) where estimated.
- The blow counts shown on the logs are the raw blow counts which have not been corrected for hammer energy, sample size, overburden, or any other correction factor.
- The apparent density of granular soil is based on a corrected Standard Penetration Test N60 value.
- Groundwater was not encountered above rock line and was not measured below rock line due to residual drill fluid.
- Boring locations were measuring in the field based on existing site features and correlated to topographic survey provided by T.Y.LIN INTERNATIONAL.
- Electronic media for plan view provided by T.Y.LIN INTERNATIONAL.



ENGINEERING SERVICES		GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES		PREPARED FOR THE FRESNO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	PROJECT ENGINEER XX	JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE PROJECT	
FUNCTIONAL SUPERVISOR Name	DRAWN BY: D. LUKASHOV Name	FIELD INVESTIGATION BY: R. DOWNES	DATE: 3/22/16			LOG OF TEST BORINGS	
OGS CIVIL LOG OF TEST BORINGS SHEET						DISREGARD PRINTS BEARING EARLIER REVISION DATES	
11/2/2015				ORIGINAL SCALE IN INCHES FOR REDUCED PLANS	0 1 2 3	CU XXXXXX EA XXXXXX	FILE => \$REQUEST
						DISREGARD PRINTS BEARING EARLIER REVISION DATES	REVISION DATES (PRELIMINARY STAGE ONLY)
							SHEET OF XX XX
							USERNAME => \$USER

ELEVATION REFERENCE:  
Boring elevations estimated from topographic data  
provided by T.Y.LIN INTERNATIONAL



PROJECT	COUNTY	ROUTE	POST MILES TOTAL PROJECT	FILE SHEET No.	TOTAL SHEETS
S	FRE	XX			
CERTIFIED ENGINEERING GEOLOGIST			DATE	 <p>REGISTERED GEOLOGIST DAVID A. KITZMANN No. 2412</p>	
LANS APPROVAL DATE _____					
<p>State of California or its officers or agents          will not be responsible for the accuracy or          completeness of scanned copies of this plan sheet.</p>					
RECO 331 SIERRA COLLEGE BLVD. OSEVILLE, CALIFORNIA 95661      WRECO JOB NO: P15033					
Y.LIN INTERNATIONAL 301 RESPONSE ROAD, SUITE 260 ACRAMENTO, CA 95815					

tes:

- Field classification of soils was in accordance with the trans Soil & Rock Logging, Classification, and Presentation nual (2010 Edition).

1.4" samples were taken using a 1.375" split barrel sampler : Standard Penetration Test (SPT) performed in accordance h ASTM D 1586-11.

2.5" samples (ID = 2.5", OD = 2.9") were taken using a lifornia Modified Sampler with liners. Samples were driven in the same manner as SPT sampler. A factor of 0.67 may be plied to California Modified Sampler blow counts to estimate T equivalent blow count.

1.4" and 2.5" samples were taken with an automated mmer system consisting of a hammer weight of 140 lbs. free ring a distance of 30". Autohammer energy ratio (ETR) easurements indicate an ETR=87%. The last 12" of an 18" e were recovered as the blow count number required to drive e sampler.

The length of each sampled interval is shown graphically on e boring log. Whole number blow counts ('N') represent the andard penetration resistance" interval in accordance with TM D1586-11. Where less than 1 foot of penetration is ieved, the blow count shown is for that fraction of the andard penetration resistance" interval actually penetrated. er indicated by an asterisk (\*) the number of blows shown or only that fraction of the initial 6" "seating drive" interval etration. Material characteristics shown in ( ) where imated.

The blow counts shown on the logs are the raw blow counts ch have not been corrected for hammer energy, sample size, erburden, or any other correction factor.

The apparent density of granular soil is based on a corrected andard Penetration Test N60 value.

Groundwater was not encountered above rock line and was measured below rock line due to residual drill fluid.

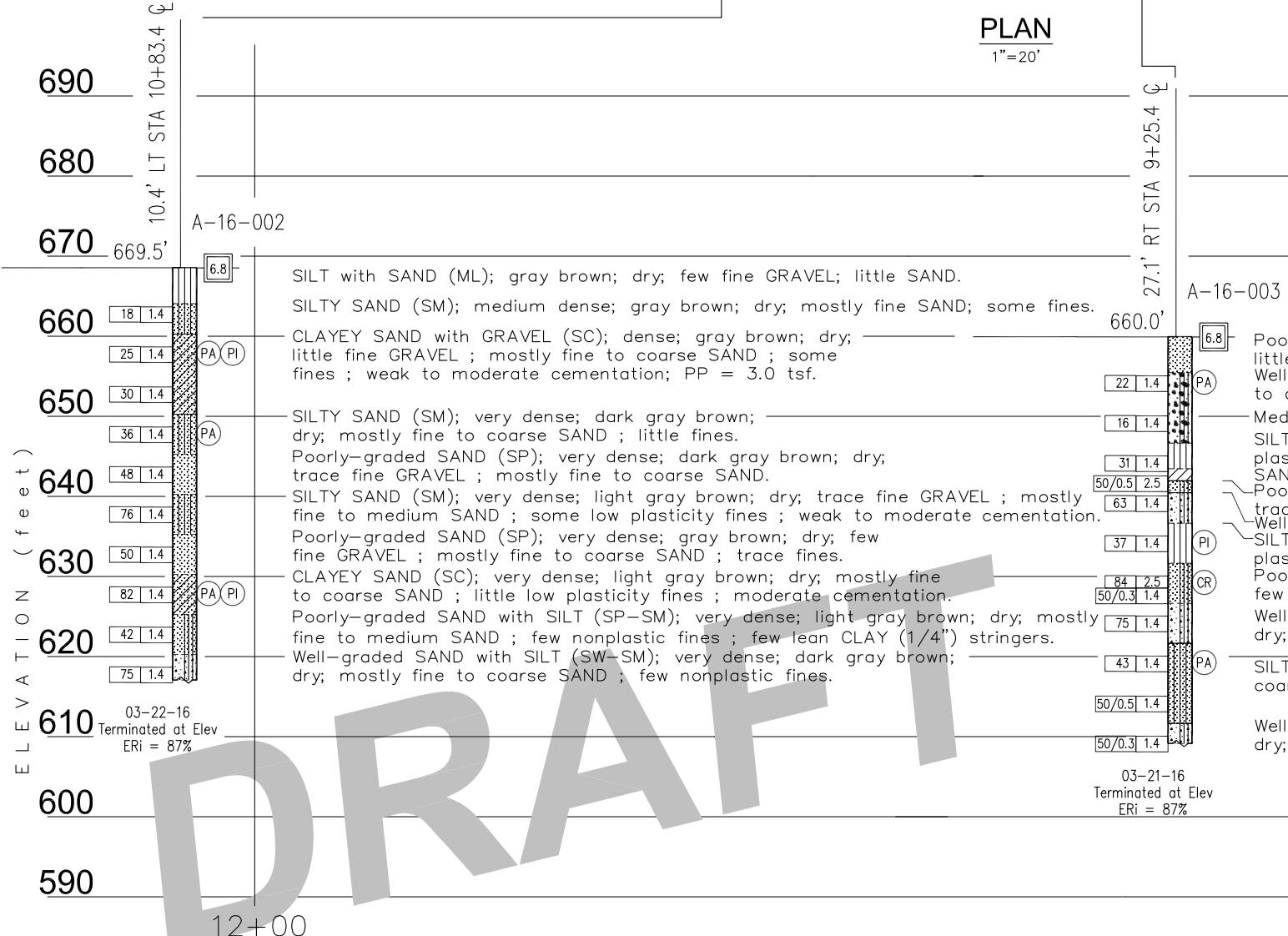
Boring locations were measuring in the field based on sting site features and correlated to topographic survey ided by T.Y.LIN INTERNATIONAL.

Electronic media for plan view provided by T.Y.LIN  
INTERNATIONAL

TIME FLUTED => \$TIME

DATE PLOTTED => \$DATE

username => \$USER



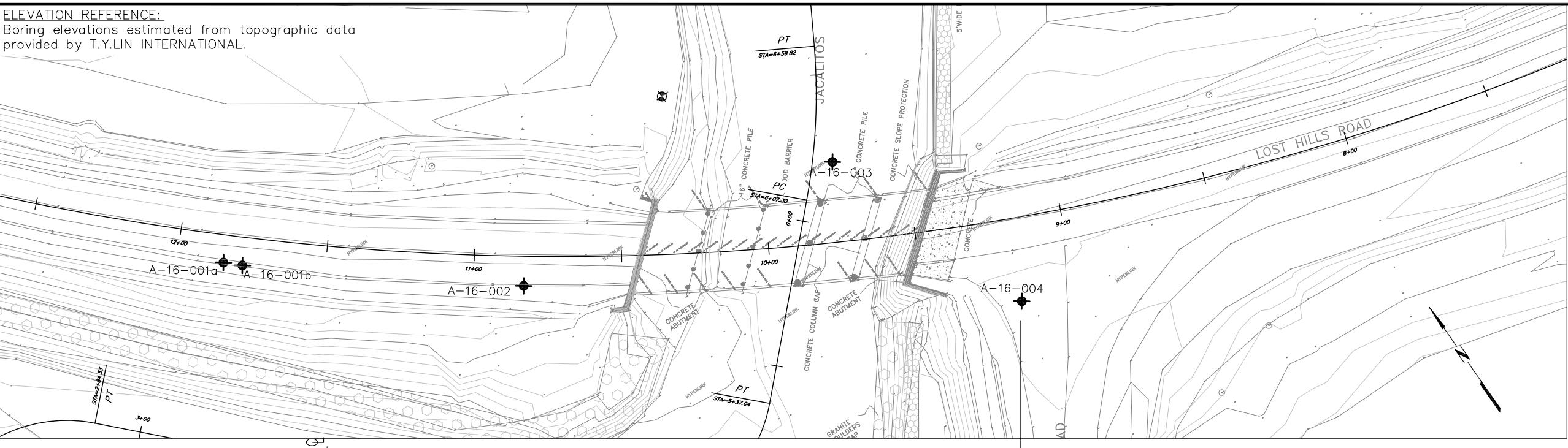
PROFILE

HOR. 1"=10'  
VERT. 1"=10'

8+00

ENGINEERING SERVICES		GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES		PREPARED FOR THE <b>FRESNO COUNTY</b> DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	BRIDGE NO. 42C-0078  PROJECT ENGINEER XX  POST MILE XX.XX  XX.XX	JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE PROJECT		
FUNCTIONAL SUPERVISOR  Name	DRAWN BY: D. LUKASHOV		FIELD INVESTIGATION BY:			DATE:	LOG OF TEST BORINGS	
			R. DOWNES			3/21-22/16		
	CHECKED BY: Name							
OGS CIVIL LOG OF TEST BORINGS SHEET  ORIGINAL SCALE IN INCHES FOR REDUCED PLANS				CU XXXXXX	DISREGARD PRINTS BEARING EARLIER REVISION DATES	REVISION DATES (PRELIMINARY STAGE ONLY)		SHEET OF
				EA XXXXXX		XX	XX	

ELEVATION REFERENCE:  
Boring elevations estimated from topographic data  
provided by T.Y.LIN INTERNATIONAL.



DIST	COUNTY	ROUTE	POST MILES	SHEET No	TOTAL SHEETS
06	FRE	XX			

CERTIFIED ENGINEERING GEOLOGIST DATE  
DAVID A. KITZMANN No. 2412  
CERTIFIED ENGINEERING GEOLOGIST STATE OF CALIFORNIA

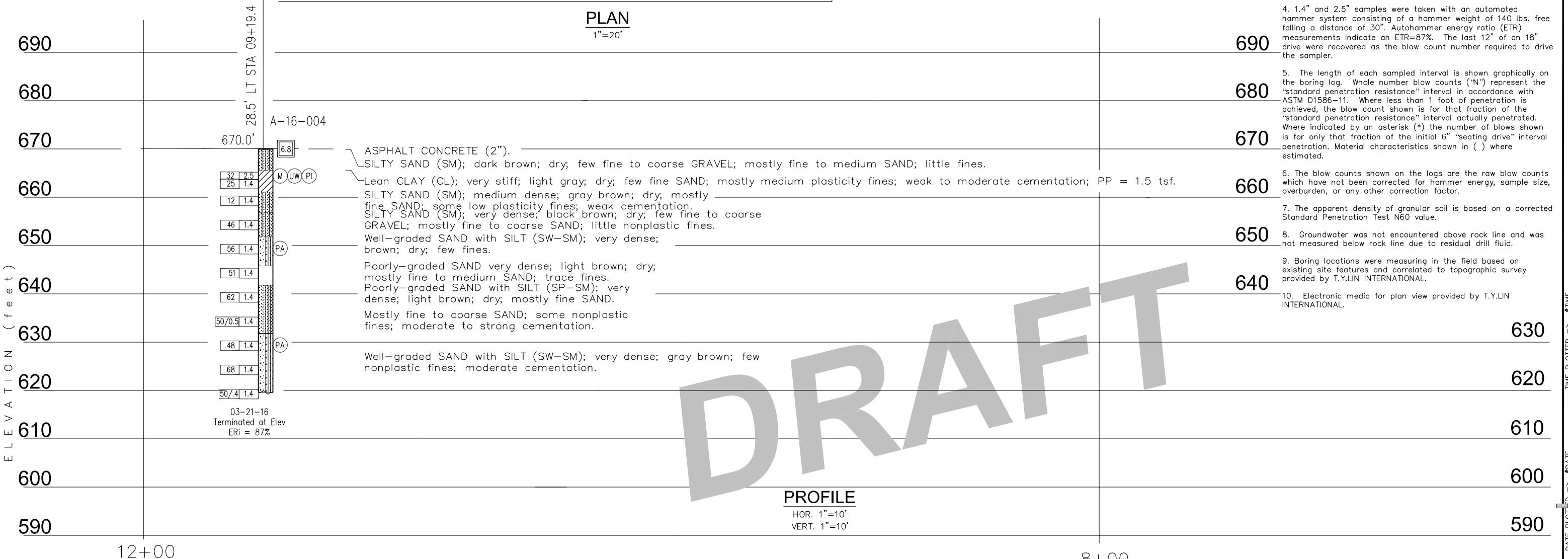
PLANS APPROVAL DATE  
The State of California or its officers or agents shall not be responsible for the accuracy or completeness of scanned copies of this plan sheet.

WRECO  
8331 SIERRA COLLEGE BLVD.  
ROSEVILLE, CALIFORNIA 95661 WRECO JOB NO: P15033

T.Y.LIN INTERNATIONAL  
1601 RESPONSE ROAD, SUITE 260  
SACRAMENTO, CA 95815

Notes:

- Field classification of soils was in accordance with the Caltrans Soil & Rock Logging, Classification, and Presentation Manual (2010 Edition).
- 1.4" samples were taken using a 1.375" split barrel sampler per Standard Penetration Test (SPT) performed in accordance with ASTM D 1586-11.
- 2.5" samples (ID = 2.5", OD = 2.9") were taken using a California Modified Sampler with liners. Samples were driven in the same manner as SPT sampler. A factor of 0.67 may be applied to California Modified Sampler blow counts to estimate SPT equivalent blow count.
- 1.4" and 2.5" samples were taken with an automated hammer system consisting of a hammer weight of 140 lbs. free falling a distance of 30". Autohammer energy ratio (ETR) measurements indicate an ETR=87%. The last 12" of an 18" drive were recovered as the blow count number required to drive the sampler.
- The length of each sampled interval is shown graphically on the boring log. Whole number blow counts ('N') represent the "standard penetration resistance" interval in accordance with ASTM D1586-11. Where less than 1 foot of penetration is achieved, the blow count shown is for that fraction of the "standard penetration resistance" interval actually penetrated. Where indicated by an asterisk (\*) the number of blows shown is for only that fraction of the initial 6" "seating drive" interval penetration. Material characteristics shown in ( ) where estimated.
- The blow counts shown on the logs are the raw blow counts which have not been corrected for hammer energy, sample size, overburden, or any other correction factor.
- The apparent density of granular soil is based on a corrected Standard Penetration Test N60 value.
- Groundwater was not encountered above rock line and was not measured below rock line due to residual drill fluid.
- Boring locations were measuring in the field based on existing site features and correlated to topographic survey provided by T.Y.LIN INTERNATIONAL.
- Electronic media for plan view provided by T.Y.LIN INTERNATIONAL.



ENGINEERING SERVICES		GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES		PREPARED FOR THE FRESNO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	PROJECT ENGINEER XX	JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE PROJECT	
FUNCTIONAL SUPERVISOR	DRAWN BY: D. LUKASHOV	FIELD INVESTIGATION BY:	DATE:			LOG OF TEST BORINGS	
Name	Checked By: Name	R. DOWNES	3/21/16			BRIDGE NO. 42C-0078	DISREGARD PRINTS BEARING EARLIER REVISION DATES
OGS CIVIL LOG OF TEST BORINGS SHEET		ORIGINAL SCALE IN INCHES FOR REDUCED PLANS	0 1 2 3	CU XXXXXX EA XXXXXX		REVISION DATES (PRELIMINARY STAGE ONLY)	SHEET OF XX XX

ROAD NUMBER	FISCAL YEAR	sheet NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
W-270	69	1	12

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
COUNTY OF FRESNO  
PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION**

**LOS GATOS CREEK BRIDGE**

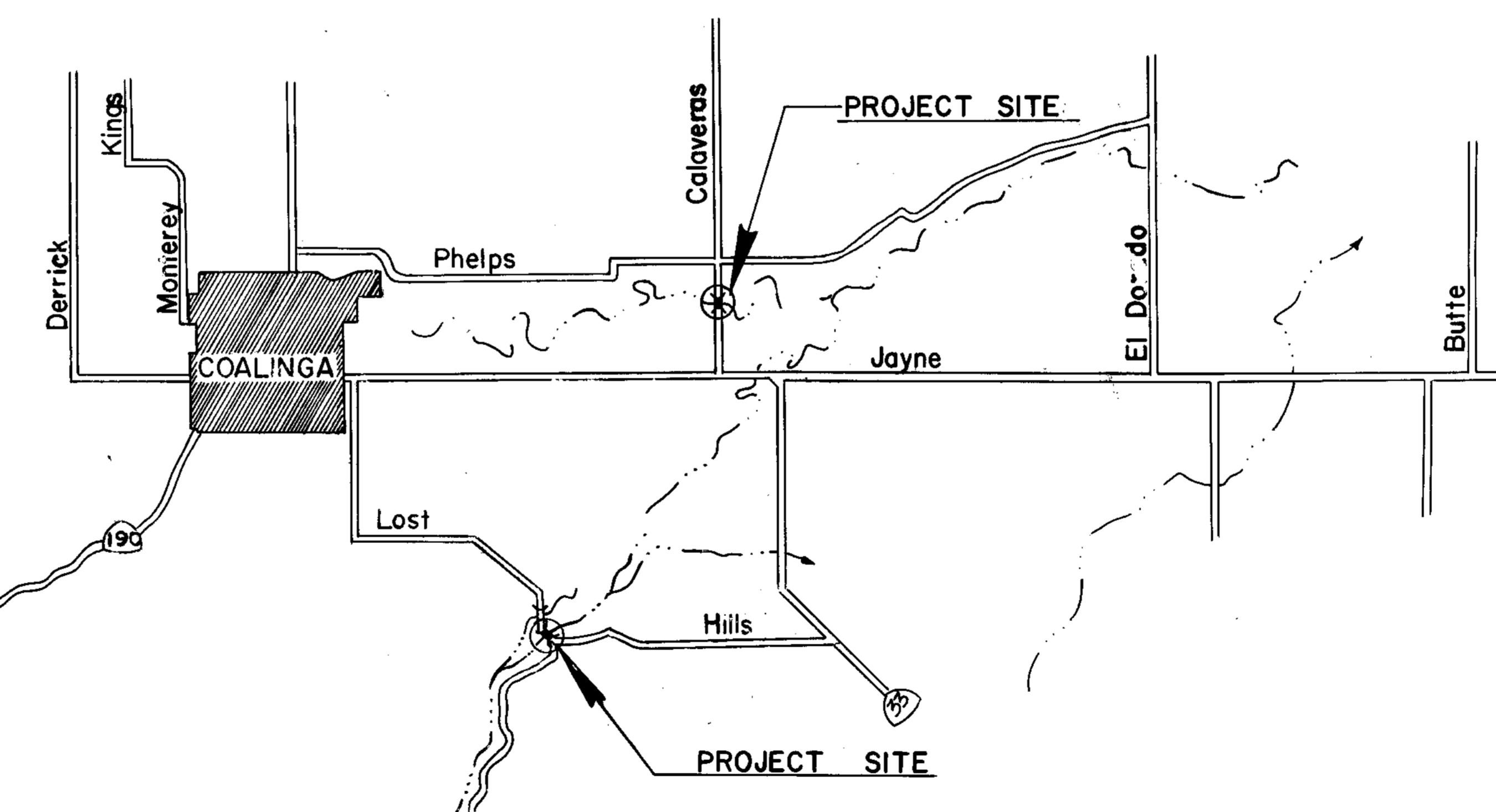
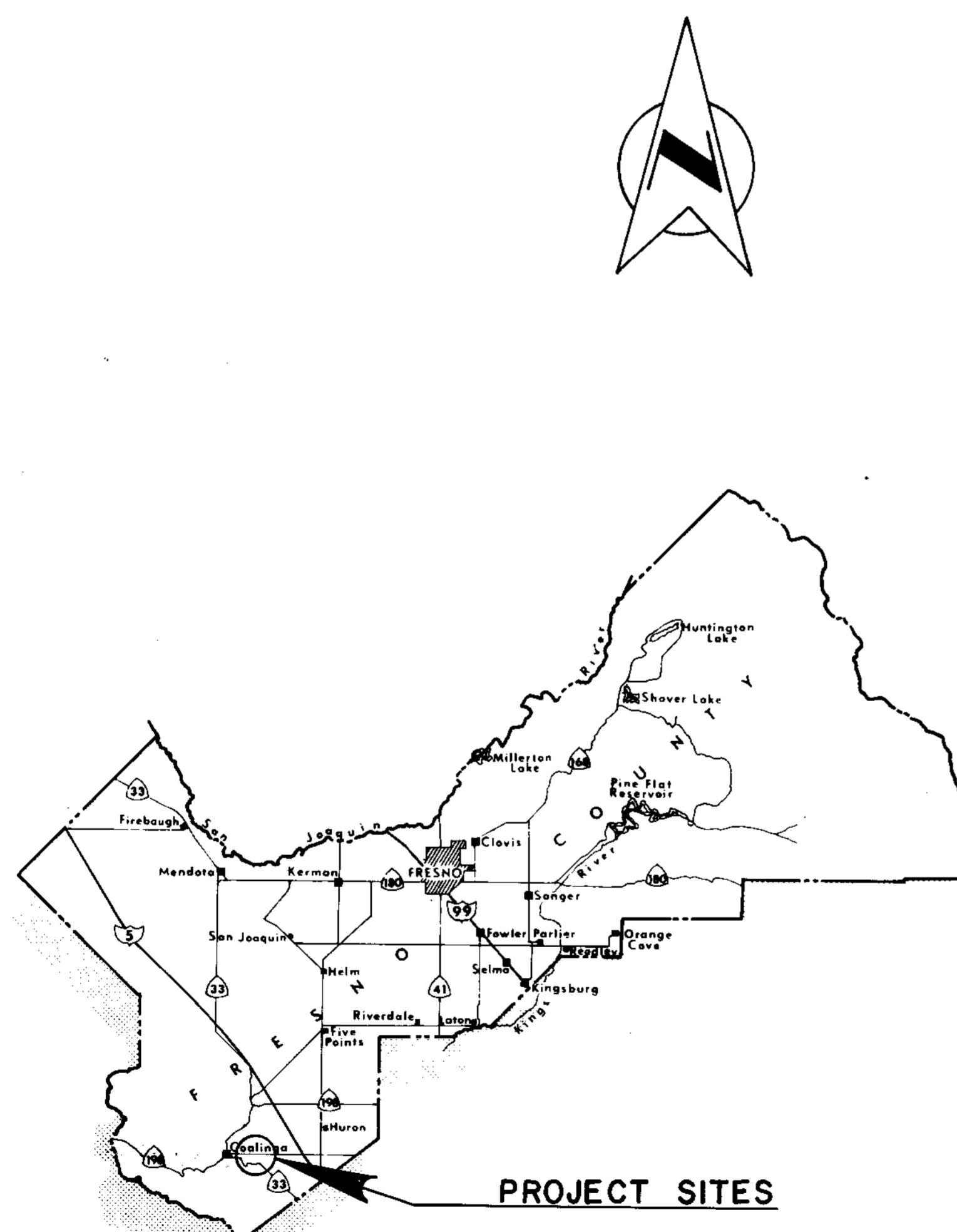
**Calaveras Avenue 0.64 miles n/o Jayne Avenue**

**JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE**

**Lost Hills Road 2.28 miles e/o Merced Avenue**

INDEX OF SHEETS

- SHEET NO. 1 TITLE PAGE
- SHEET NO. 2 SITE PLAN LOS GATOS BRIDGE
- SHEET NO. 3 FOUNDATION PLAN & CONST. DETAILS
- SHEET NO. 4 BRIDGE PLAN & CONST. DETAILS
- SHEET NO. 5 DOUBLE-TEE DETAILS
- SHEET NO. 6 BRIDGE RAILING, PILE DETAIL & CONST. DETAIL
- SHEET NO. 7 LOG OF TEST BORINGS  
Applicable Standard Plans July 1969  
PAGE NO. A62-B.2
- SHEET NO. 8 SITE PLAN JACALITOS BRIDGE
- SHEET NO. 9 FOUNDATION PLAN
- SHEET NO. 10 SLAB DETAILS
- SHEET NO. 11 WINGWALL & RAILING DETAILS
- SHEET NO. 12 LOG OF TEST BORINGS



APPROVAL RECOMMENDED Loren Hodder  
Civil Engineer License No. 14725

APPROVED Clinton D. Berry  
Director of Public Works  
Civil Engineer License No. 9345

APPROVED Judy Adams  
Chairman Board of Supervisors

APPROVAL DATE June 2, 1970

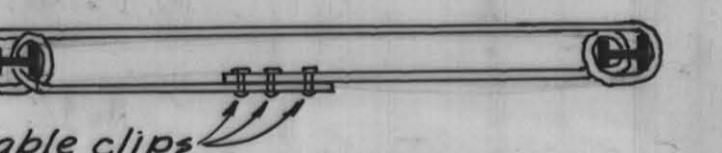
69-29-6  
W-TW-29-6  
B-29-6  
1-23

FRESNO COUNTY APPROVED *Dwight Chase*  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS  
CIVIL ENGINEER LICENSE NO. 9076

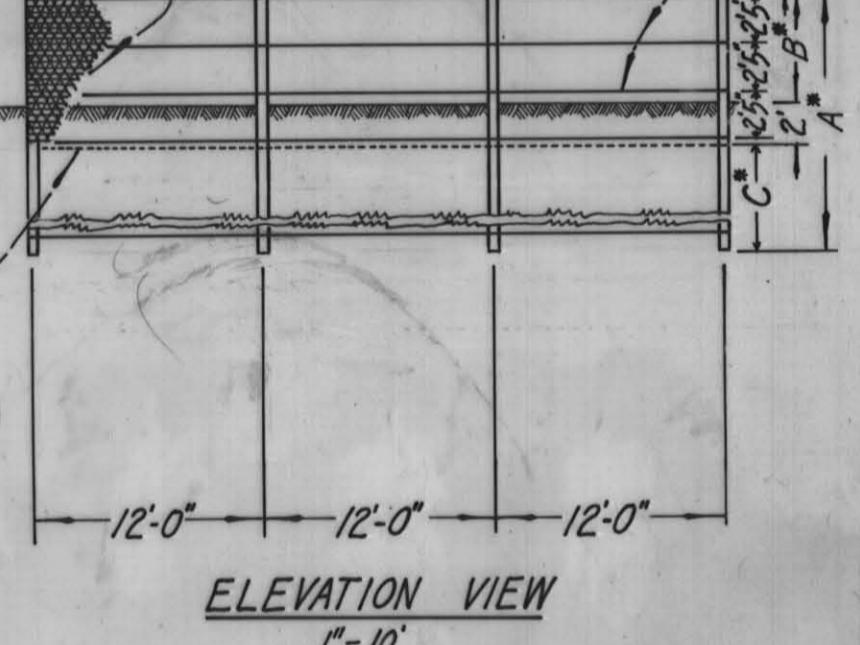
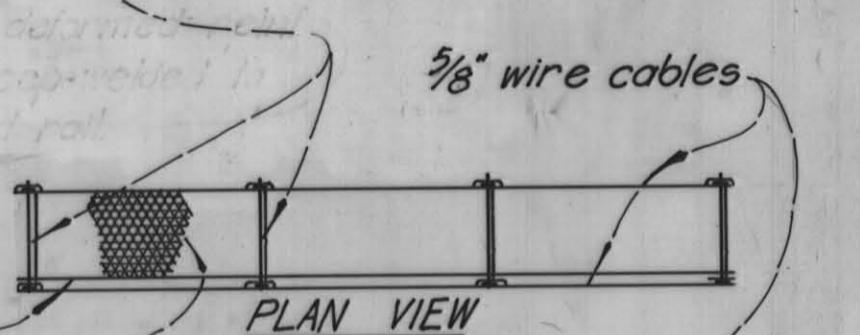


## DOUBLE RAIL WIRE FENCE DETAILS

State of California Maintenance Manual, Plate 14-5.

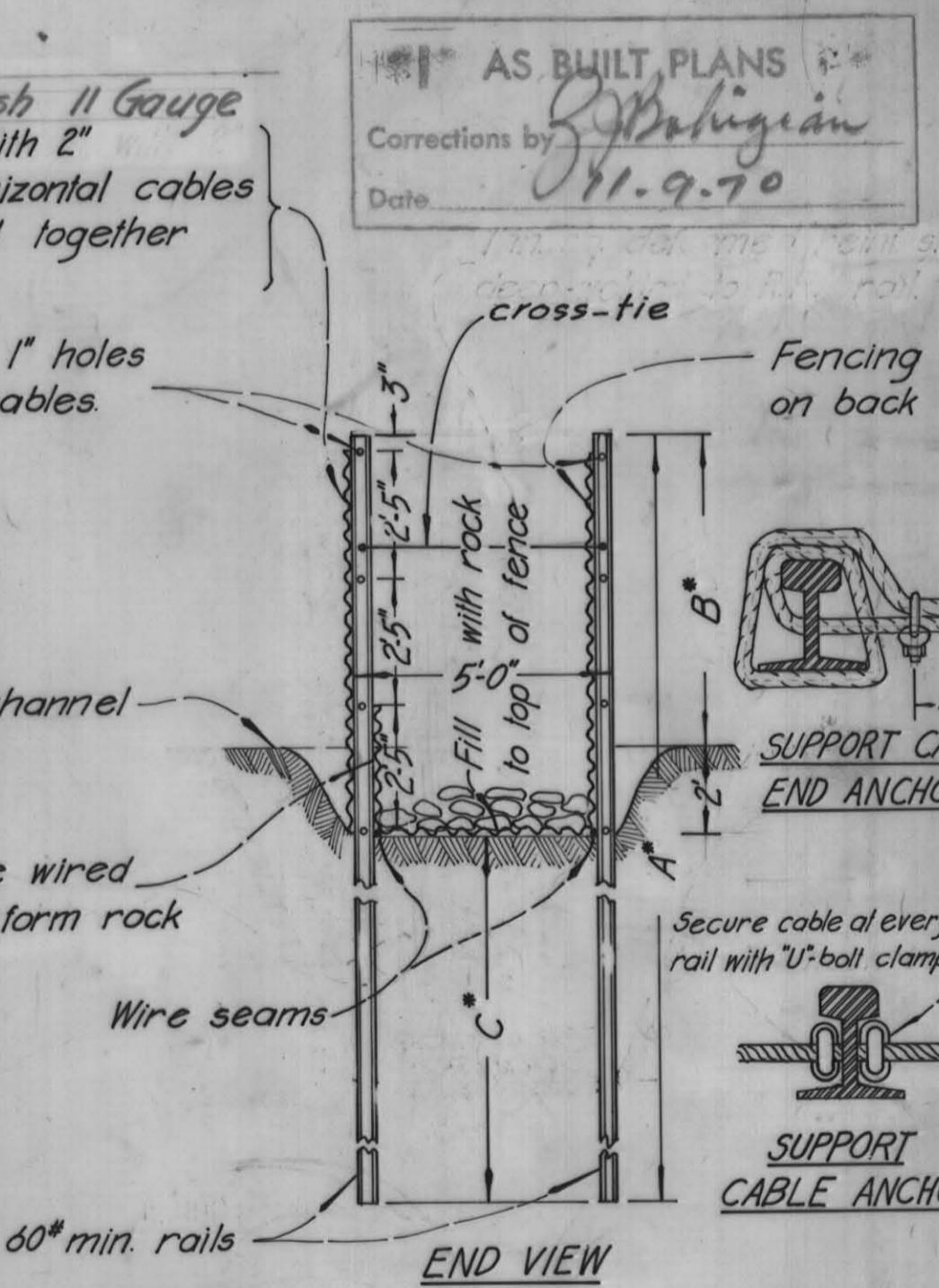


Cable clips  
5/8" cable cross-tie to be located  
2' from top. See detail above.



$\gamma = \gamma_0$

Substituted 2x2 Mesh 11 Gauge  
Galvanized, woven wire fencing, with 2"  
triangular mesh consisting of horizontal cables  
of two No. 12½ gauge wires twisted together  
and No. 14 gauge cross wires.



*Key to Dimensions (RAIL Posts)	A	B	C
LOS GATOS CREEK BR on Calaveras	30'	9'	1
MACHIAS CREEK BR on Lost Hills Rd	15' 11"	6'	1

**FENCE NOTES:** (1) Painted rails on Pine Posts may be used for post at the option of the contractor.

- (1) Railroad rails or Pipe Posts may be used for post, at the option of the contractor.
  - (2) Pipe Posts; Posts may be of approved salvaged material equivalent to 4" St'd Steel galv. pipe or 6" St'd Steel black pipe. Pre-boring or Jetting may be used to aid driving to req'd penetration.
  - (3) Bracing & Hardware; Bracing pipe (2") may be black or galvanized. Hardware may be black or galvanized. Tie wires shall be galvanized.

**COUNTY OF FRESNO - CALIFORNIA  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES**

JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE  
on Lost Hills Rd, 2.28 Mi. e/o Merced Ave  
Site Plan

DESIGNED:	C.M.B.	DATE:	8-69	SCALE	DRAWING
DRAWN:	C.M.B.		8-69	As Noted	5251-
CHECKED:	J.H.		5-70	BK. PG.	
APPROVAL RECOMMENDED			<i>Lorraine P. Order</i> DESIGN ENGINEER		1472
					C. E. LICEN
EVISION					

Contours as of April 10, 1969.

### Pile Elevations

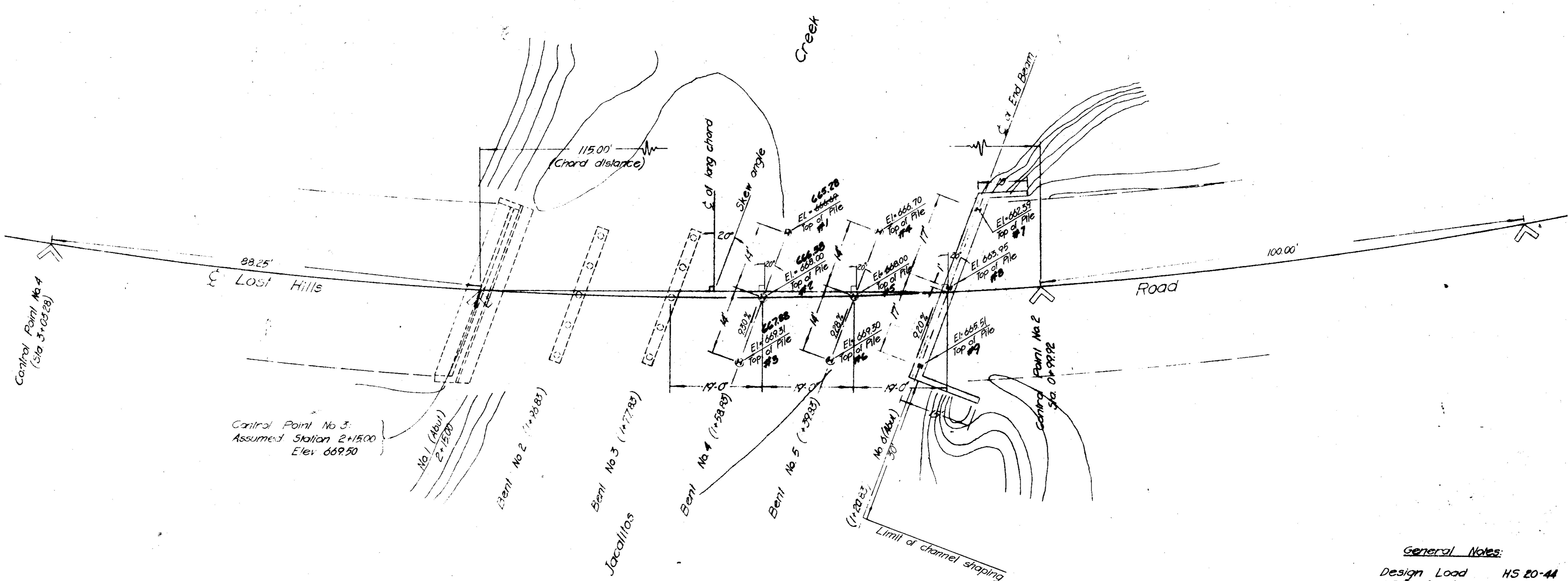
Order	Point	El.
1	"	665.20
2	"	665.20
3	"	665.20
4	"	665.20
5	"	665.20
6	"	665.20
7	"	665.20
8	"	665.20
9	"	665.20

Abutng

10 BP42 Piles, total of 9  
Pile tip elevation at minimum penetration  
Bents done 634.00  
Abutment 640.00

ROAD NUMBER	FISCAL YEAR	SPANNING LENGTH	TOTAL SHEETS
5420	1969	9	12

APPROVED: *George C.*  
FRESNO COUNTY ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS  
CIVIL ENG. DIVISION NO. 1  
Date: 2/23/69

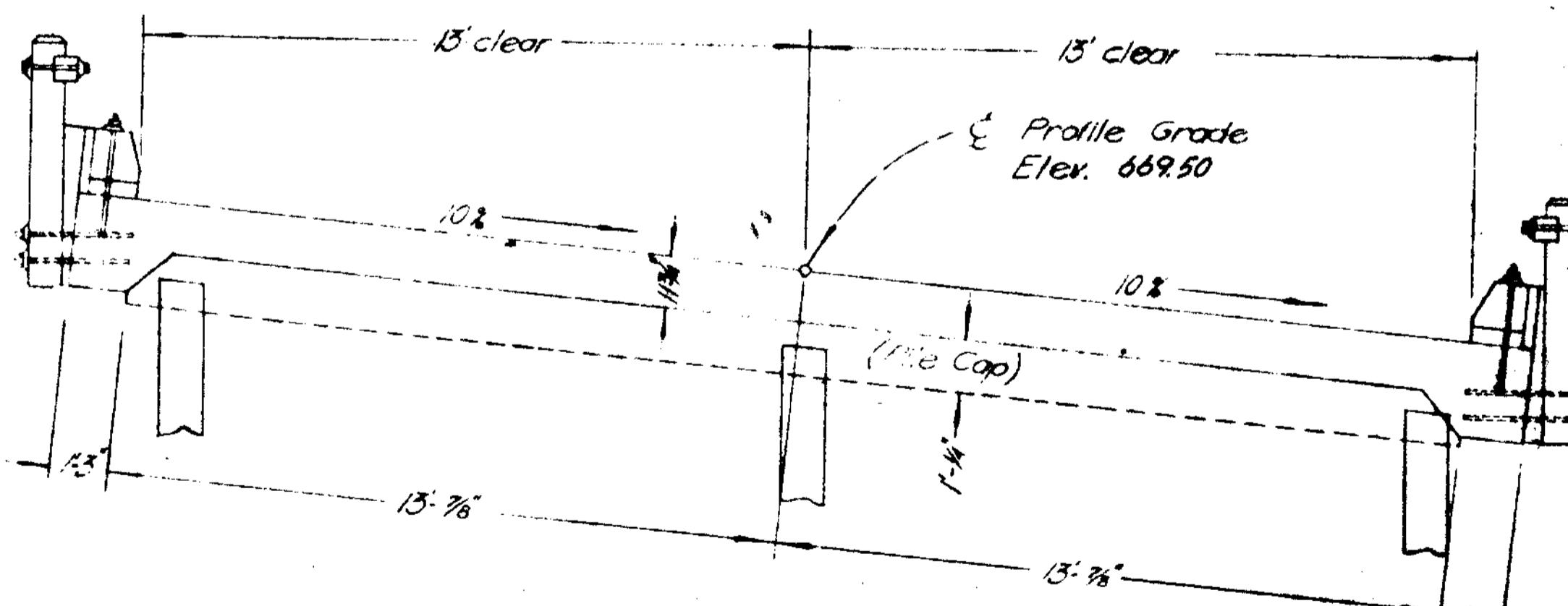
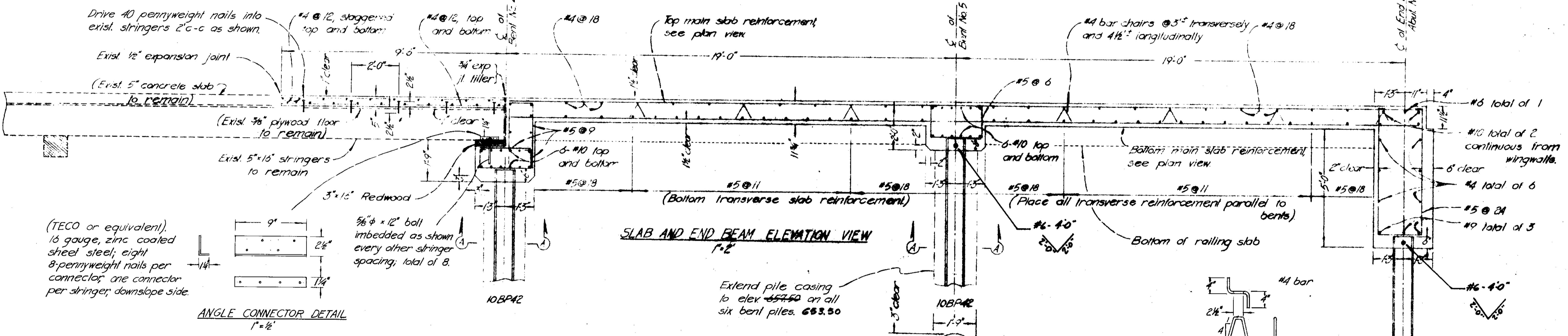
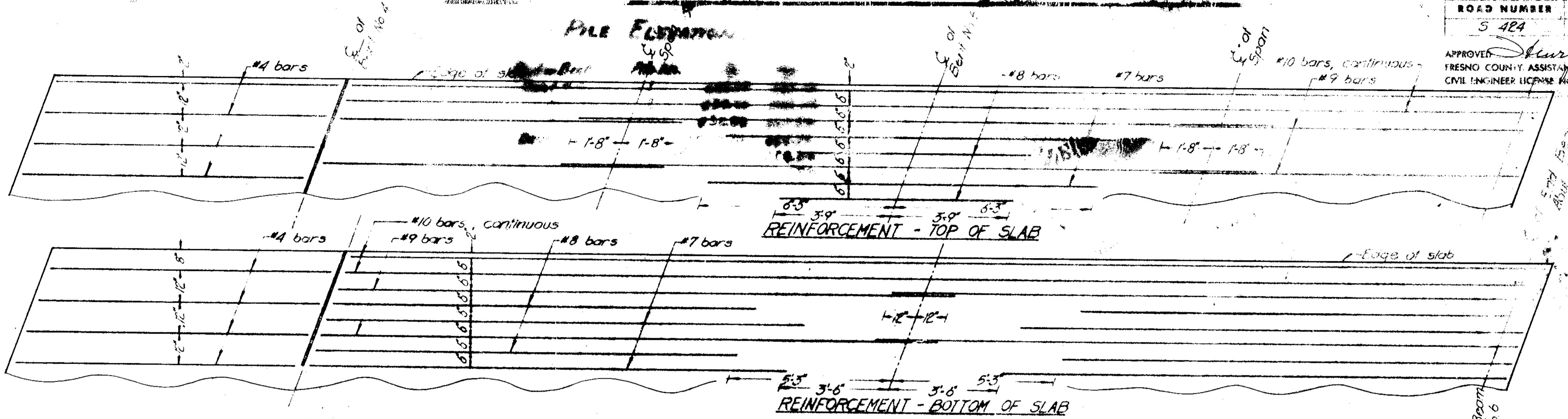


General Notes:  
Design Load HS 20-44  
ADT (1969) 50  
ADT (1989) 195

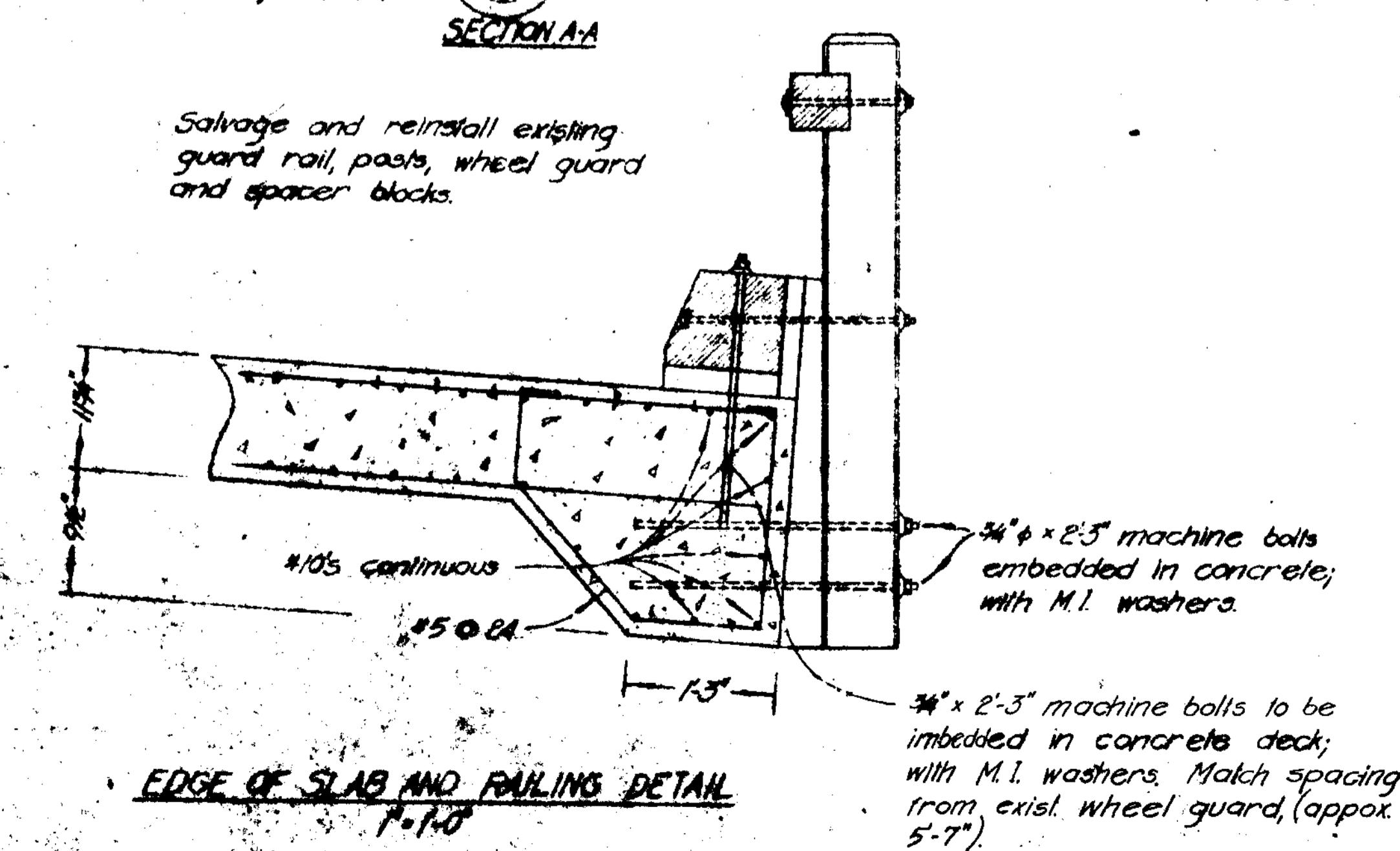
AS BUILT PLANS  
Corrections by *A. Latoran*  
Date 11-9-70

COUNTY OF FRESNO - CALIFORNIA			
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS			
HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES			
JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE			
on Lost Hills Rd, 2.28 Mi. E of Merced Ave.			
Foundation Plan			
Designed:	Drawn:	Spans:	Drawing No.
C.H.A.	C.H.A.	8-8	5251-9
Revised:	Approved:	Scale:	Date:
C.H.A.	C.H.A.	1:100 ft.	11-9-70
APPROVAL RECOMMENDED			
REVISION			

ROAD NUMBER 5 424 FISCAL YEAR 1958 10 TOTAL WORKS APPROVED Harry Ober FRESNO COUNTY ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC WORKS CIVIL ENGINEER LICENSE NO. 2075



TRANSVERSE SLAB SECTION  
(Normal to S)  
15'-3/8"



EDGE OF SLAB AND RAILING DETAIL

AS BUILT PLANS  
Corrections by A. Kellison  
Date 10-9-70

COUNTY OF FRESNO - CALIFORNIA  
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES

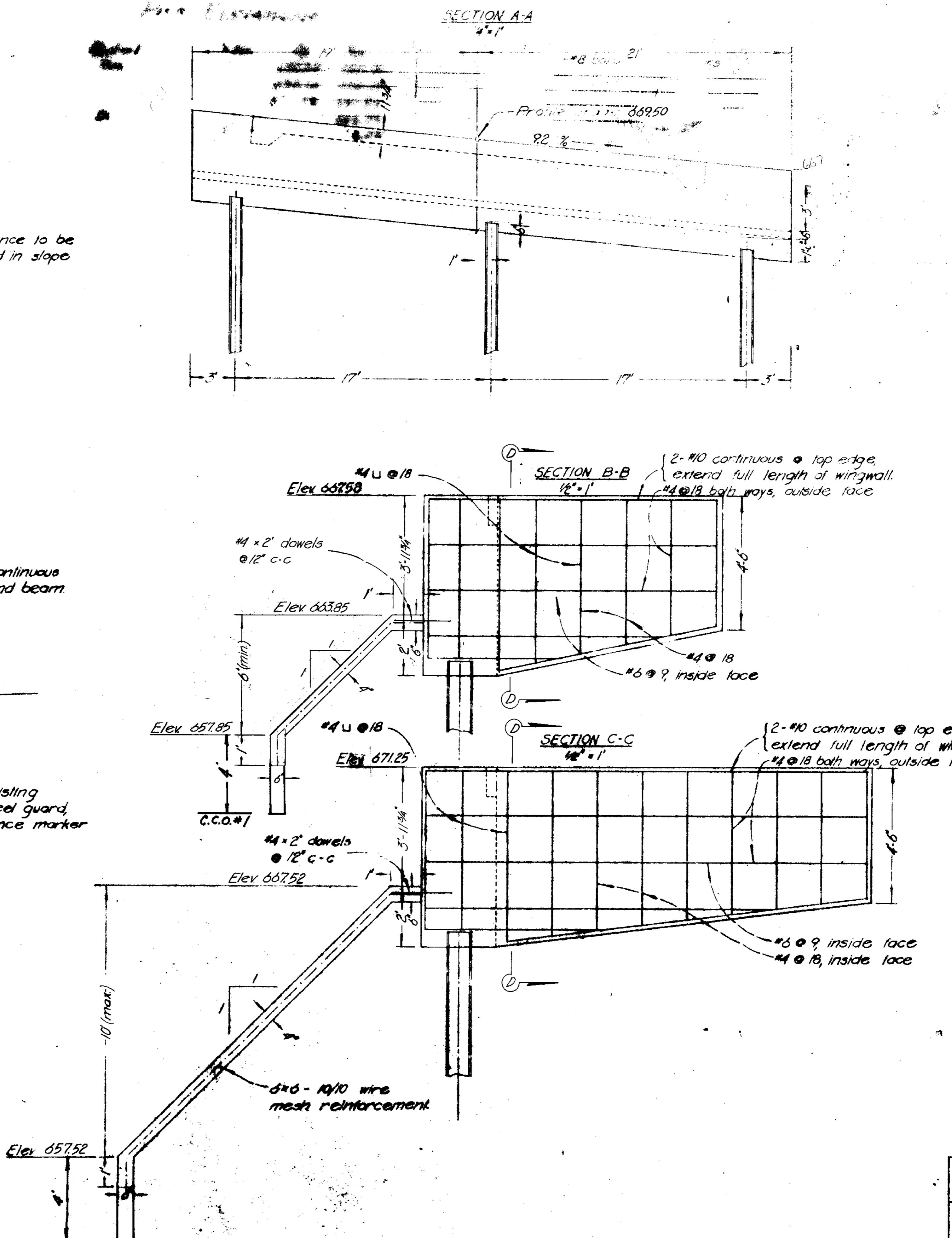
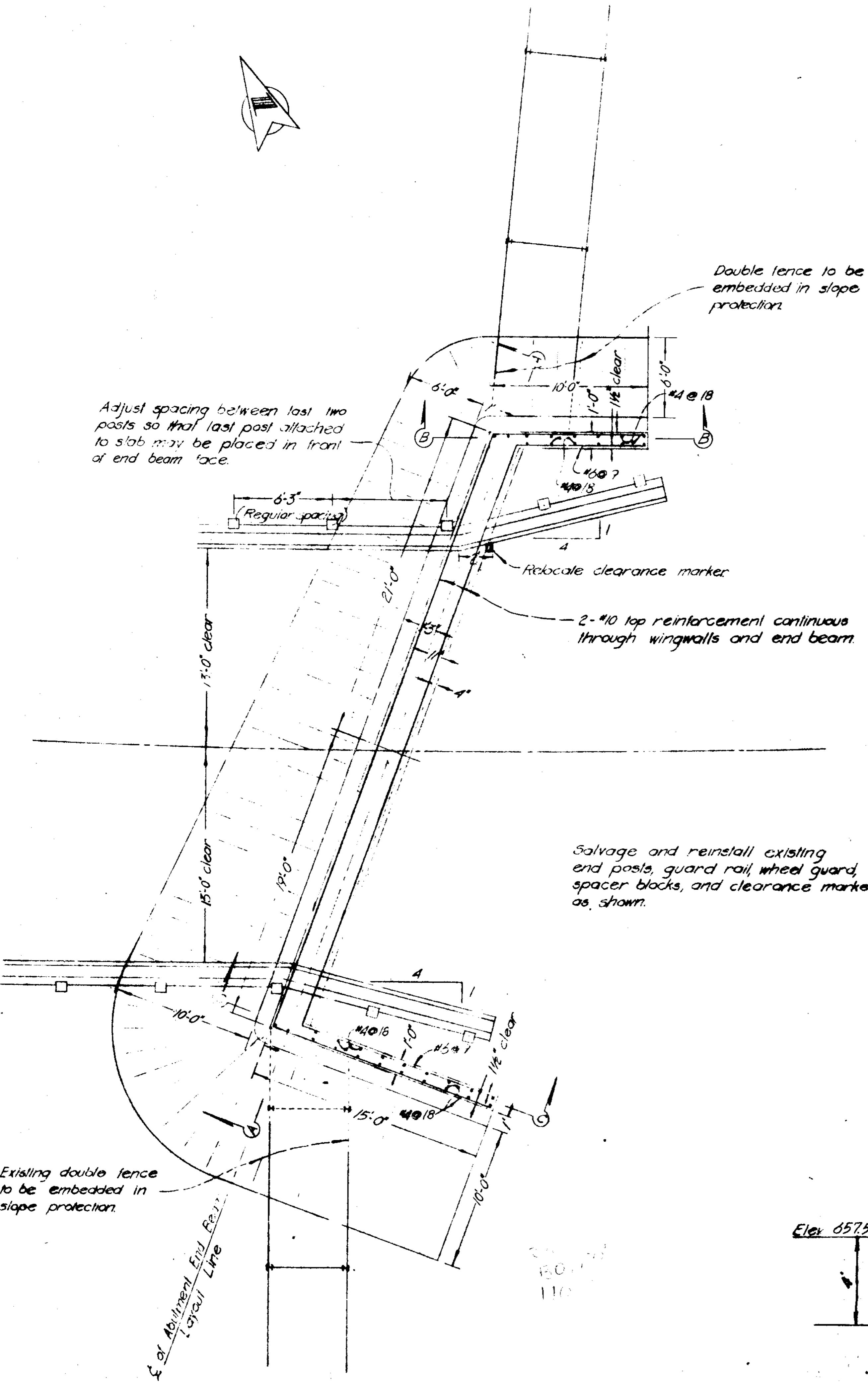
JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE  
on Lost Hills Rd, E28 Mi e/o Merced Ave  
Slab Details

#4" x 2-3" machine bolts to be  
imbedded in concrete deck;  
with M.I. washers. Match spacing  
from exist. wheel guard (approx.  
5'-7")

Designed: C.R.A. Date: 7-10-70 Scale: Drawing No:  
Drawn: S.G.S. 7-10-70 As Noted 525-1-10  
Checked: J.H. 7-10-70

APPROVAL REQUESTED

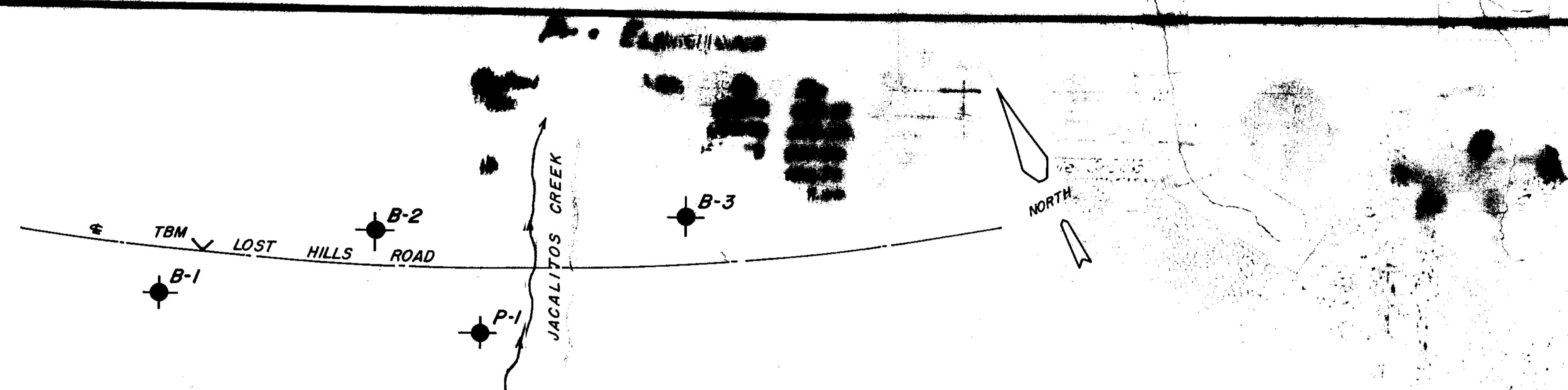
ROAD NUMBER 111112  
 FISCAL YEAR 1969  
 APPROVED *Dury* *Olive*  
 FRESNO COUNTY CIVIL ENGINEER DIRECTOR  
 CIVIL ENGINEERS OFFICE  
 NO. 1



AS BUILT PLANS  
 Corrections by *A. Kotsios*  
 Date 11-9-70

COUNTY OF FRESNO - CALIFORNIA  
 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
 HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES  
 JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE  
 on Los Hills Rd, 2.88 Mi. S of Merced Mts  
 Wingwall and Railing Details  
 Drawn: *SMG* Date: *11-9-70* Scale: *1/250*  
 Checked: *JH* As Inspected: *11-9-70*  
 Approved: *JH*

12 021

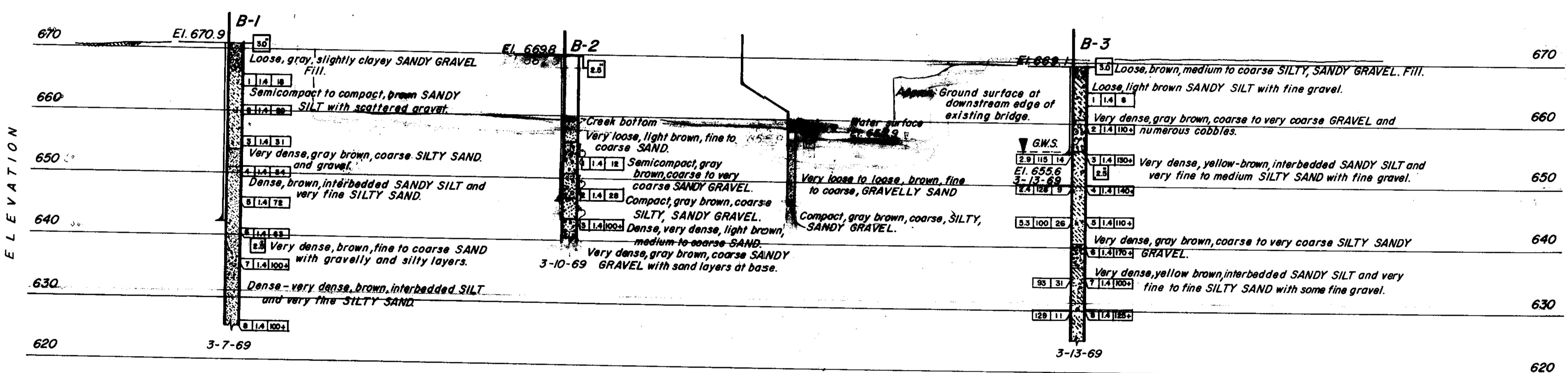


—PLAN—

Scale 1" = 20

**—NOTE—**

*TBM - Panel point at Lost Hills Road and west abutment line. Elevation 670 (assumed).*



**— PROFILE —**

Scale 1" = 10' Horiz. & Vert.

<u>MATERIAL SYMBOLS</u>		<u>CONSISTENCY CLASSIFICATION FOR SOILS</u>		
	Gravel		Peat or organic matter	
	Sand		Fill material	
	Silt		Shale	
	Clay		Sandstone	
	Sandy clay or clayey sand		Limestone	
	Sandy silt or silty sand		Metamorphic rock	
	Silty clay or clayey silt		Igneous rock	
		According to the Standard Penetration Test		
No of blows		Granular	Cohesive	
0 - 5		Very loose	Very soft	
6 - 10		Loose	Soft	
11 - 20		Semicompact	Stiff	
21 - 35		Compact	Very stiff	
36 - 70		Dense	Hard	
>70		Very dense	Very hard	

		AS BUILT PLANS	
		Corrections by <i>H. R. Taber</i>	
		Date	<i>4-21-69</i>
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>MOORE &amp; TABER - Engineers - Geologists</b></p>			
APPROVED	<i>H. R. Taber</i>	4-21-69	JOB No. 369/7F-3
REGISTERED CIVIL ENGINEER No. 9165			
<b>COUNTY OF FRESNO</b>			
<b>LOST HILLS ROAD AT</b>			
<b>JACALITOS CREEK</b>			
<b>LOG OF TEST BORINGS</b>			
Scale As Shown	Date	By A/S G.S.	Drawing 5251-12
<i>Mar. 21, 1969</i>			

### **Appendix III. Field Exploration and Testing**

Draft Foundation Report  
Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement Project on Lost Hills Road.  
Fresno County, California/District 6

6-STA-XX  
PM RXX/XX  
Bridge No. 42C-0072  
WRECO Project No. P15033

No Field Exploration and Testing Data

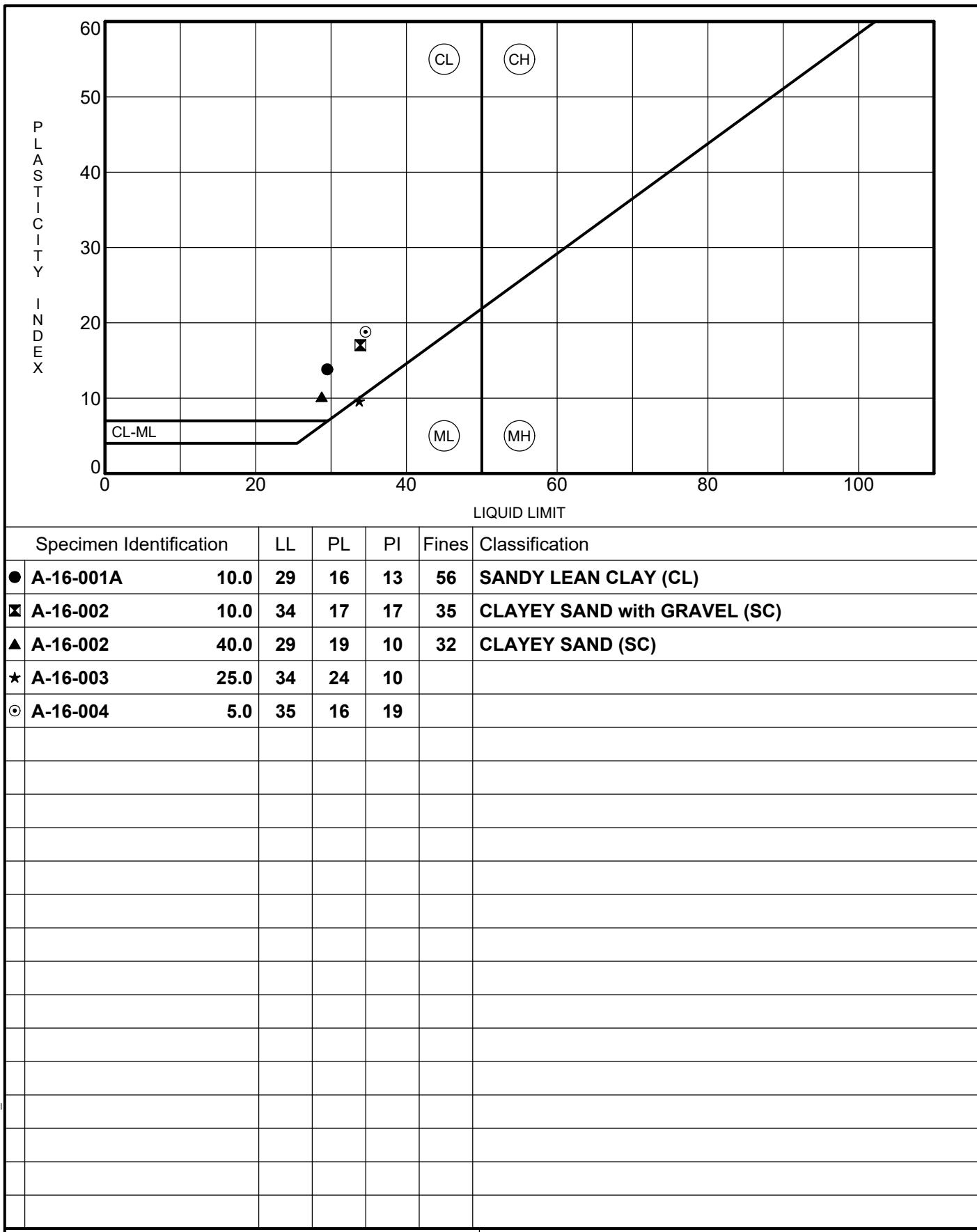
Draft Foundation Report  
Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement Project on Lost Hills Road.  
Fresno County, California/District 6

6-STA-XX  
PM RXX/XX  
Bridge No. 42C-0072  
WRECO Project No. P15033

## **Appendix IV. Laboratory Test Results**

Borehole	Sample ID	Depth (ft)	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Fines (%)	Plasticity Index (PI)	Liquid Limit (LL)	Dry Density, $\gamma_d$ (pcf)	Moisture Content (%)	Specific Gravity ( $G_s$ )	USCS Group Symbol	USCS Group Name
A-16-001A	S-3	10.0	10	34	56	13	29				CL	SANDY LEAN CLAY
A-16-001B	S-3	25.0	0	92	8			100	5			
A-16-001B	S-5	30.0	13	78	9							
A-16-001B	S-10	50.0	10	82	9							
A-16-002	S-3	10.0	22	42	35	17	34				SC	CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL
A-16-002	S-5	20.0	2	81	17							
A-16-002	S-9	40.0	11	57	32	10	29				SC	CLAYEY SAND
A-16-003	S-2	5.0	49	43	8							
A-16-003	S-7	25.0				10	34					
A-16-003	S-11	40.0	7	69	24							
A-16-004	S-2	5.0				15	31	113	10			
A-16-004	S-6	20.0	8	82	10							
A-16-004	S-10	40.0	11	79	11							

CLASSIFICATION TEST SUMMARY				
DIST.	COUNTY	ROUTE	POSTMILE	EA
<b>06</b>	<b>Fresno</b>			<b>06-P15033</b>
PROJECT OR BRIDGE NAME				
<b>Jacalitos Creek Bridge</b>				
BRIDGE NUMBER	PREPARED BY		DATE	SHEET
			<b>3-28-16</b>	<b>1 of 1</b>



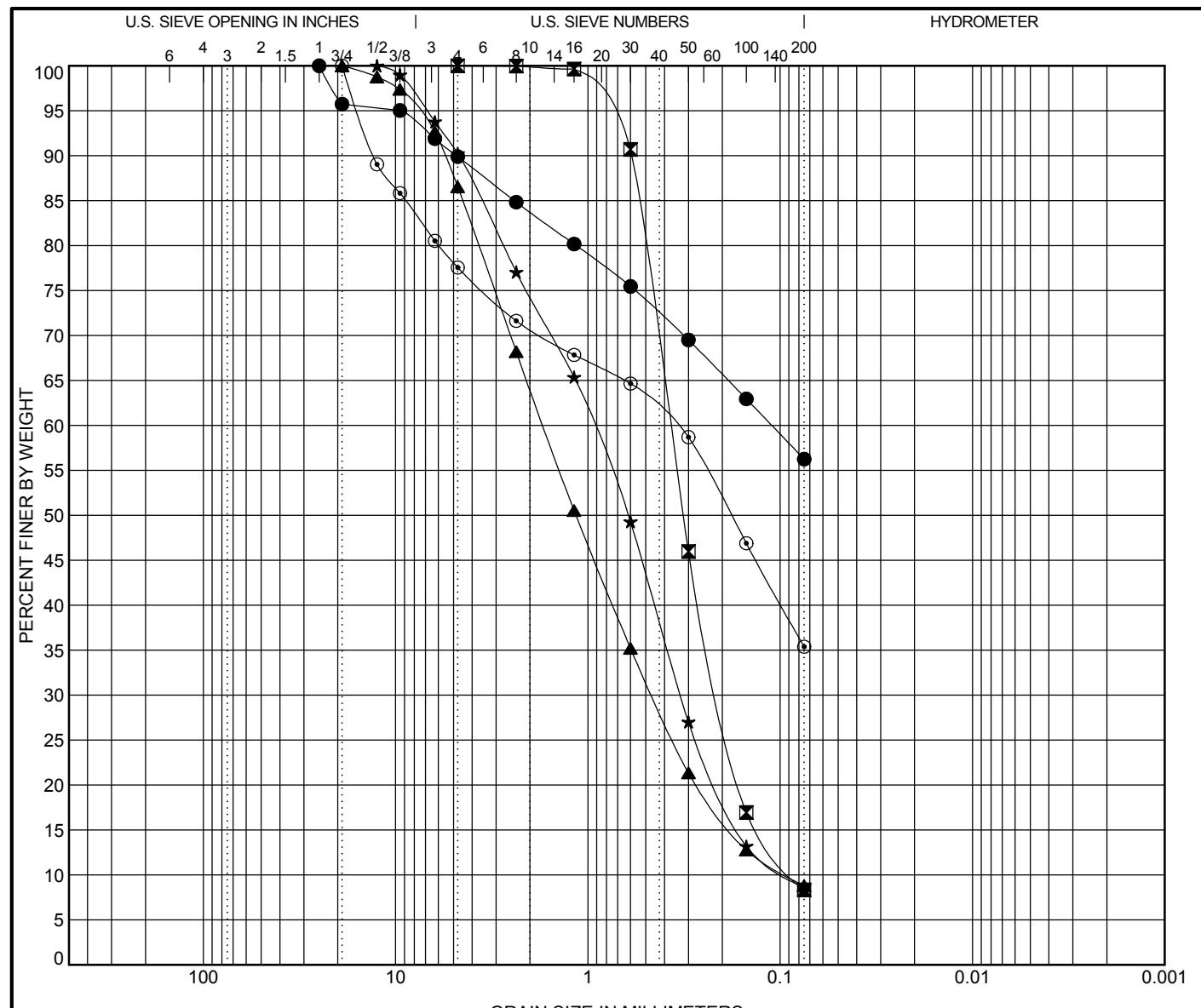
CALTRANS ATTERBERG P15033 JACALITOS\_03292016.GPJ WRECO.GLB 4/5/16



8331 Sierra College Blvd.  
Suite 208  
Roseville, CA 95661  
(916) 757-6150

#### ATTERBERG LIMITS RESULTS

DIST. <b>06</b>	COUNTY <b>Fresno</b>	ROUTE	POSTMILE	EA <b>06-P15033</b>
PROJECT OR BRIDGE NAME <b>Jacalitos Creek Bridge</b>				
BRIDGE NUMBER	PREPARED BY <b>A. Kahn</b>			DATE <b>3-28-16</b>
			<b>1 of 1</b>	



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY			
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine				

Specimen Identification		Classification					LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
●	A-16-001A 10.0	<b>SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL)</b>					29	16	13		
■	A-16-001B 25.0									1.31	4.35
▲	A-16-001B 30.0									1.35	18.50
★	A-16-001B 50.0									1.25	10.19
○	A-16-002 10.0	<b>CLAYEY SAND with GRAVEL (SC)</b>					34	17	17		
Specimen Identification		D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay		
●	A-16-001A 10.0	25	0.111			10.1	33.6		56.2		
■	A-16-001B 25.0	4.75	0.373	0.205	0.086	0.0	91.7		8.3		
▲	A-16-001B 30.0	19	1.711	0.463	0.092	13.5	77.7		8.8		
★	A-16-001B 50.0	12.5	0.941	0.329	0.092	9.8	81.6		8.6		
○	A-16-002 10.0	19	0.349			22.4	42.2		35.4		

CALTRANS GRAIN SIZE P15033 JACALITOS 03292016 GPJ WRECO GLB 4/4/16

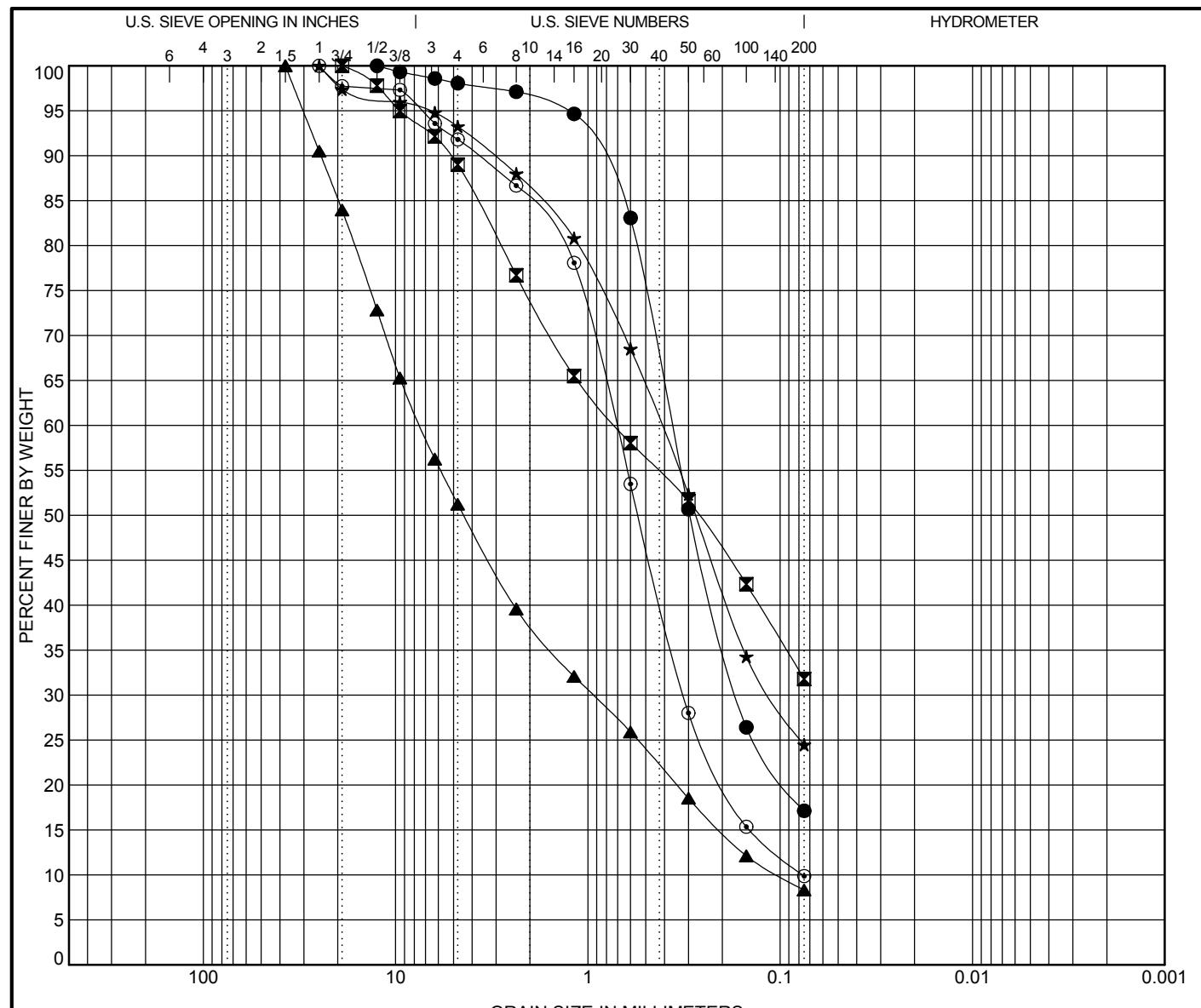


wreco

8331 Sierra College Blvd.  
Suite 208  
Roseville, CA 95661  
(916) 757-6150

#### GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

DIST. <b>06</b>	COUNTY <b>Fresno</b>	ROUTE	POSTMILE	EA <b>06-P15033</b>
PROJECT OR BRIDGE NAME <b>Jacalitos Creek Bridge</b>				
BRIDGE NUMBER	PREPARED BY		DATE <b>3-28-16</b>	SHEET <b>1 of 3</b>



CALTRANS GRAIN SIZE P15033 JACALITOS 03292016 GPJ WRECO GLB 4/4/16

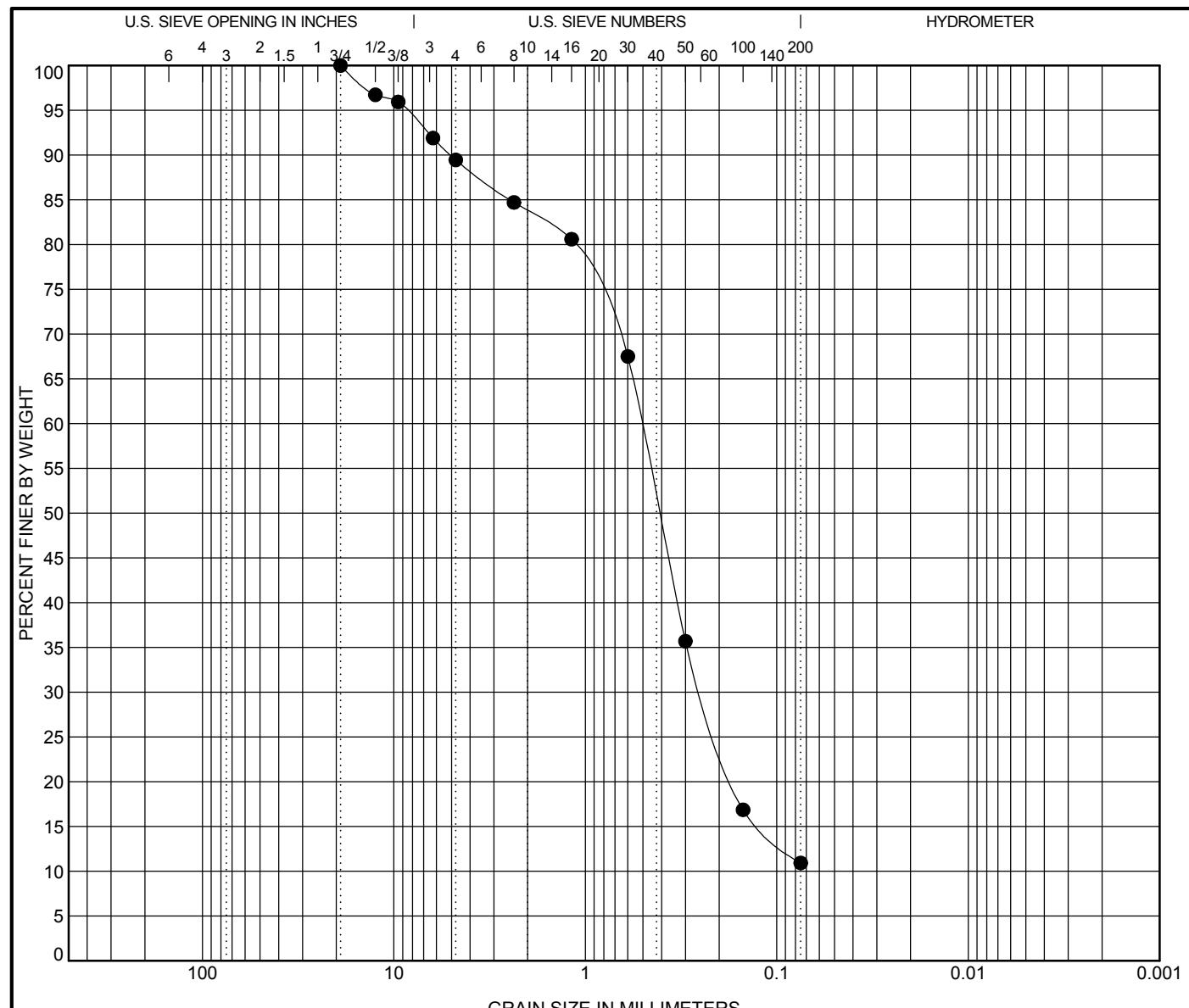


**wreco**

8331 Sierra College Blvd.  
Suite 208  
Roseville, CA 95661  
(916) 757-6150

#### GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

DIST. <b>06</b>	COUNTY <b>Fresno</b>	ROUTE	POSTMILE	EA <b>06-P15033</b>
PROJECT OR BRIDGE NAME <b>Jacalitos Creek Bridge</b>				
BRIDGE NUMBER	PREPARED BY	DATE <b>3-28-16</b>	SHEET <b>2 of 3</b>	



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY		
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine			

Specimen Identification	Classification						LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
● A-16-004 40.0										1.73	7.56
● A-16-004 40.0	19	0.51	0.243				10.5	78.5			10.9

CALTRANS GRAIN SIZE P15033 JACALITOS 03292016 GPJ WRECO GLB 4/4/16



wreco

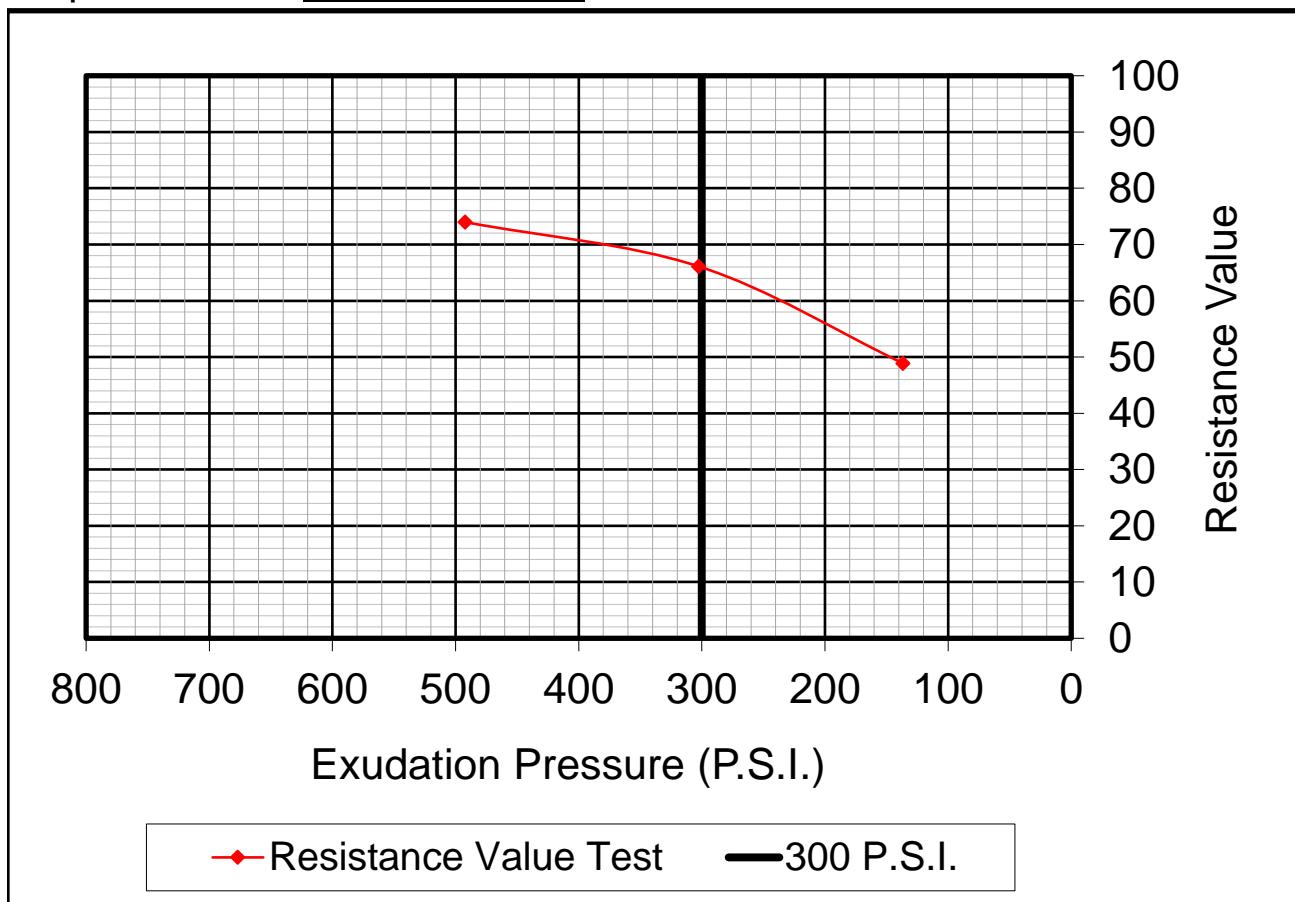
8331 Sierra College Blvd.  
Suite 208  
Roseville, CA 95661  
(916) 757-6150

#### GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

DIST. <b>06</b>	COUNTY <b>Fresno</b>	ROUTE	POSTMILE	EA <b>06-P15033</b>
PROJECT OR BRIDGE NAME <b>Jacalitos Creek Bridge</b>				
BRIDGE NUMBER	PREPARED BY	DATE <b>3-28-16</b>	SHEET <b>3 of 3</b>	

**RESISTANCE (R) VALUE TEST**  
**California Test 301**

**Laboratory No.:** L160328  
**Project No.:** 160028 (WRECO Project: P15033, A-16-001)  
**Sample Date:** n/a  
**Report Date:** April 8, 2016  
**Client:** WRECO  
**Project Name:** 2016 Laboratory Testing  
**Sample Description:** Brown Sand  
**Sample Location:** Jacalitos, Bulk S-1, 0'-5'



Specimen No.	10	11	12
Moisture Content (%)	9.3	10.2	9.8
Dry Density (PCF)	136.8	134.7	135.0
Resistance Value (R)	74	49	66
Exudation Pressure (PSI)	492	137	303
Expansion Pressure	0	0	0
As Received Moisture Content (%)	3.8		

**RESISTANCE VALUE AT 300 P.S.I.**

**66**

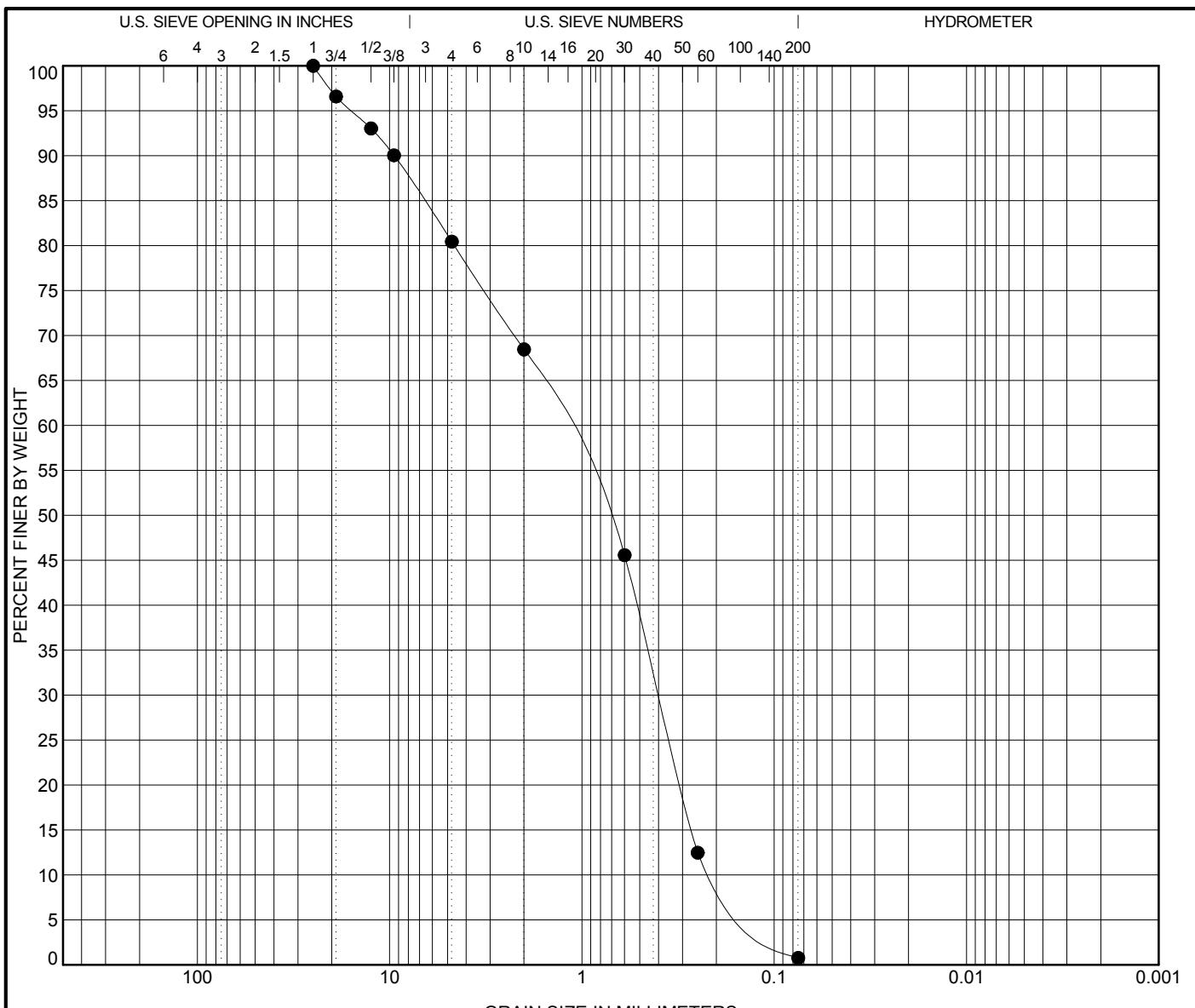
Reviewed By:

*Craig Long*

Craig W. Long

Laboratory Operations Manager





COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY		
	coarse	fine	coarse	medium	fine			

Specimen Identification		Classification					LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
● Grab-1	1.0	<b>POORLY GRADED SAND with GRAVEL (SP)</b>								<b>0.64</b>	<b>6.61</b>
		D100	D60	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay		
● Grab-1	1.0	25	1.282	0.397	0.194	19.6	79.7		0.8		

WRECO 8331 Sierra College Blvd. St. 208 Roseville, CA 95661					GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION				
					DIST. <b>06</b>	COUNTY <b>Fresno</b>	ROUTE	POSTMILE	EA <b>06</b>
PROJECT OR BRIDGE NAME									
BRIDGE NUMBER			PREPARED BY			DATE <b>11-20-14</b>		SHEET <b>1 of 1</b>	



**Sunland Analytical**  
11419 Sunrise Gold Cir.#10  
Rancho Cordova, CA 95742  
(916) 852-8557

Date Reported 04/01/16  
Date Submitted 03/29/16

To: Ray Downes  
WRECO  
8331 Sierra College Blvd. 208  
Roseville, CA, 95661

From: Gene Oliphant, Ph.D. \ Randy Horney *RH*  
General Manager \ Lab Manager

The reported analysis was requested for the following:  
Location : P15033 A-16-003 Site ID: S-8@30-31.5FT (Jacalitos Creek Bridge)  
Thank you for your business.

\* For future reference to this analysis please use SUN # 71502 - 149073

---

EVALUATION FOR SOIL CORROSION

Soil pH	8.50		
Minimum Resistivity	3.48	ohm-cm (x1000)	
Chloride	3.4 ppm	0.0003	%
Sulfate-S	18.6 ppm	0.0019	%

METHODS:  
pH and Min.Resistivity CA DOT Test #643 Mod.(Sm.Cell)  
Sulfate CA DOT Test #417, Chloride CA DOT Test #422

## **Appendix V. Analyses and Calculations**

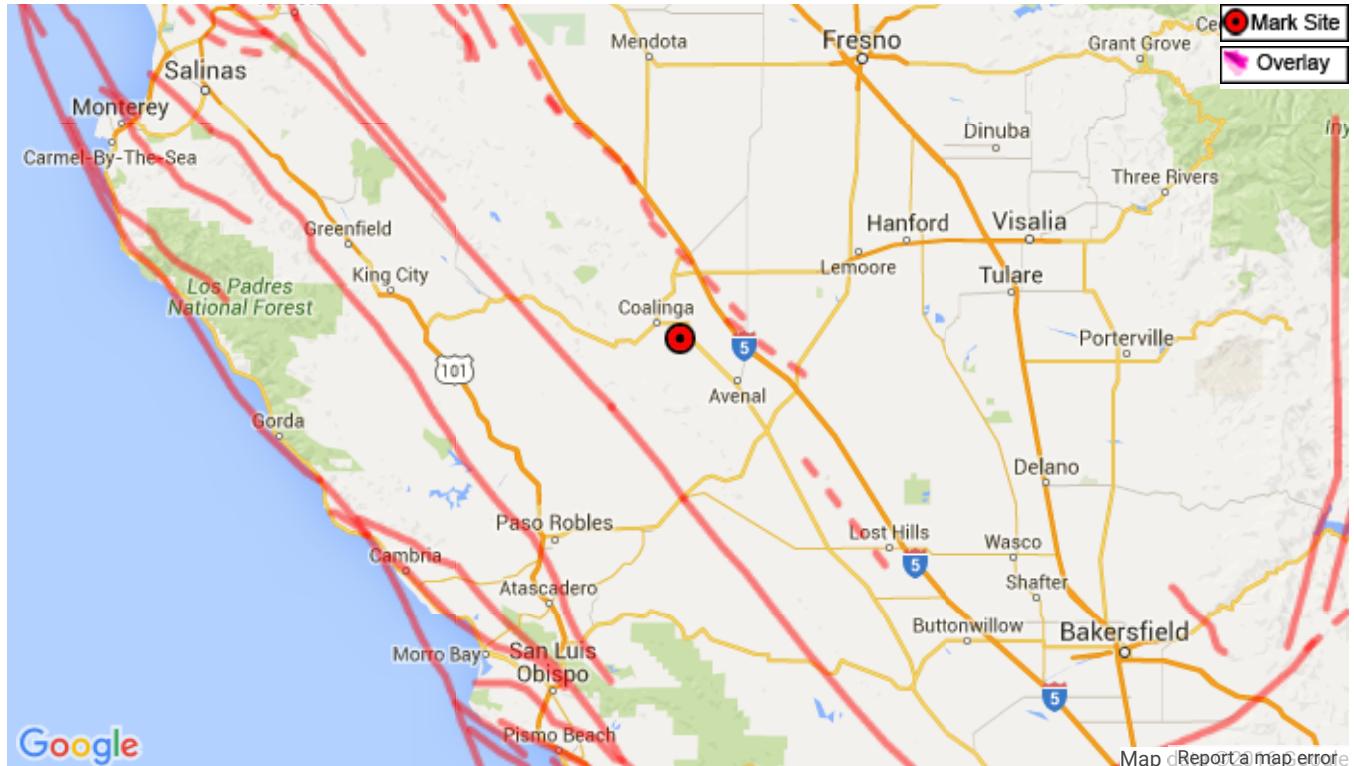
## **Appendix V.1                    Seismic Analysis**

# CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## Caltrans ARS Online (v2.3.07)

This web-based tool calculates both deterministic and probabilistic acceleration response spectra for any location in California based on criteria provided in [Appendix B of Caltrans Seismic Design Criteria](#). More...

### SELECT SITE LOCATION



Latitude: 36.10198055

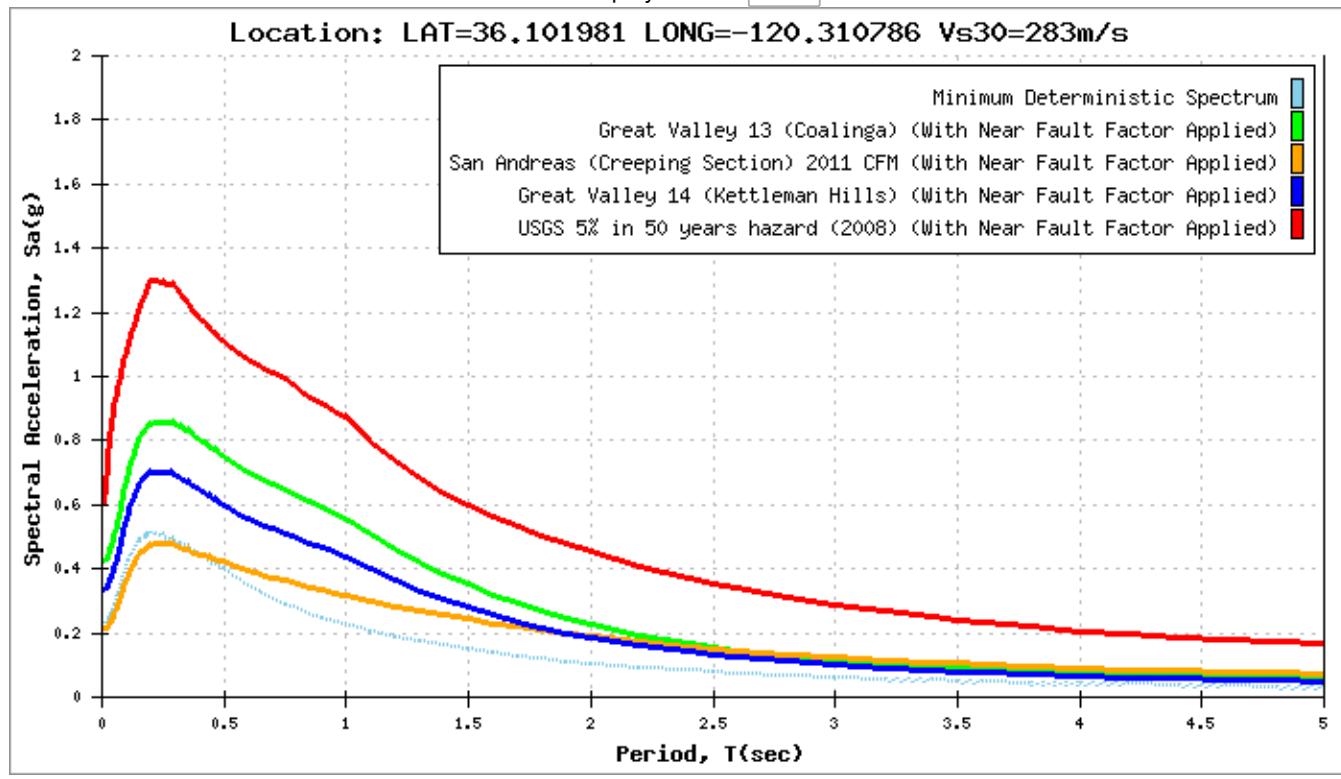
Longitude: -120.31078577

V<sub>s30</sub>: 283

m/s

**CALCULATED SPECTRA**

Display Curves: 3 ▼

**Tabular Data****Envelope Only****Hide Near Fault****Axis Scale****Show Basin****Apply Near Fault Adjustment To:**

NOTE: Caltrans SDC requires application of a Near Fault Adjustment factor for sites less than 25 km ( $R_{\text{up}}$ ) from the causative fault.

 Deterministic Spectrum Using

13.02 Km Great Valley 13 (Coalinga)

23.81 Km San Andreas (Creeping Section) 2011 CFM

15.98 Km Great Valley 14 (Kettleman Hills)

 Probabilistic Spectrum Using

13.02 Km (Recommend Performing Deaggregation To Verify)

 Show Spectrum with Adjustment Only Show Spectrum with and without near fault Adjustment**OK**

**Probabilistic****Minimum Deterministic**

T(Sec)	SA(Base Spectrum)	Basin Factor	Near Fault Factor(Applied)	SA(Final Spectrum)	T(Sec)	Spectral Accelerations
0.01	0.605	1	1	0.605	0.01	0.227
0.05	0.905	1	1	0.905	0.05	0.277
0.1	1.076	1	1	1.076	0.1	0.404
0.15	1.202	1	1	1.202	0.15	0.486
0.2	1.301	1	1	1.301	0.2	0.51
0.25	1.291	1	1	1.291	0.25	0.501
0.3	1.283	1	1	1.283	0.3	0.487
0.4	1.182	1	1	1.182	0.4	0.445
0.5	1.109	1	1	1.109	0.5	0.397
0.6	1.011	1	1.04	1.051	0.6	0.346
0.7	0.935	1	1.08	1.01	0.7	0.307
0.85	0.822	1	1.14	0.937	0.85	0.26
1	0.728	1	1.2	0.873	1	0.225
1.2	0.613	1	1.2	0.736	1.2	0.187
1.5	0.497	1	1.2	0.597	1.5	0.147
2	0.38	1	1.2	0.455	2	0.104
3	0.241	1	1.2	0.289	3	0.061
4	0.172	1	1.2	0.206	4	0.042
5	0.139	1	1.2	0.167	5	0.031

PSH Deaggregation on NEHRP D soil  
Unnamed 120.311° W, 36.102 N.

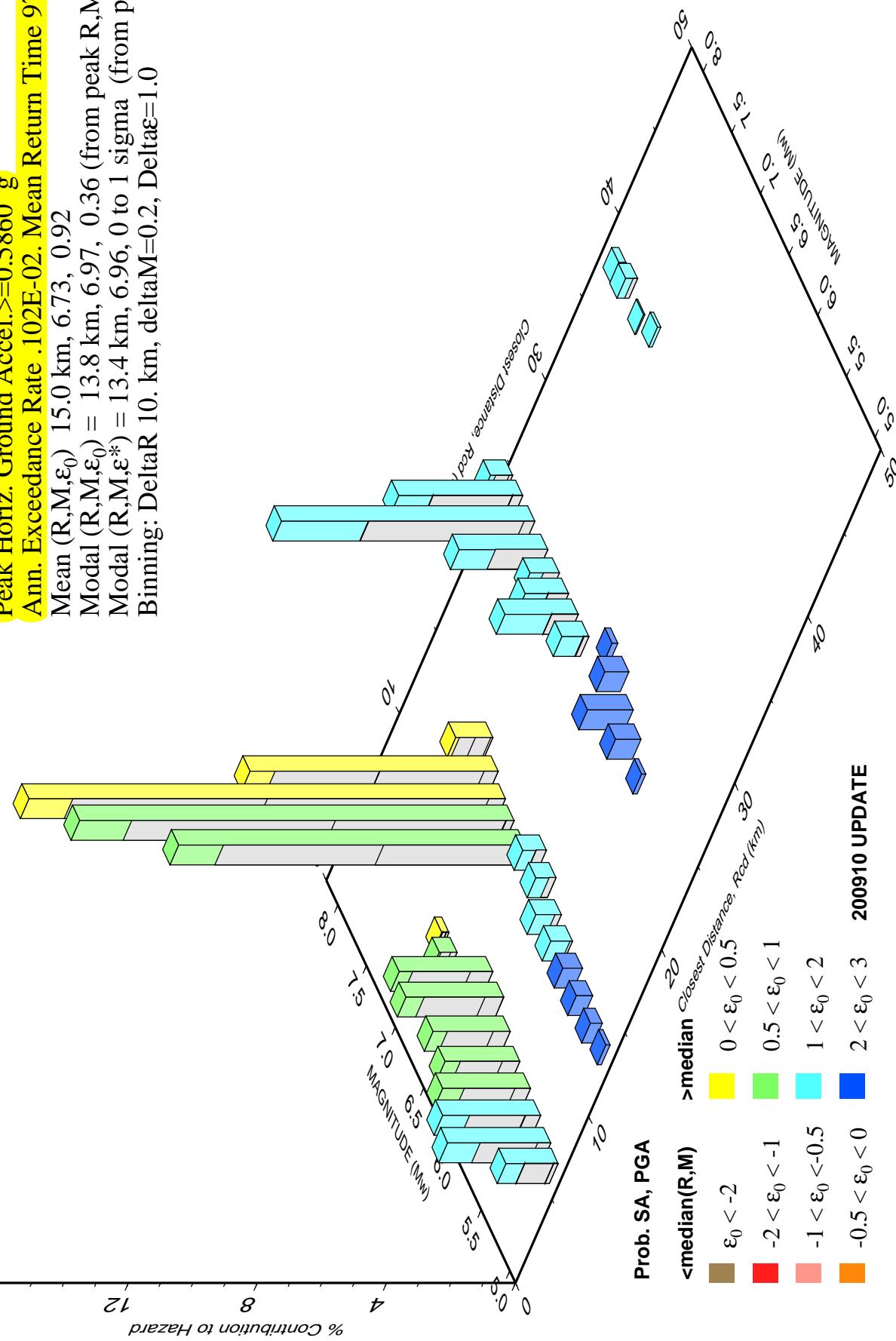
Peak Horiz. Ground Accel. $\geq 0.5860$  g  
Ann. Exceedance Rate .102E-02. Mean Return Time 975 years

Mean (R,M, $\varepsilon_0$ ) 15.0 km, 6.73, 0.92

Modal (R,M, $\varepsilon_0$ ) = 13.8 km, 6.97, 0.36 (from peak R,M bin)

Modal (R,M, $\varepsilon^*$ ) = 13.4 km, 6.96, 0 to 1 sigma (from peak R,M,ε bin)

Binning: DeltaR 10. km, deltaM=0.2, Deltaε=1.0



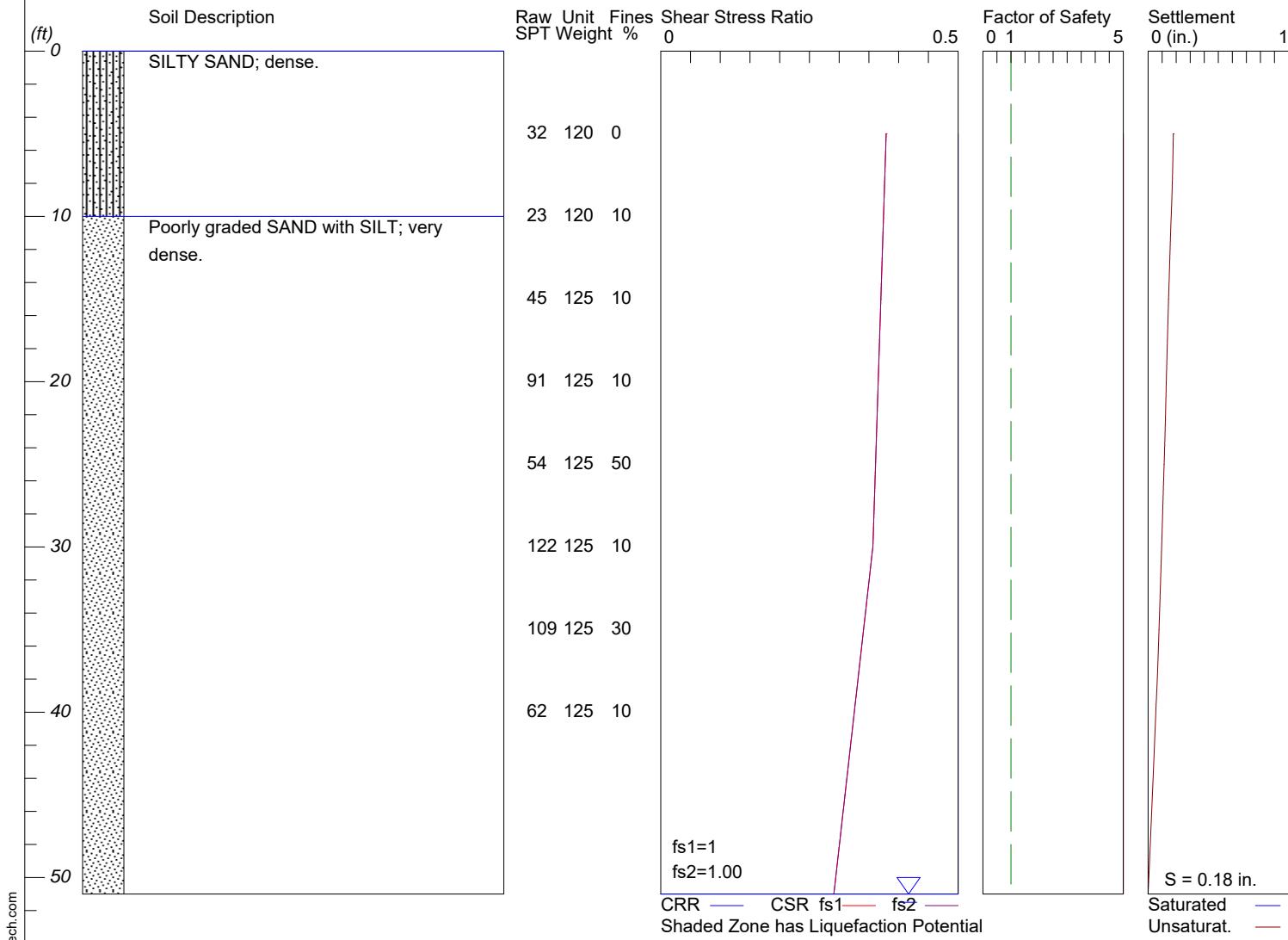
## **Appendix V.2      Dry Dynamic Analysis**

# LIQUEFACTION ANALYSIS

## Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement Project on Lost Creek Road

Hole No.=A-16-003 Water Depth=51 ft Surface Elev.=660.0

Magnitude=7.0  
Acceleration=0.59g



### Liquefy.sum

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

#### LIQUEFACTION ANALYSIS SUMMARY

Copyright by CivilTech Software  
[www.civiltech.com](http://www.civiltech.com)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

Font: Courier New, Regular, Size 8 is recommended for this report.  
 Licensed to , 5/20/2016 9:08:14 AM

Input File Name: G:\Projects\Y2015\P15033 Jacalitos Creek  
 Bridge\Calculations\Seismic\A-16-003 log.liq  
 Title: Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement Project on Lost Creek Road  
 Subtitle: Dry Dynamic Analysis  
 Surface Elev.=660.0  
 Hole No.=A-16-003  
 Depth of Hole= 51.00 ft  
 Water Table during Earthquake= 51.00 ft  
 Water Table during In-Situ Testing= 51.00 ft  
 Max. Acceleration= 0.59 g  
 Earthquake Magnitude= 7.00

#### Input Data:

Surface Elev.=660.0  
 Hole No.=A-16-003  
 Depth of Hole=51.00 ft  
 Water Table during Earthquake= 51.00 ft  
 Water Table during In-Situ Testing= 51.00 ft  
 Max. Acceleration=0.59 g  
 Earthquake Magnitude=7.00  
 Non-Liquefiable Soils: CL, OL are Non-Liq. Soil

1. SPT or BPT Calculation.
2. Settlement Analysis Method: Ishihara / Yoshimine
3. Fines Correction for Liquefaction: Idriss/Seed
4. Fine Correction for Settlement: During Liquefaction\*
5. Settlement Calculation in: All zones\*
6. Hammer Energy Ratio, Ce = 1.25
7. Borehole Diameter, Cb= 1
8. Sampling Method, Cs= 1
9. User request factor of safety (apply to CSR) , User= 1  
 Plot two CSR (fs1=1, fs2=User)
10. Use Curve Smoothing: Yes\*

\* Recommended Options

### Liquefy.sum

#### In-Situ Test Data:

Depth ft	SPT pcf	gamma	Fines %
5.00	32.00	120.00	0.00
10.00	23.00	120.00	10.00
15.00	45.00	125.00	10.00
20.00	91.00	125.00	10.00
25.00	54.00	125.00	50.00
30.00	122.00	125.00	10.00
35.00	109.00	125.00	30.00
40.00	62.00	125.00	10.00

#### Output Results:

Settlement of Saturated Sands=0.00 in.  
 Settlement of Unsaturated Sands=0.18 in.  
 Total Settlement of Saturated and Unsaturated Sands=0.18 in.  
 Differential Settlement=0.090 to 0.119 in.

Depth ft	CRRm	CSRfs	F.S.	S_sat. in.	S_dry in.	S_all in.
5.00	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
5.05	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
5.10	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
5.15	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
5.20	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
5.25	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
5.30	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
5.35	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
5.40	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
5.45	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
5.50	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
5.55	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
5.60	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
5.65	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
5.70	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
5.75	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
5.80	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
5.85	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
5.90	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
5.95	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
6.00	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
6.05	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
6.10	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18
6.15	0.60	0.38	5.00	0.00	0.18	0.18



















Liquefy.sum						
49.40	0.53	0.30	5.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
49.45	0.53	0.30	5.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
49.50	0.53	0.30	5.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
49.55	0.53	0.30	5.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
49.60	0.53	0.30	5.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
49.65	0.53	0.30	5.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
49.70	0.53	0.30	5.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
49.75	0.53	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
49.80	0.53	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
49.85	0.53	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
49.90	0.53	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
49.95	0.53	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
50.00	0.53	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
50.05	0.53	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50.10	0.53	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50.15	0.53	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50.20	0.53	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50.25	0.53	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50.30	0.53	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50.35	0.53	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50.40	0.53	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50.45	0.53	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50.50	0.53	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50.55	0.53	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50.60	0.53	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50.65	0.52	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50.70	0.52	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50.75	0.52	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50.80	0.52	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50.85	0.52	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50.90	0.52	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
50.95	0.52	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
51.00	0.52	0.29	5.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

\* F.S.<1, Liquefaction Potential Zone  
(F.S. is limited to 5, CRR is limited to 2, CSR is limited to 2)

Units: Unit: qc, fs, Stress or Pressure = atm (1.0581tsf); Unit Weight =  
pcf; Depth = ft; Settlement = in.

---

- 1 atm (atmosphere) = 1 tsf (ton/ft<sup>2</sup>)  
CRRm Cyclic resistance ratio from soils  
CSRsf Cyclic stress ratio induced by a given earthquake (with  
user request factor of safety)  
F.S. Factor of Safety against liquefaction, F.S.=CRRm/CSRsf  
S\_sat Settlement from saturated sands

Liquefy.sum	
S_dry	Settlement from Unsaturated Sands
S_all	Total Settlement from Saturated and Unsaturated Sands
NoLiq	No-Liquefy Soils

**Appendix V.3                  Pile Capacity Analysis**

At the early stages of design, the SD provides preliminary foundation information to the GD using the Preliminary Foundation Design Data Sheet, shown in Table 3-2, as part of the request for a Preliminary Foundation Report

**Table 3-2.**

Preliminary Foundation Design Data Sheet			Estimated Max Factored Load (kips)
Support	Foundation Type(s) Considered	Estimate of Maximum Factored Compression Loads (kips)	
Abut 1	24" CIDH Concrete Pile Group	280 per pile	195 per pile
Bent 2	72" CIDH Pile Shaft	612 per column	
Bent 3	72" CIDH Pile Shaft	609 per column	
Abut 4	24" CIDH Concrete Pile Group	280 per pile	197 per pile

Notes:

- 1 Estimate of maximum factored loads is not required for standard piles, rather provide Factored Nominal Structural Resistance (only at preliminary stage).  
*(assuming  $\Phi=0.7$  and a 400 kip nominal axial structural resistance for 24" CIDH standard pile)*  
*(Estimated Max Factored Load for standard piles provided to right of table)*
- 2 Maximum factored loads are estimated based on Strength Limit State load combinations.

**Table 3-4. General Foundation Information to be sent from the SD to the GD**

Support No.	Pile Type	Finished Grade Elevation (ft)	Cut-off Elevation (ft)	Pile Cap Size (ft)		Permissible Settlement under Service Load (in)*	Number of Piles per Support
				B	L		
Abut 1	24"CIDH	658	654.75	12	36	1	10
Bent 2	72"CIDH	658	656	-	-	1	2
Bent 3	72"CIDH	658	656	-	-	1	2
Abut 4	24"CIDH	658	654.75	12	36	1	10

\* Based on CALTRANS' current practice, the total permissible settlement is one inch for multispan structures with continuous spans or multi-column bents, one inch for single span structures with diaphragm abutments, and two inches for single span structures with seat abutments. Different permissible settlement under service loads may be allowed if a structural analysis verifies that required level of serviceability is met.

**Table 3-5. Design Loads to be sent from the SD to the GD**

Support No.	Foundation Factored Design Loads									
	Service-I Limit State (kips)		Strength Limit State (Controlling Group, kips)				Extreme Event Limit State (Controlling Group, kips)			
	Total Load	Permanent Loads	Compression (+)		Tension (-)		Compression (+)		Tension (-)	
Support No.	Per Support	Per Support	Per Support	Max. Per Pile	Per Support	Min. Per Pile	Per Support	Max. Per Pile	Per Support	Max. Per Pile
Abut 1	805	653	1,321	195	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-
Bent 2	803	492	1,154	612	N/A	N/A	N/A	706	N/A	-214
Bent 3	802	494	1,151	609	N/A	N/A	N/A	696	N/A	-204
Abut 4	819	668	1,339	197	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-

At the early stages of design, the SD provides preliminary foundation information to the GD using the Preliminary Foundation Design Data Sheet, shown in Table 3-2, as part of the request for a Preliminary Foundation Report

**Table 3-2.**

Preliminary Foundation Design Data Sheet			Estimated Max Factored Load (kips)
Support	Foundation Type(s) Considered	Estimate of Maximum Factored Compression Loads (kips)	
Abut 1	24" CIDH Concrete Pile Group	280 per pile	187 per pile
Bent 2	72" CIDH Pile Shaft	757 per column	
Bent 3	72" CIDH Pile Shaft	756 per column	
Abut 4	24" CIDH Concrete Pile Group	280 per pile	194 per pile

Notes:

- 1 Estimate of maximum factored loads is not required for standard piles, rather provide Factored Nominal Structural Resistance (only at preliminary stage).  
*(assuming  $\Phi=0.7$  and a 400 kip nominal axial structural resistance for 24" CIDH standard pile)*  
*(Estimated Max Factored Load for standard piles provided to right of table)*
- 2 Maximum factored loads are estimated based on Strength Limit State load combinations.

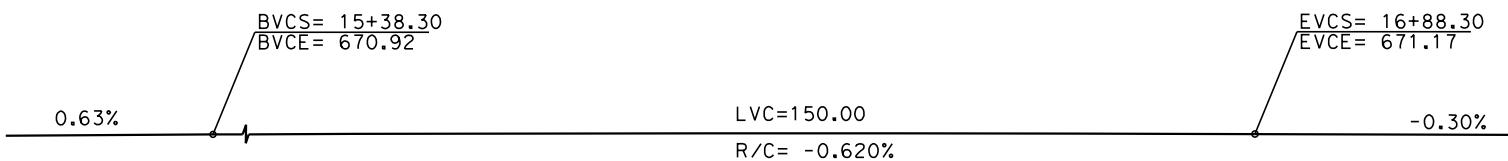
**Table 3-4. General Foundation Information to be sent from the SD to the GD**

Foundation Design Data Sheet							
Support No.	Pile Type	Finished Grade Elevation (ft)	Cut-off Elevation (ft)	Pile Cap Size (ft)		Permissible Settlement under Service Load (in)*	Number of Piles per Support
				B	L		
Abut 1	24"CIDH	658	654.75	12	36	1	10
Bent 2	72"CIDH	658	656	-	-	1	2
Bent 3	72"CIDH	658	656	-	-	1	2
Abut 4	24"CIDH	658	654.75	12	36	1	10

\* Based on CALTRANS' current practice, the total permissible settlement is one inch for multispan structures with continuous spans or multi-column bents, one inch for single span structures with diaphragm abutments, and two inches for single span structures with seat abutments. Different permissible settlement under service loads may be allowed if a structural analysis verifies that required level of serviceability is met.

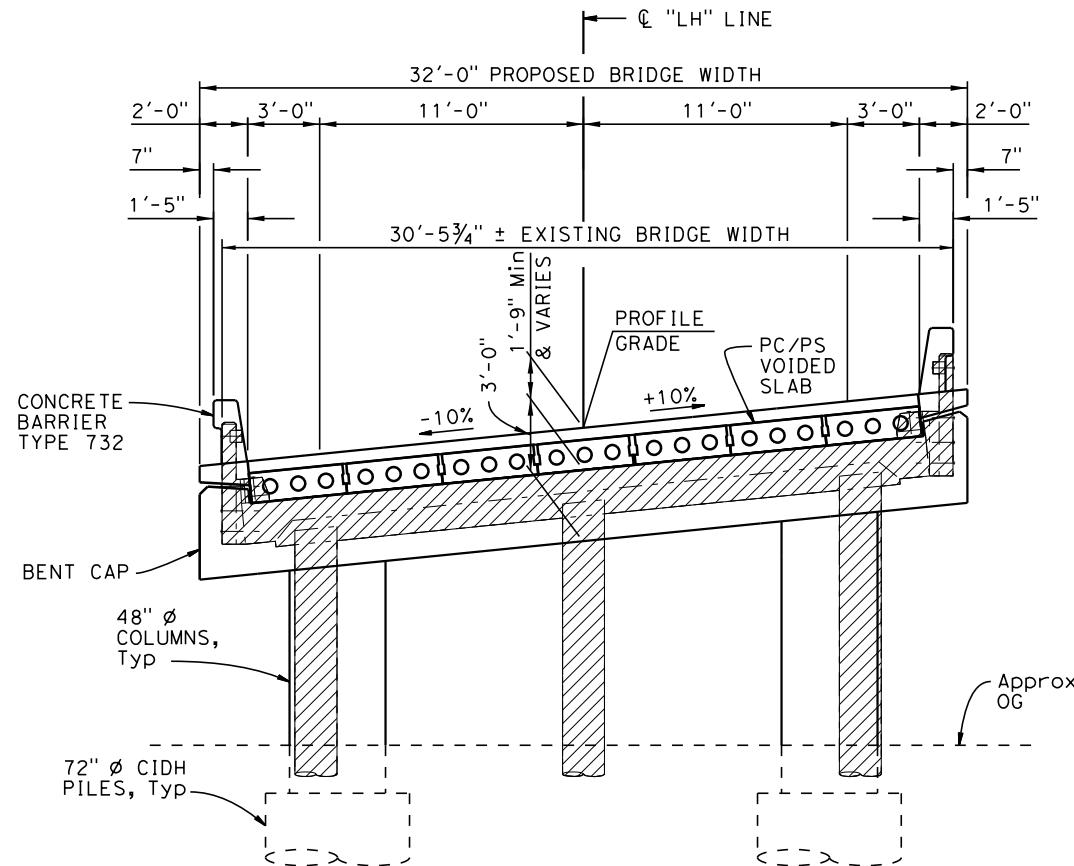
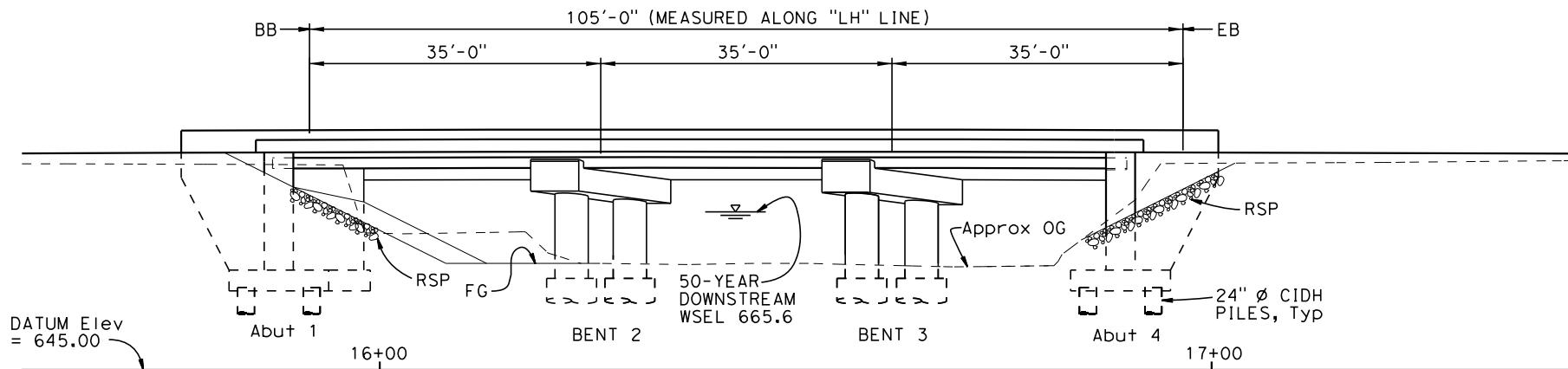
**Table 3-5. Design Loads to be sent from the SD to the GD**

Support No.	Foundation Factored Design Loads									
	Service-I Limit State (kips)		Strength Limit State (Controlling Group, kips)				Extreme Event Limit State (Controlling Group, kips)			
	Total Load	Permanent Loads	Compression (+)		Tension (-)		Compression (+)		Tension (-)	
Support No.	Per Support	Per Support	Per Support	Max. Per Pile	Per Support	Min. Per Pile	Per Support	Max. Per Pile	Per Support	Max. Per Pile
Abut 1	763	607	1,270	187	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-
Bent 2	1,018	668	1,484	757	N/A	N/A	N/A	896	N/A	-220
Bent 3	1,020	667	1,483	756	N/A	N/A	N/A	896	N/A	-220
Abut 4	810	653	1,332	194	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-



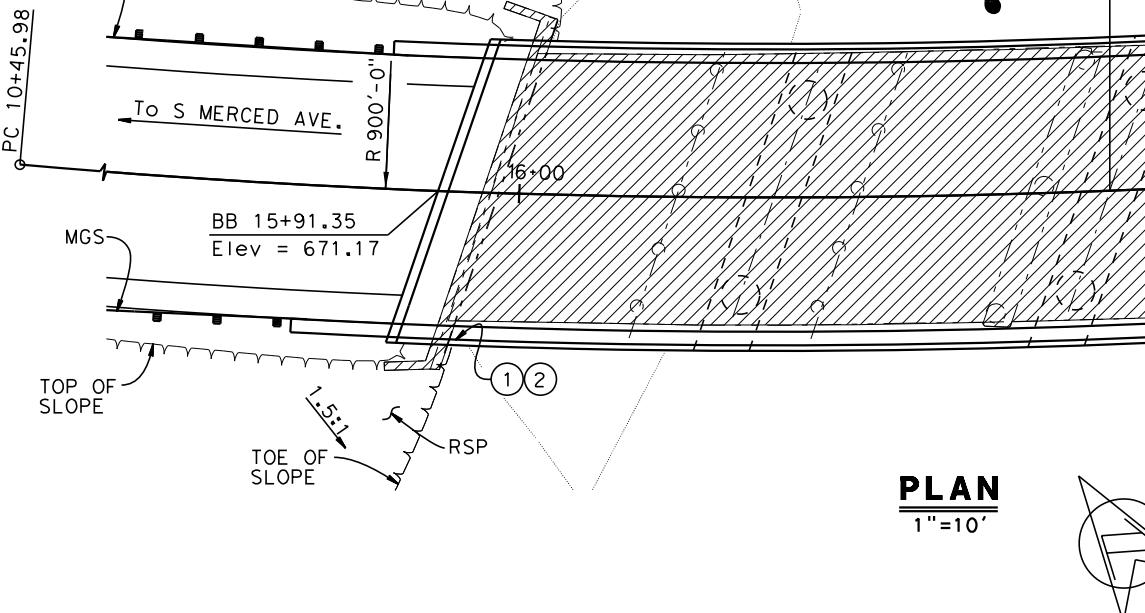
### PROFILE GRADE

NO SCALE



### ELEVATION

1"=10'



### TYPICAL SECTION

1/4"=1'-0"

#### Legend:

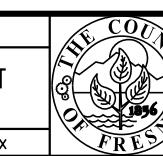
- (1) Paint "BRIDGE NO. "
- (2) Paint "LOST HILLS ROAD AT JACALITOS CREEK"
- - - Indicates Existing Structure
- Indicates New Structure
- ▨ Indicates Existing Structure, to be removed

SKEW TABLE	
LOCATION	SKEW
BB	16°49'14"
BENT 2	19°02'55"
BENT 3	21°16'36"
EB	23°30'18"

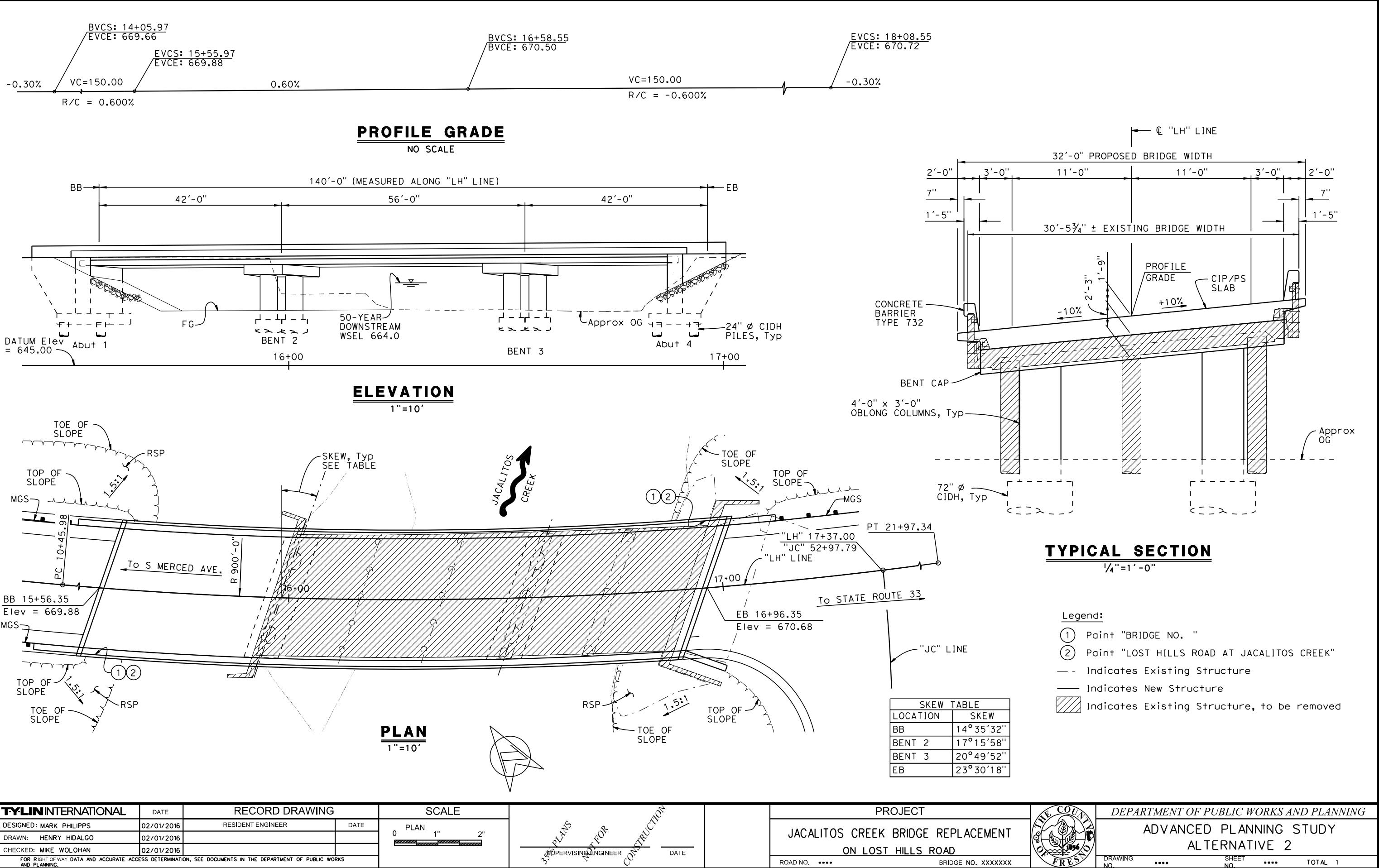
TY-LIN INTERNATIONAL	DATE	RECORD DRAWING
DESIGNED: MARK PHILIPPS	02/01/2016	RESIDENT ENGINEER
DRAWN: HENRY HIDALGO	02/01/2016	DATE
CHECKED: MIKE WOLOHAN	02/01/2016	
FOR RIGHT-OF-WAY DATA AND ACCURATE ACCESS DETERMINATION, SEE DOCUMENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING.		

SCALE	0 PLAN 1" 2"
PLANS FOR CONSTRUCTION	SUPERVISING ENGINEER DATE

PROJECT	
JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT ON LOST HILLS ROAD	
ROAD NO. ....	BRIDGE NO. XXXXXX



DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING		
ADVANCED PLANNING STUDY		
ALTERNATIVE 1		
DRAWING NO. ....	SHEET NO. ....	TOTAL 1





WRECO Job No. P15010    Job Name: Jacalitos Bridge    Project Structure Name: Alternative 1: PC/PS 3-span Bridge

Analysis: CIDH Pile Analysis    Date: May 19, 2016    By: J. Newgard    Check By: \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_.

### Sample Calculations for Reduction Factors for Lateral Capacity for Alternative 1.

REFER TO AASHTO 10.7.2.4  
W/ CA AMENDMENTS

$$R_F^{LONGITUDINAL}(abut) = \frac{(5)(0.75)(0.975) + (5)(0.55)(0.975)}{10} = 0.63$$

Same direction  
Leading row, 3.00xB      Single row, 3.75xB      2nd row, 3.00xB      Single row, 3.75xB

Perp Direction  
Leading row, 3.75xB      Same direction  
Single row, 3.00xB      Perp Direction  
2nd row, 3.75xB      Same direction  
Single row, 3.00xB      Perp Direction  
subsequent rows, 3.75xB      Same direction  
Single row, 3.00xB

$$R_F^{TRANSVERSE}(abut) = \frac{(2)(0.84)(0.90) + (2)(0.66)(0.90) + (6)(0.51)(0.90)}{10} = 0.55$$

$$R_F^{LONGITUDINAL}(bent 2) = \frac{(1)(0.96)(1)}{1} = 0.96$$

$$R_F^{TRANSVERSE}(bent 2) = \frac{(1)(0.82)(1)}{1} = 0.82$$

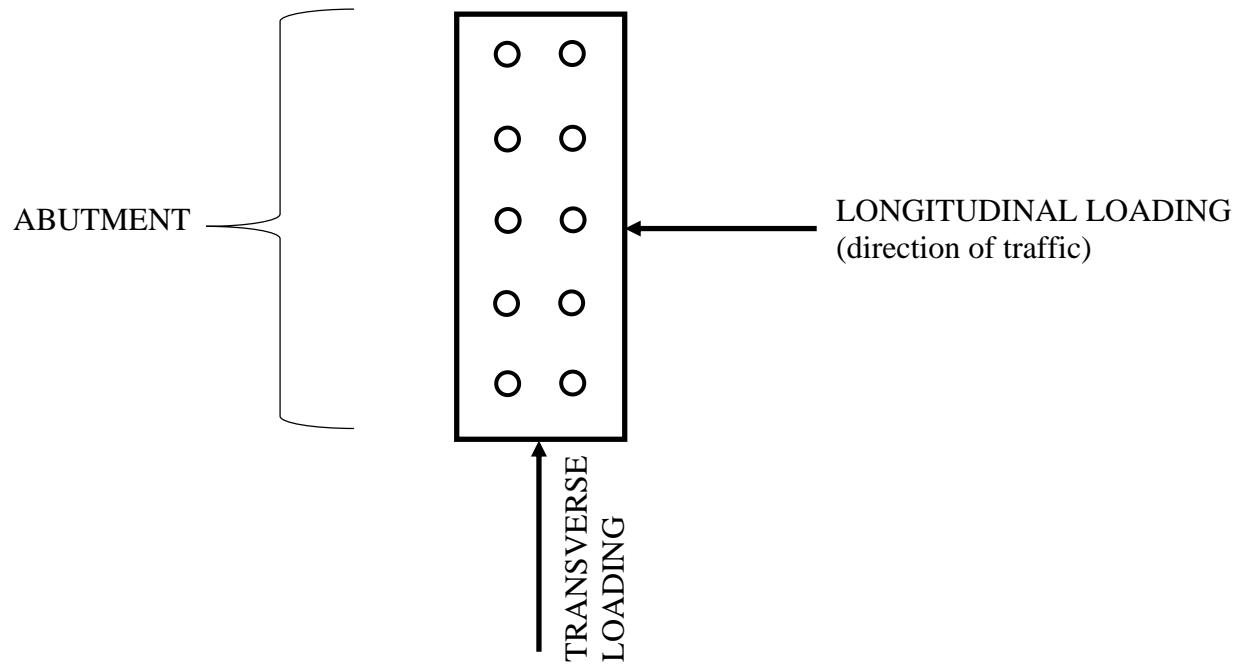
$$R_F^{LONGITUDINAL}(bent 3) = \frac{(1)(0.97)(1)}{1} = 0.97$$

$$R_F^{TRANSVERSE}(bent 3) = \frac{(1)(0.83)(1)}{1} = 0.83$$



WRECO Job No. P15010    Job Name: Jacalitos Bridge    Project Structure Name: Alternative 1: PC/PS 3-span Bridge

Analysis: CIDH Pile Analysis    Date: May 19, 2016    By: J. Newgard    Check By: \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_.





**WRECO Job No. P15010      Job Name: Jacalitos Bridge      Project Structure Name: Alternative 2: CIP/PS 3-span Bridge**

**Analysis: CIDH Pile Analysis      Date: May 19, 2016      By: J. Newgard      Check By: \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_.**

**Sample Calculations for Reduction Factors for Lateral Capacity for Alternative 2.**

$$R_F^{LONGITUDINAL}(abut) = \frac{(5)(0.75)(0.975) + (5)(0.55)(0.975)}{10} = 0.63$$

$$R_F^{TRANSVERSE}(abut) = \frac{(2)(0.84)(0.90) + (2)(0.66)(0.90) + (6)(0.51)(0.90)}{10} = 0.55$$

$$R_F^{LONGITUDINAL}(bent\ 2) = \frac{(1)(0.90)(1)}{1} = 0.90$$

$$R_F^{TRANSVERSE}(bent\ 2) = \frac{(1)(0.75)(1)}{1} = 0.75$$

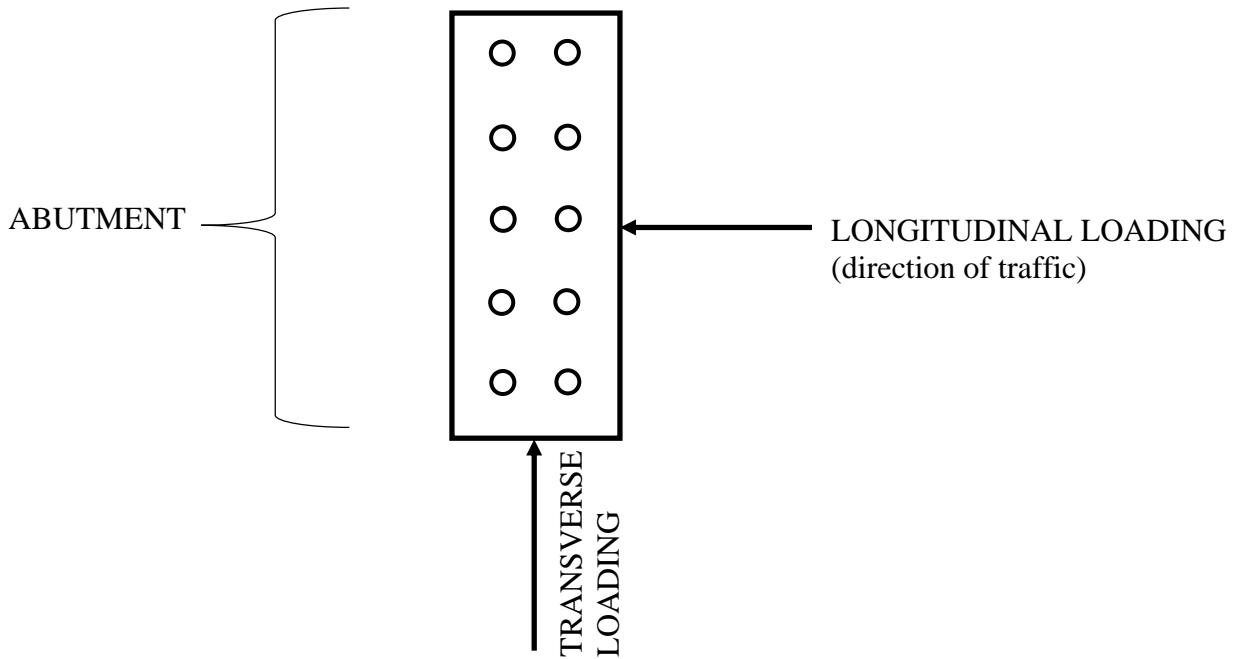
$$R_F^{LONGITUDINAL}(bent\ 3) = \frac{(1)(0.90)(1)}{1} = 0.90$$

$$R_F^{TRANSVERSE}(bent\ 3) = \frac{(1)(0.75)(1)}{1} = 0.75$$



WRECO Job No. P15010    Job Name: Jacalitos Bridge    Project Structure Name: Alternative 2: CIP/PS 3-span Bridge

Analysis: CIDH Pile Analysis    Date: May 19, 2016    By: J. Newgard    Check By: \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_.





wreco

www.wreco.com

JOB NO.:

JOB NAME:

PREPARED BY:

JACALITO'S

JTN

SHEET NO.

1 OF 1

SOIL PROFILE (applies to Abut 1, Bent 2, Bent 3, & Bent 4)658' FG ↗

656'

BOF BENT

654.75'

BOF ABUT

646'

SILTY SAND (SM)

$$\gamma = 120 \text{ psf}$$

$$\phi = 36^\circ$$

$$N_{60} = 33$$

$$c = 0 \text{ psf}$$

$$k = 200 \text{ pci}$$

Poorly graded SAND  
with SILT (SP-SM)

$$\gamma = 125 \text{ psf}$$

$$\phi = 40^\circ$$

$$c = 0 \text{ psf}$$

$$N_{60} > 50$$

$$k = 225 \text{ pci}$$

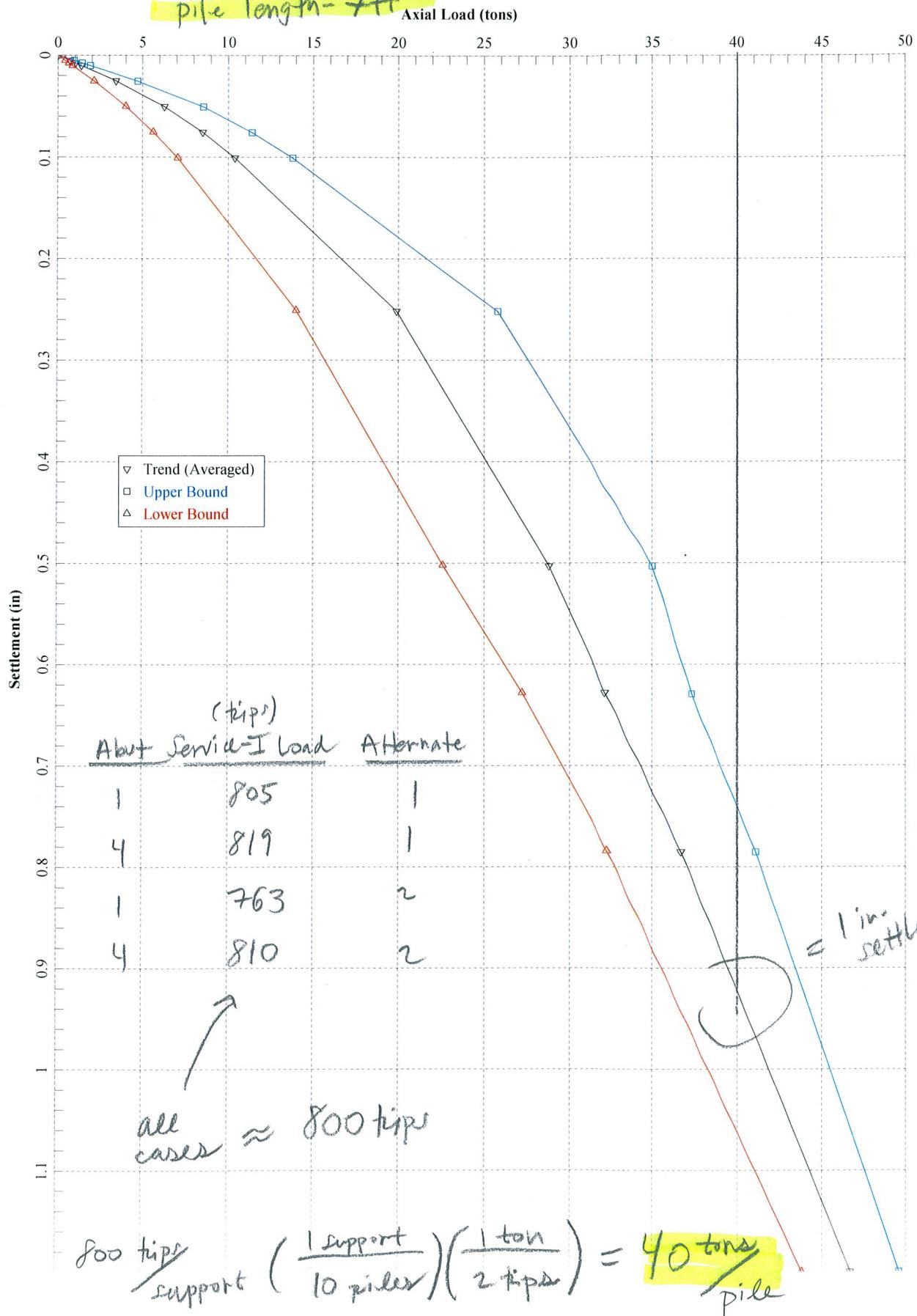
609'

Alternate 1 & Alternate 2

Abut 1 & 4

Service-I State

pile length = 7 ft

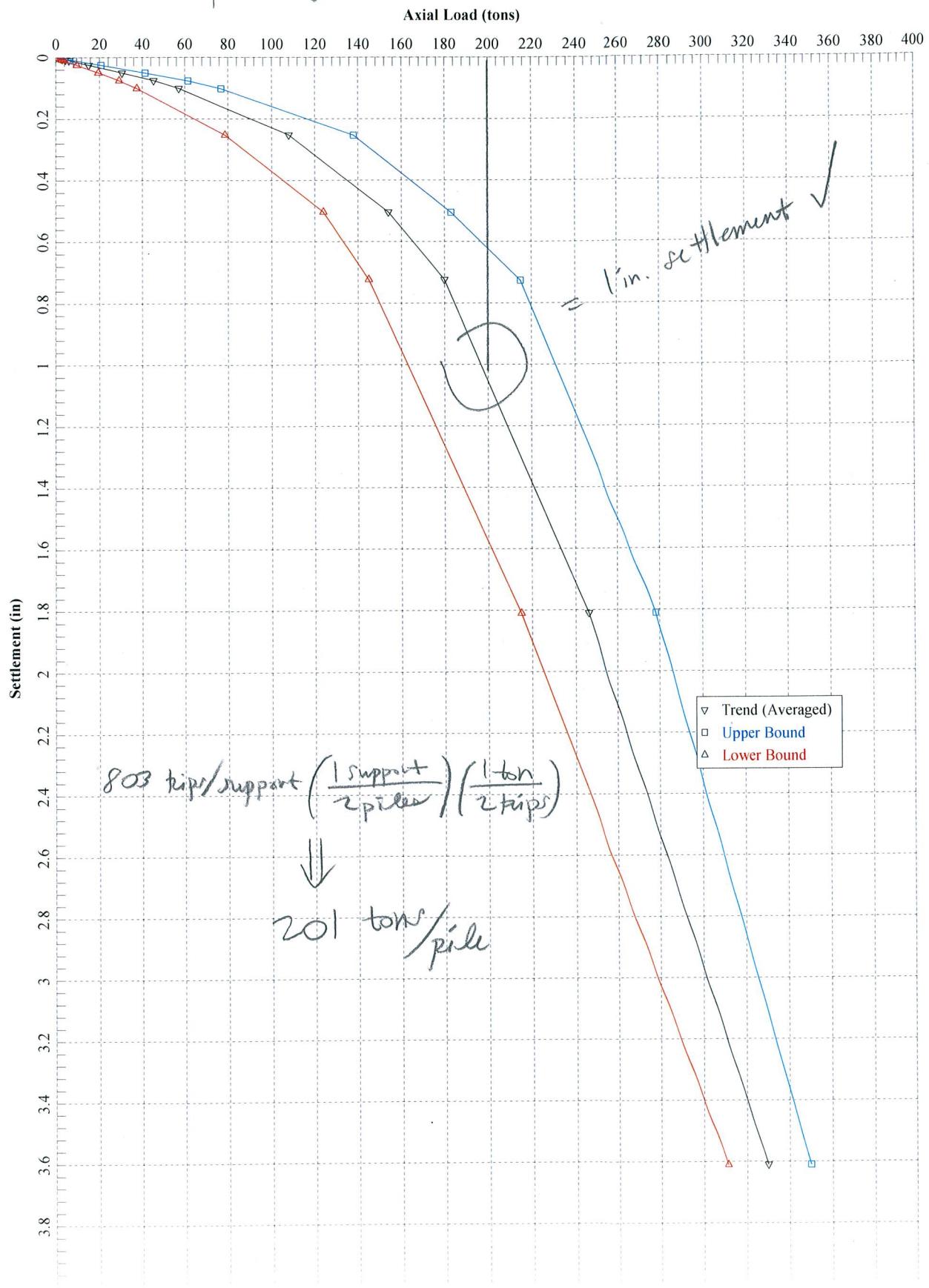


Alternate 1

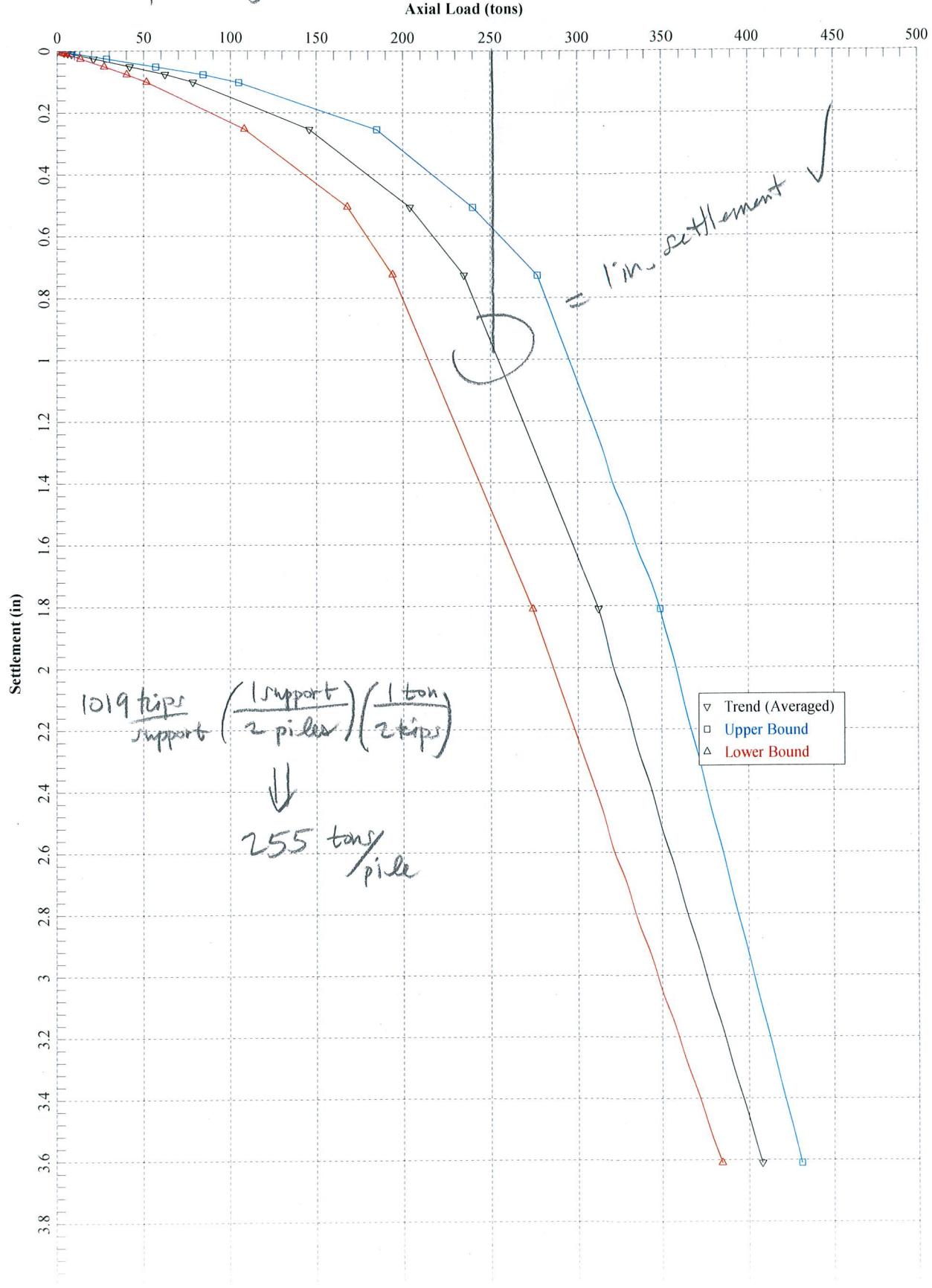
Bent 2+3

Service-I State

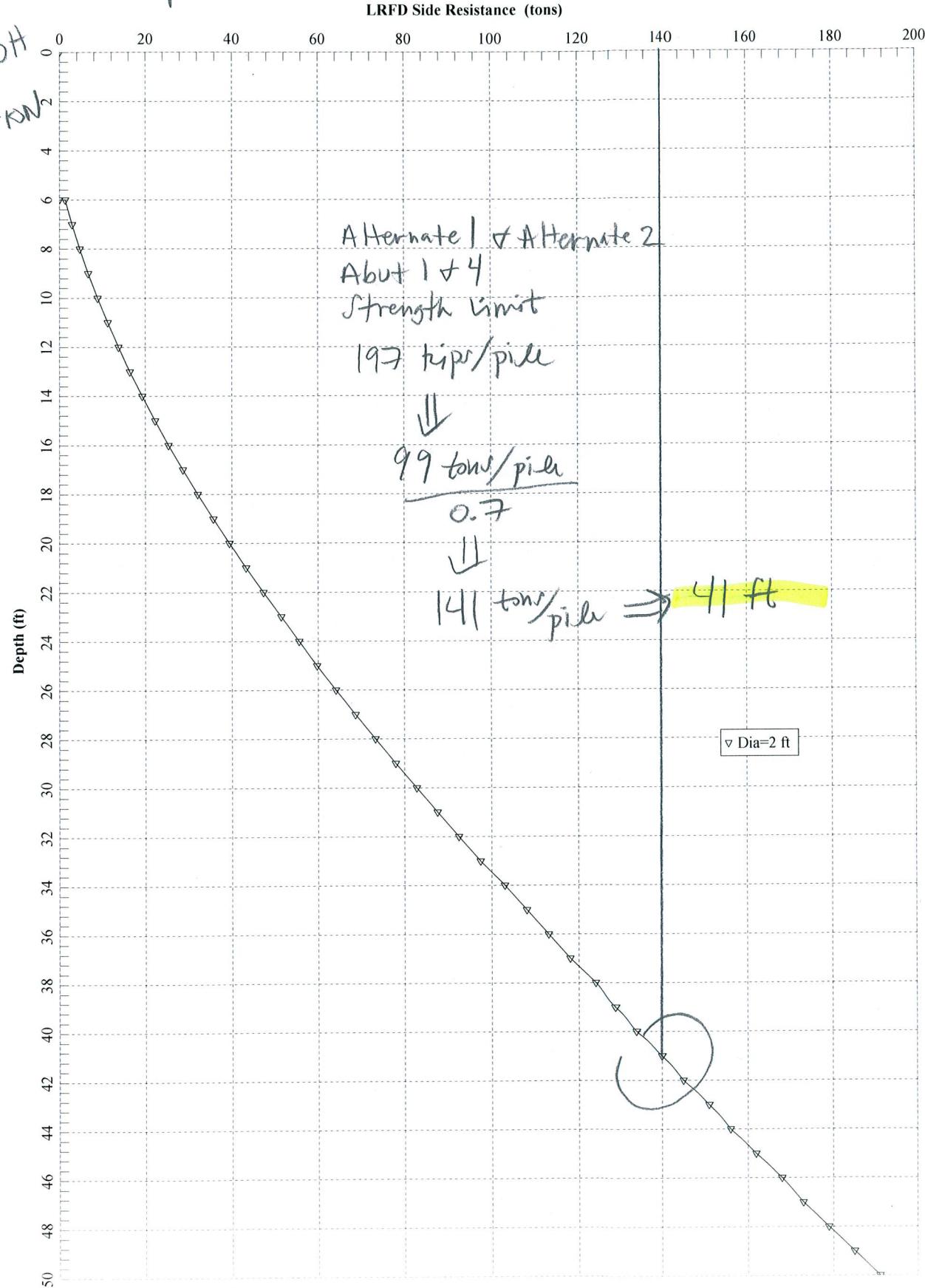
pile length = 19 ft



Alternative 2  
 Bent 2 + 3  
 Service - I State  
 pile length = 23 ft

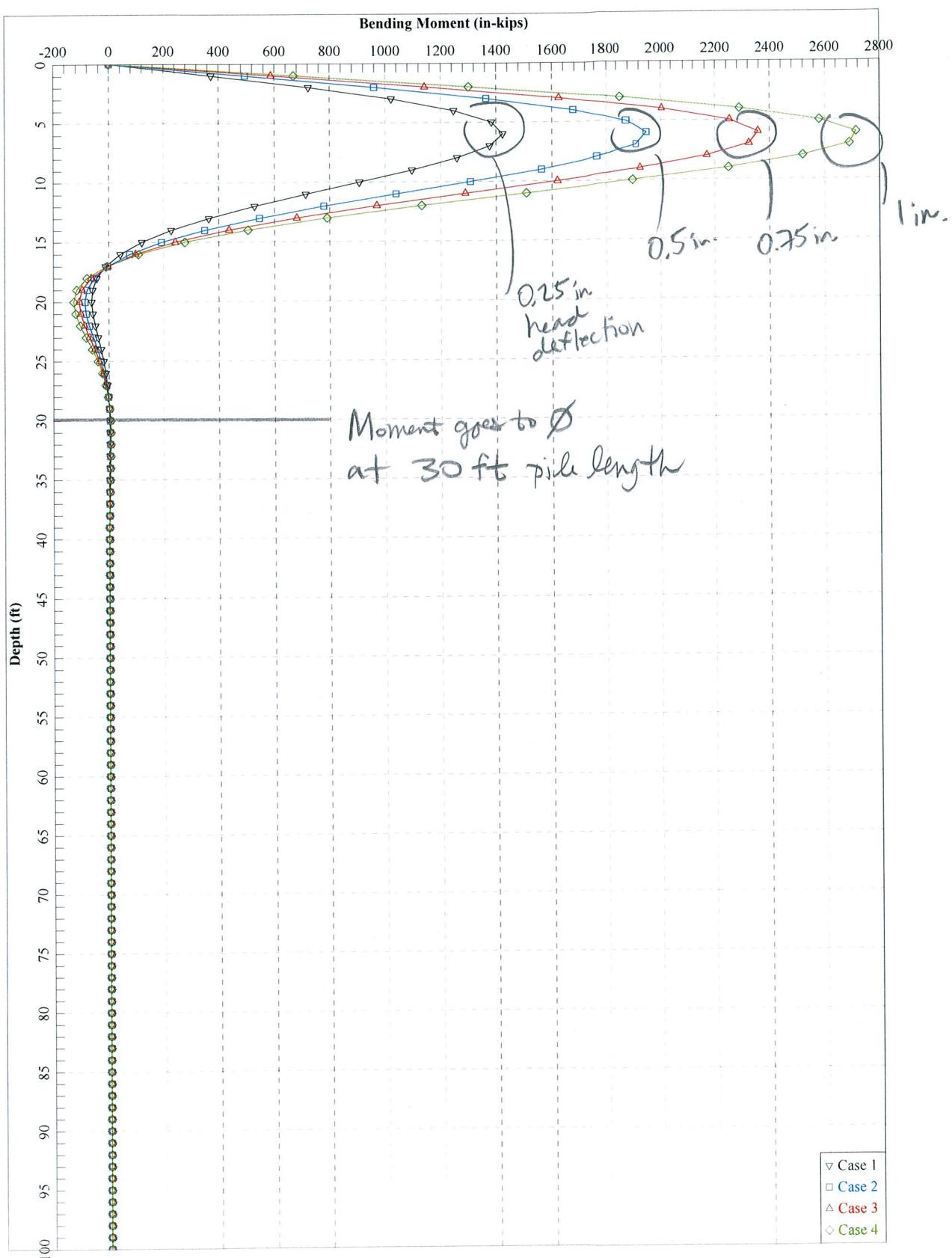


all pile lengths determined by skin friction because pile movement required to mobilize friction much less than that required to mobilize tip resistance



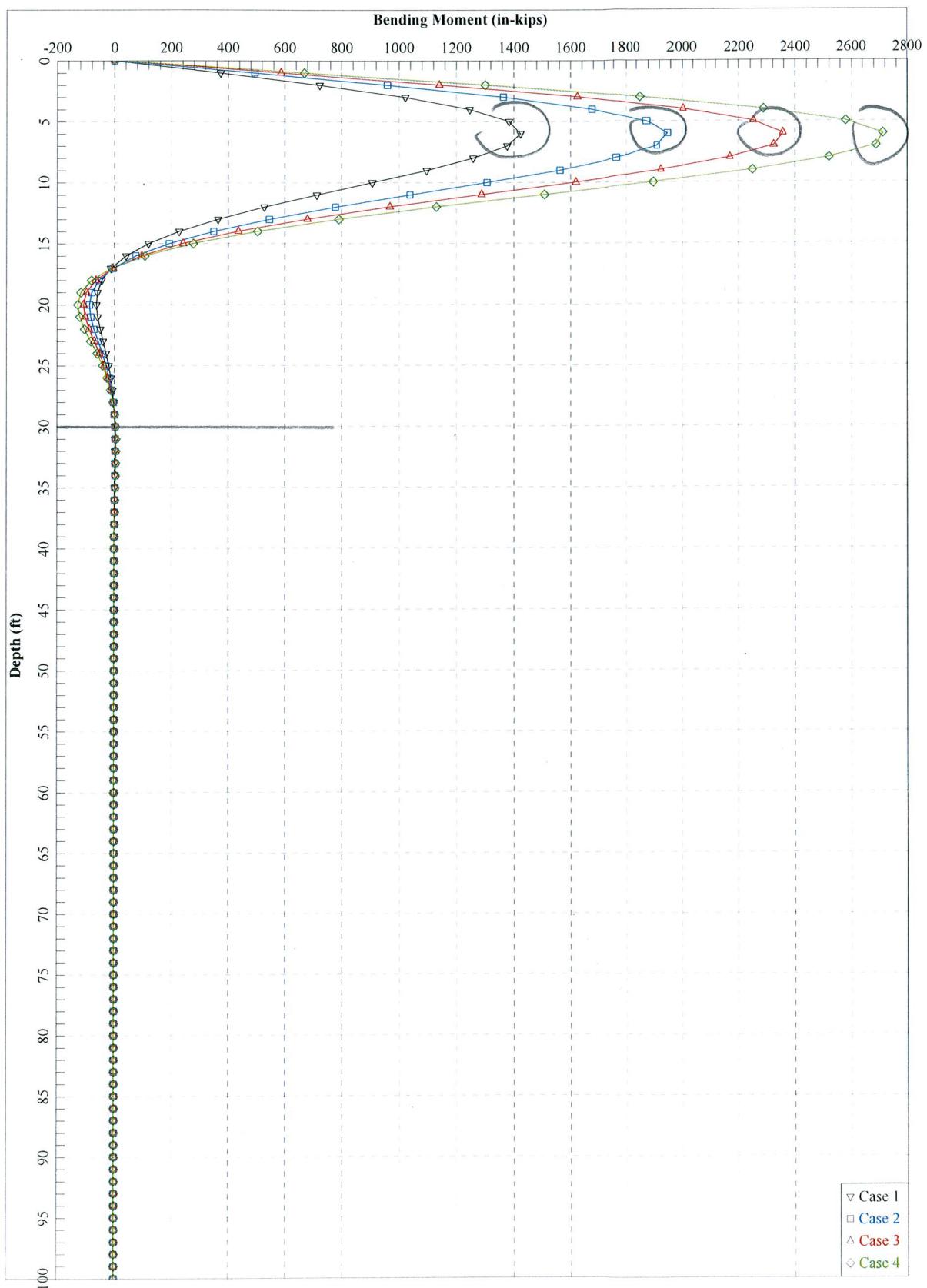
# 24 in. CIDT Bending Moment

## ALTERNATE 1



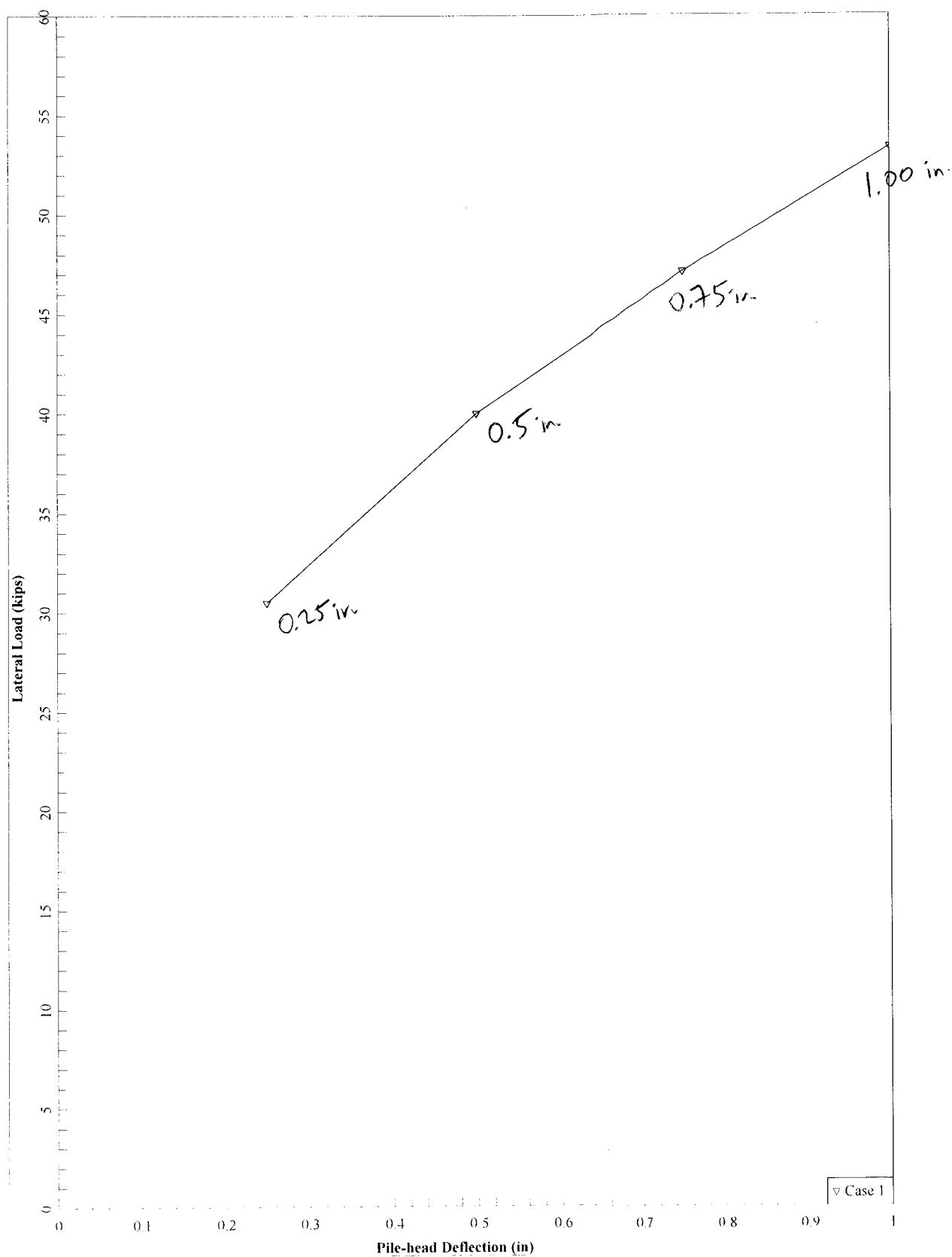
24 in. C1DHT Bending Moment

ALTERNATE 2



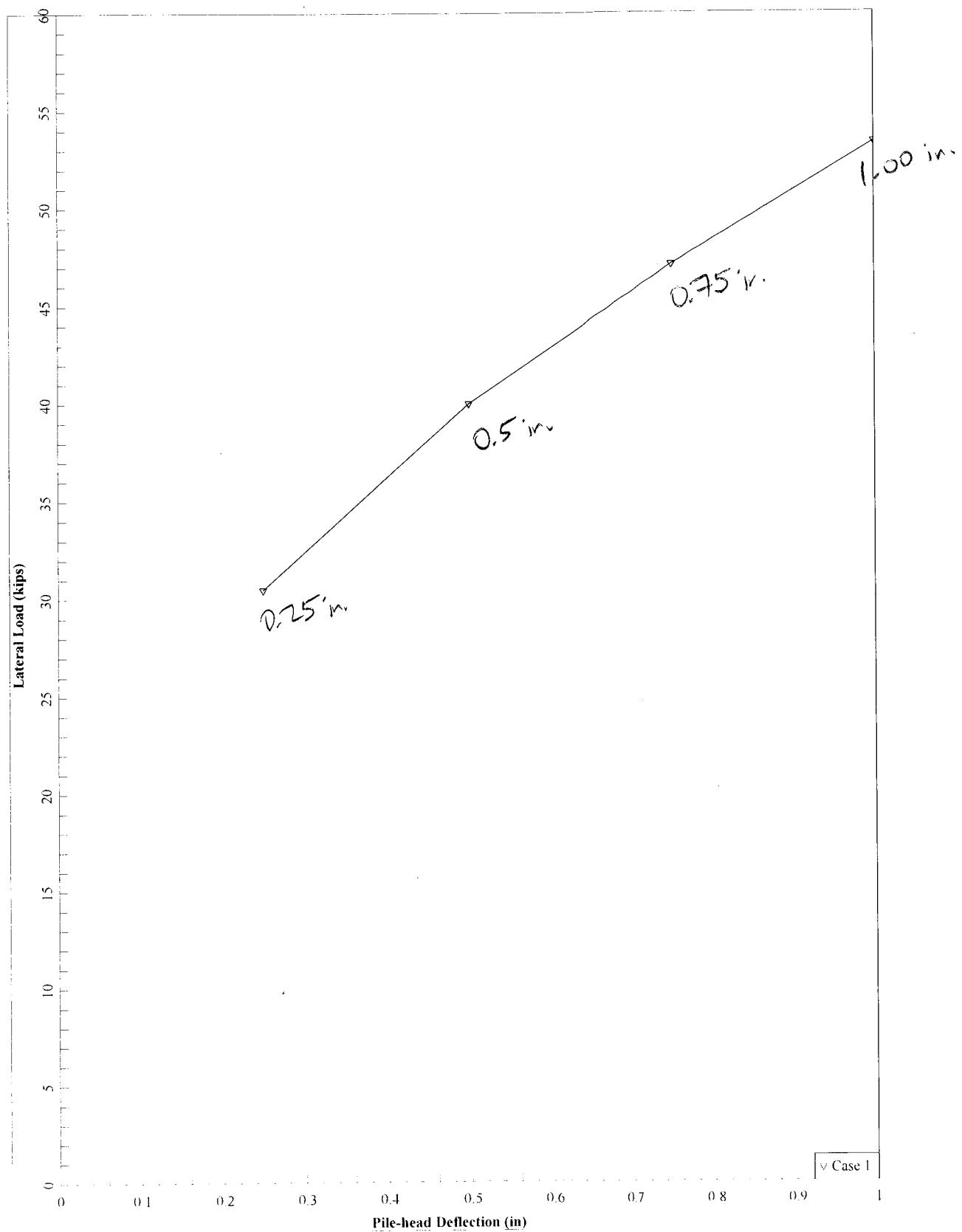
24 in. head deflection

ALTERNATE 1

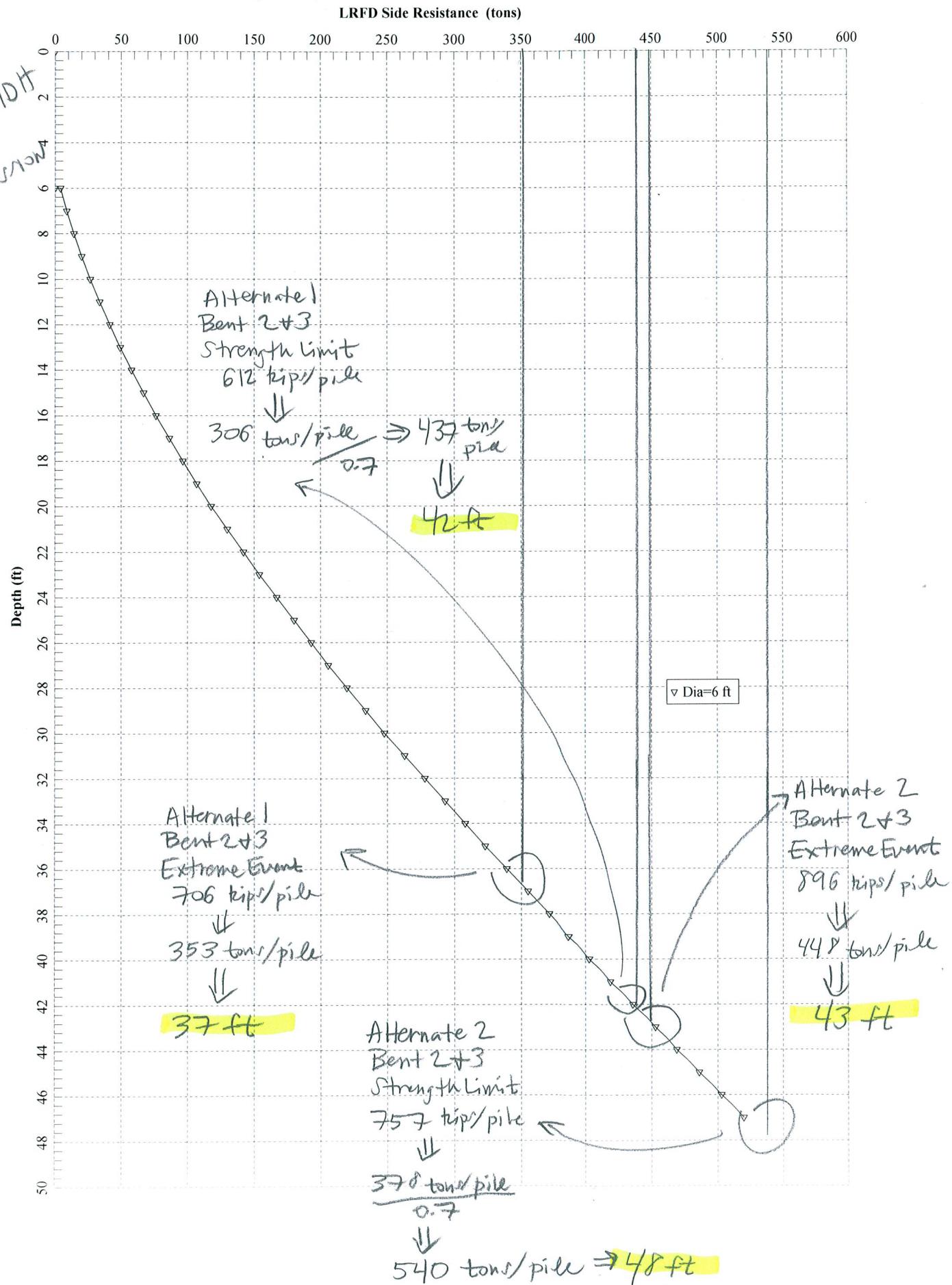


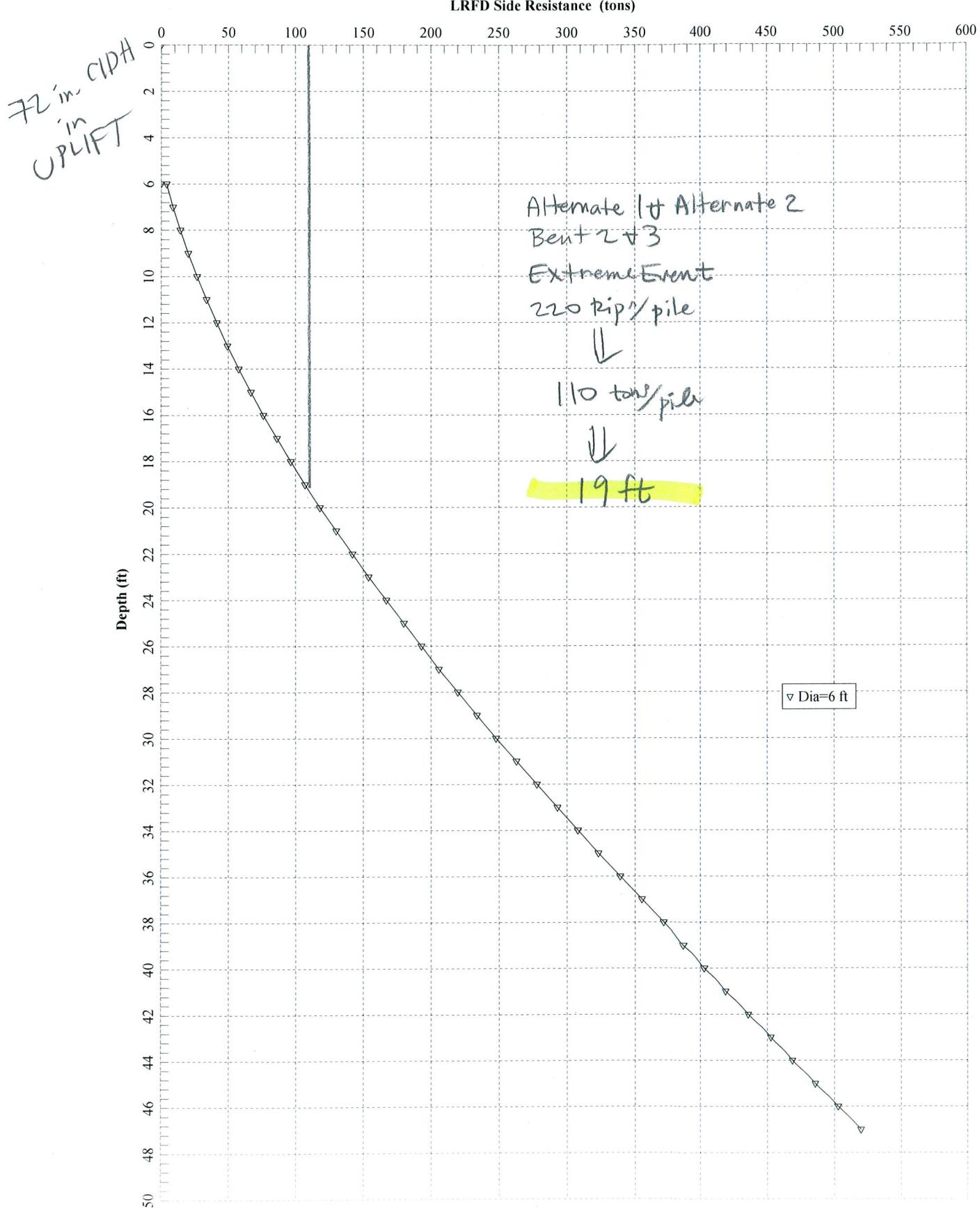
24 in. head deflection

ALTERNATE 2

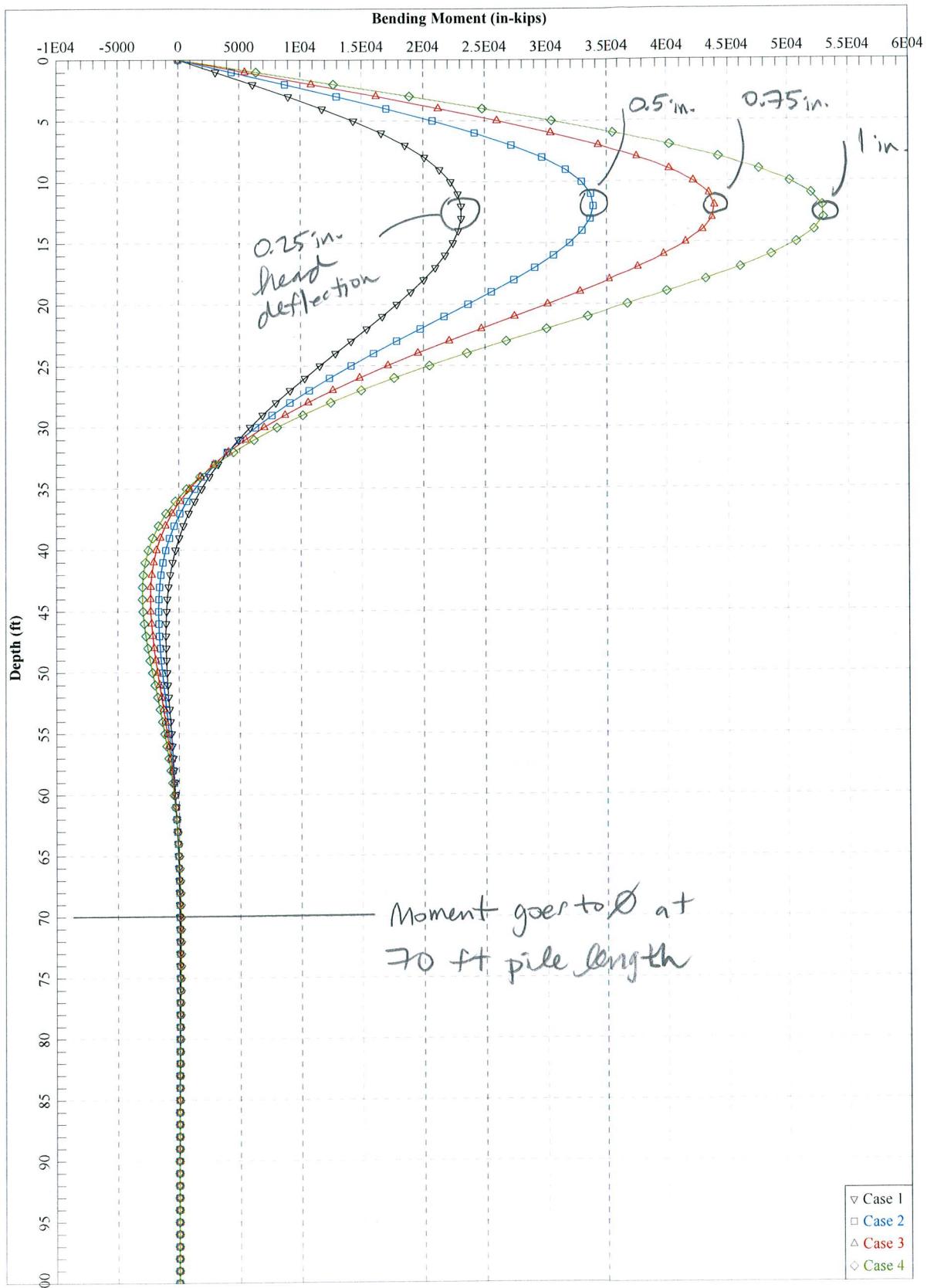


all pile lengths determined by skin friction because pile movement required to mobilize friction much less than that required to mobilize tip resistance

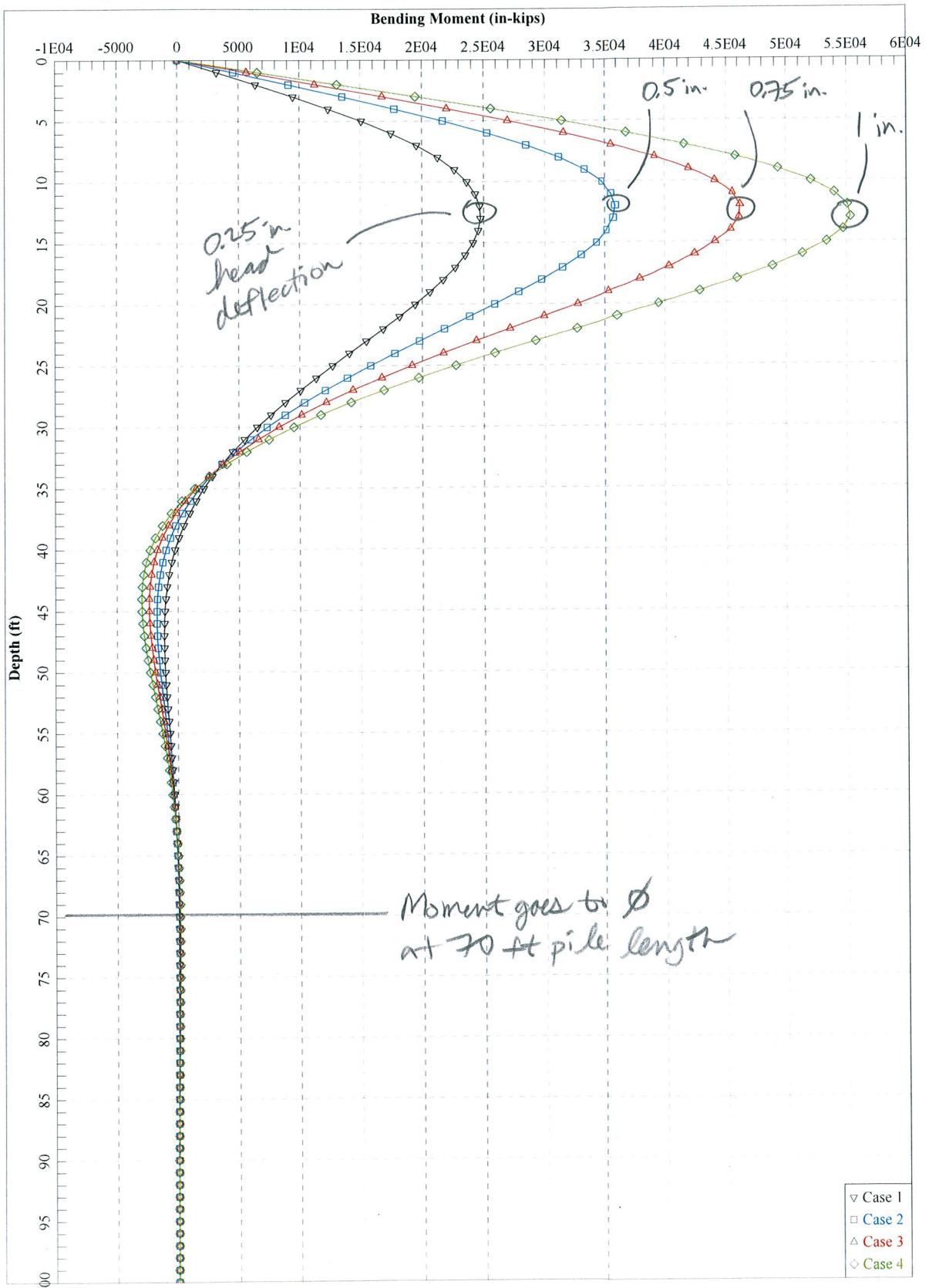




72 in. CID H Bending Moment  
ALTERNATE I

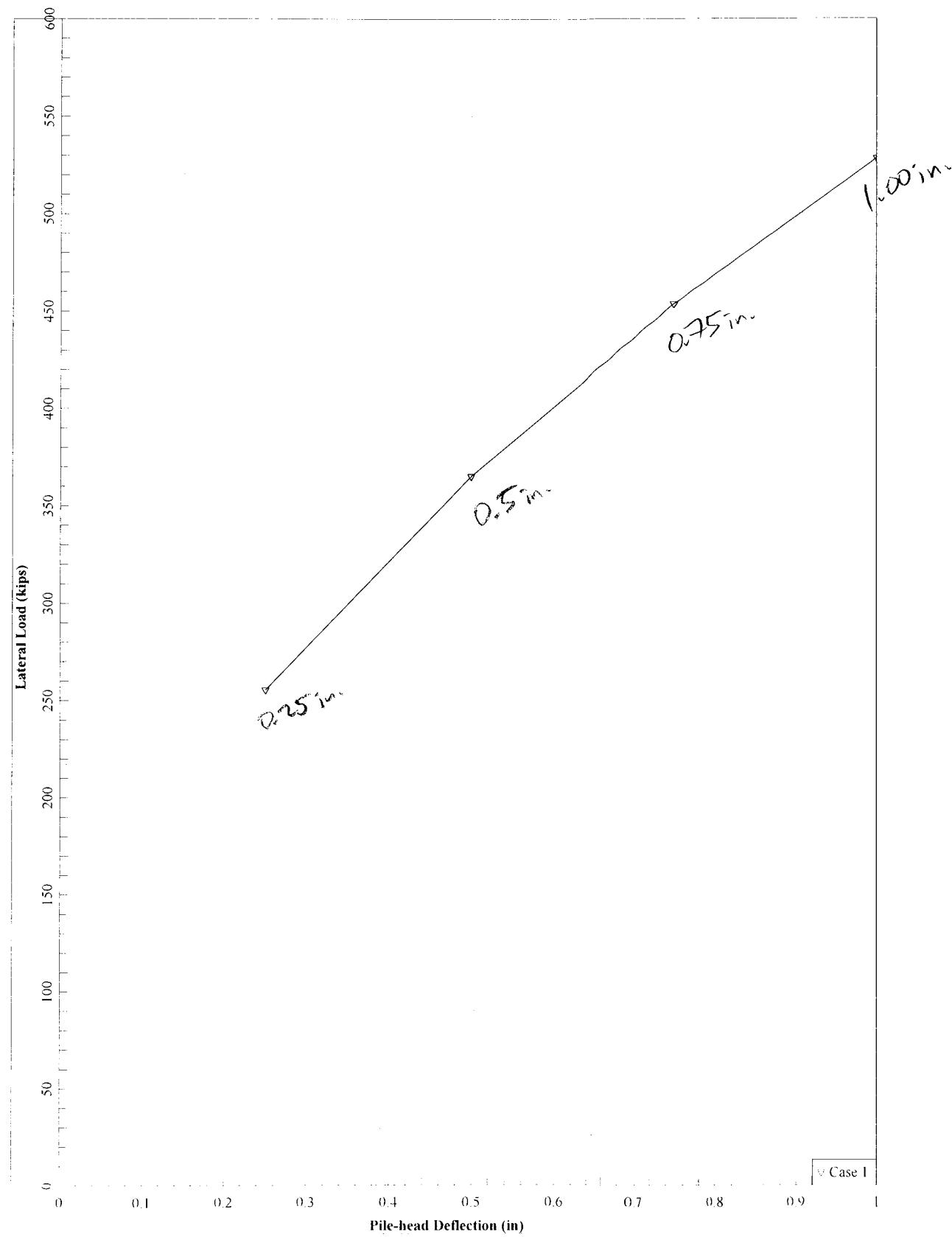


72 in. CIDT Bending Moment  
ALTERNATE 2

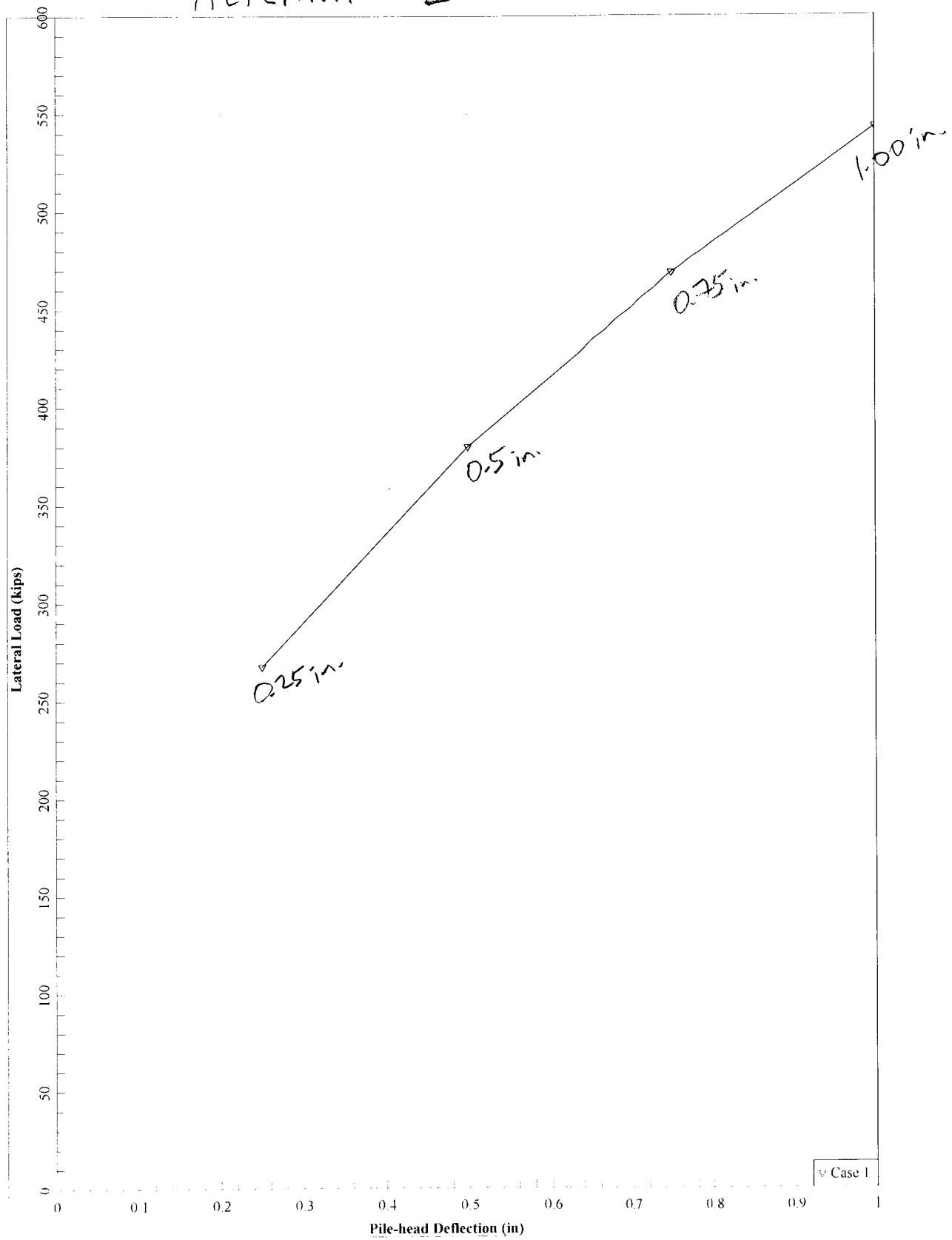


72 in CIDH head deflection

ALTERNATE |



72 in. CIDH head deflection  
ALTERNATE 2



**Abuts 24inch.sfo**

=====SHAFT for Windows, Version 2012.7.11

Serial Number : 158117577

VERTICALLY LOADED DRILLED SHAFT ANALYSIS

(c) Copyright ENSOFT, Inc., 1987-2012  
All Rights Reserved

Path to file locations : C:\Users\Jeffrey\_Newgard\Desktop\  
Name of input data file : Abuts 24inch.sfd  
Name of output file : Abuts 24inch.sfo  
Name of plot output file : Abuts 24inch.sfp  
Name of runtime file : Abuts 24inch.sfr

-----  
Time and Date of Analysis

Date: May 20, 2016 Time: 16:18:07

New Pile

PROPOSED DEPTH = 50.0 FT

NUMBER OF LAYERS = 1

WATER TABLE DEPTH = 0.0 FT.

SOIL INFORMATION

LAYER NO 1---SAND

**Abuts 24inch.sfo**

AT THE TOP

SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA	= 0.120E+01
UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH, LB/SQ FT	= 0.000E+00
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG.	= 0.380E+02
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	= 0.000E+00
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT	= 0.130E+03
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT	= 0.400E+04
DEPTH, FT	= 0.000E+00

AT THE BOTTOM

SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA	= 0.454E+00
UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH, LB/SQ FT	= 0.000E+00
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG.	= 0.380E+02
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	= 0.000E+00
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT	= 0.130E+03
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT	= 0.400E+04
DEPTH, FT	= 0.600E+02

LRFD RESISTANCE FACTOR (SIDE FRICTION)	= 0.100E+01
LRFD RESISTANCE FACTOR (TIP RESISTANCE)	= 0.100E+01

DRILLED SHAFT INFORMATION

DIAMETER OF STEM	= 2.000 FT.
DIAMETER OF BASE	= 2.000 FT.
END OF STEM TO BASE	= 0.000 FT.
ANGLE OF BELL	= 0.000 DEG.
IGNORED TOP PORTION	= 5.000 FT.
IGNORED BOTTOM PORTION	= 0.000 FT.
AREA OF ONE PERCENT STEEL	= 4.524 SQ.IN.
ELASTIC MODULUS, Ec	= 0.360E+07 LB/SQ IN
VOLUME OF UNDERREAM	= 0.000 CU.YDS.

PREDICTED RESULTS

QS = ULTIMATE SIDE RESISTANCE;

Abuts 24inch.sfo

QB = ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE;  
 WT = WEIGHT OF DRILLED SHAFT (UPLIFT CAPACITY ONLY);  
 QU = TOTAL ULTIMATE RESISTANCE;  
 LRFD QS = TOTAL SIDE FRICTION USING LRFD RESISTANCE FACTOR  
     TO THE ULTIMATE SIDE RESISTANCE;  
 LRFD QB = TOTAL BASE BEARING USING LRFD RESISTANCE FACTOR  
     TO THE ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE  
 LRFD QU = TOTAL CAPACITY WITH LRFD RESISTANCE FACTOR.

LENGTH (FEET)	VOLUME (CU.YDS)	QS (TONS)	QB (TONS)	QU (TONS)	LRFD QS (TONS)	LRFD QB (TONS)	LRFD QU (TONS)
6.0	0.70	1.37	36.77	38.14	1.37	36.77	38.14
7.0	0.81	2.94	40.79	43.74	2.94	40.79	43.74
8.0	0.93	4.72	44.81	49.54	4.72	44.81	49.54
9.0	1.05	6.70	48.84	55.54	6.70	48.84	55.54
10.0	1.16	8.87	52.86	61.72	8.87	52.86	61.72
11.0	1.28	11.21	56.88	68.09	11.21	56.88	68.09
12.0	1.40	13.74	60.90	74.64	13.74	60.90	74.64
13.0	1.51	16.43	64.92	81.35	16.43	64.92	81.35
14.0	1.63	19.28	68.94	88.22	19.28	68.94	88.22
15.0	1.75	22.29	72.97	95.25	22.29	72.97	95.25
16.0	1.86	25.45	76.99	102.44	25.45	76.99	102.44
17.0	1.98	28.75	79.57	108.33	28.75	79.57	108.33
18.0	2.09	32.20	80.44	112.64	32.20	80.44	112.64
19.0	2.21	35.78	80.44	116.22	35.78	80.44	116.22
20.0	2.33	39.49	80.44	119.93	39.49	80.44	119.93
21.0	2.44	43.33	80.44	123.77	43.33	80.44	123.77
22.0	2.56	47.29	80.44	127.73	47.29	80.44	127.73
23.0	2.68	51.37	80.44	131.80	51.37	80.44	131.80
24.0	2.79	55.55	80.44	135.99	55.55	80.44	135.99
25.0	2.91	59.84	80.44	140.28	59.84	80.44	140.28
26.0	3.03	64.24	80.44	144.68	64.24	80.44	144.68
27.0	3.14	68.73	80.44	149.17	68.73	80.44	149.17
28.0	3.26	73.32	80.44	153.76	73.32	80.44	153.76
29.0	3.37	78.00	80.44	158.44	78.00	80.44	158.44
30.0	3.49	82.77	80.44	163.20	82.77	80.44	163.20
31.0	3.61	87.62	80.44	168.05	87.62	80.44	168.05
32.0	3.72	92.54	80.44	172.98	92.54	80.44	172.98
33.0	3.84	97.54	80.44	177.98	97.54	80.44	177.98
34.0	3.96	102.62	80.44	183.05	102.62	80.44	183.05
35.0	4.07	107.76	80.44	188.19	107.76	80.44	188.19
36.0	4.19	112.96	80.44	193.39	112.96	80.44	193.39
37.0	4.31	118.22	80.44	198.66	118.22	80.44	198.66
38.0	4.42	123.54	80.44	203.97	123.54	80.44	203.97
39.0	4.54	128.91	80.44	209.35	128.91	80.44	209.35
40.0	4.65	134.33	80.44	214.77	134.33	80.44	214.77
41.0	4.77	139.80	80.44	220.24	139.80	80.44	220.24
42.0	4.89	145.31	80.44	225.75	145.31	80.44	225.75

Abuts 24inch.sfo							
43.0	5.00	150.86	80.44	231.29	150.86	80.44	231.29
44.0	5.12	156.44	80.44	236.88	156.44	80.44	236.88
45.0	5.24	162.06	80.44	242.50	162.06	80.44	242.50
46.0	5.35	167.71	80.44	248.15	167.71	80.44	248.15
47.0	5.47	173.38	80.44	253.82	173.38	80.44	253.82
48.0	5.59	179.08	80.44	259.52	179.08	80.44	259.52
49.0	5.70	184.80	80.44	265.23	184.80	80.44	265.23
50.0	5.82	190.53	80.44	270.97	190.53	80.44	270.97

## RESULT FROM TREND (AVERAGED) LINE

TOP LOAD ton	TOP MOVEMENT IN.	TIP LOAD ton	TIP MOVEMENT IN.
0.3576E-01	0.2524E-04	0.1173E-02	0.1000E-04
0.1788E+00	0.1262E-03	0.5865E-02	0.5000E-04
0.3576E+00	0.2524E-03	0.1173E-01	0.1000E-03
0.1796E+02	0.1263E-01	0.5865E+00	0.5000E-02
0.2702E+02	0.1898E-01	0.8798E+00	0.7500E-02
0.3607E+02	0.2533E-01	0.1173E+01	0.1000E-01
0.8300E+02	0.6130E-01	0.2933E+01	0.2500E-01
0.1305E+03	0.1095E+00	0.5865E+01	0.5000E-01
0.1550E+03	0.1471E+00	0.8798E+01	0.7500E-01
0.1716E+03	0.1807E+00	0.1173E+02	0.1000E+00
0.2097E+03	0.3542E+00	0.2869E+02	0.2500E+00
0.2267E+03	0.6170E+00	0.4628E+02	0.5000E+00
0.2333E+03	0.7469E+00	0.5299E+02	0.6250E+00
0.2420E+03	0.9095E+00	0.6180E+02	0.7812E+00
0.2614E+03	0.1343E+01	0.8164E+02	0.1200E+01

## RESULT FROM UPPER-BOUND LINE

TOP LOAD ton	TOP MOVEMENT IN.	TIP LOAD ton	TIP MOVEMENT IN.
0.5252E-01	0.3174E-04	0.1676E-02	0.1000E-04
0.2626E+00	0.1587E-03	0.8379E-02	0.5000E-04
0.5252E+00	0.3174E-03	0.1676E-01	0.1000E-03
0.2649E+02	0.1593E-01	0.8379E+00	0.5000E-02
0.3986E+02	0.2394E-01	0.1257E+01	0.7500E-02
0.5301E+02	0.3193E-01	0.1676E+01	0.1000E-01
0.1161E+03	0.7538E-01	0.4189E+01	0.2500E-01
0.1687E+03	0.1277E+00	0.8379E+01	0.5000E-01
0.1891E+03	0.1643E+00	0.1257E+02	0.7500E-01
0.2000E+03	0.1959E+00	0.1676E+02	0.1000E+00
0.2280E+03	0.3658E+00	0.3988E+02	0.2500E+00

Abuts 24inch.sfo

0.2462E+03	0.6292E+00	0.5811E+02	0.5000E+00
0.2506E+03	0.7574E+00	0.6247E+02	0.6250E+00
0.2581E+03	0.9192E+00	0.7003E+02	0.7812E+00
0.2750E+03	0.1350E+01	0.8687E+02	0.1200E+01

RESULT FROM LOWER-BOUND LINE

TOP LOAD ton	TOP MOVEMENT IN.	TIP LOAD ton	TIP MOVEMENT IN.
0.2136E-01	0.1937E-04	0.6703E-03	0.1000E-04
0.1068E+00	0.9687E-04	0.3351E-02	0.5000E-04
0.2136E+00	0.1937E-03	0.6703E-02	0.1000E-03
0.1068E+02	0.9687E-02	0.3351E+00	0.5000E-02
0.1605E+02	0.1454E-01	0.5027E+00	0.7500E-02
0.2144E+02	0.1940E-01	0.6703E+00	0.1000E-01
0.5167E+02	0.4792E-01	0.1676E+01	0.2500E-01
0.9071E+02	0.9089E-01	0.3351E+01	0.5000E-01
0.1187E+03	0.1292E+00	0.5027E+01	0.7500E-01
0.1412E+03	0.1649E+00	0.6703E+01	0.1000E+00
0.1912E+03	0.3426E+00	0.1749E+02	0.2500E+00
0.2073E+03	0.6048E+00	0.3445E+02	0.5000E+00
0.2161E+03	0.7363E+00	0.4350E+02	0.6250E+00
0.2258E+03	0.8998E+00	0.5356E+02	0.7812E+00
0.2479E+03	0.1335E+01	0.7641E+02	0.1200E+01

Bents 72inch.sfo  
=====

SHAFT for Windows, Version 2012.7.11

Serial Number : 158117577

VERTICALLY LOADED DRILLED SHAFT ANALYSIS  
(c) Copyright ENSOFT, Inc., 1987-2012  
All Rights Reserved

Path to file locations : G:\Projects\Y2015\P15033 Jacalitos Creek  
Bridge\Calculations\Shaft and LPILE  
Name of input data file : Bents 72inch.sfd  
Name of output file : Bents 72inch.sfo  
Name of plot output file : Bents 72inch.sfp  
Name of runtime file : Bents 72inch.sfr

-----  
Time and Date of Analysis  
-----

Date: May 20, 2016 Time: 16:20:25

New Pile

PROPOSED DEPTH = 50.0 FT

NUMBER OF LAYERS = 1

WATER TABLE DEPTH = 0.0 FT.

SOIL INFORMATION  
-----

LAYER NO 1---SAND

Bents 72inch.sfo

AT THE TOP

SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA	= 0.120E+01
UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH, LB/SQ FT	= 0.000E+00
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG.	= 0.380E+02
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	= 0.000E+00
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT	= 0.130E+03
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT	= 0.400E+04
DEPTH, FT	= 0.000E+00

AT THE BOTTOM

SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA	= 0.454E+00
UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH, LB/SQ FT	= 0.000E+00
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG.	= 0.380E+02
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	= 0.000E+00
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT	= 0.130E+03
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT	= 0.400E+04
DEPTH, FT	= 0.600E+02

LRFD RESISTANCE FACTOR (SIDE FRICTION)	= 0.100E+01
LRFD RESISTANCE FACTOR (TIP RESISTANCE)	= 0.100E+01

DRILLED SHAFT INFORMATION  
-----

DIAMETER OF STEM	= 6.000 FT.
DIAMETER OF BASE	= 6.000 FT.
END OF STEM TO BASE	= 0.000 FT.
ANGLE OF BELL	= 0.000 DEG.
IGNORED TOP PORTION	= 5.000 FT.
IGNORED BOTTOM PORTION	= 0.000 FT.
AREA OF ONE PERCENT STEEL	= 40.720 SQ.IN.
ELASTIC MODULUS, Ec	= 0.360E+07 LB/SQ IN
VOLUME OF UNDERREAM	= 0.000 CU.YDS.

PREDICTED RESULTS  
-----

Bents 72inch.sfo

QS = ULTIMATE SIDE RESISTANCE;  
 QB = ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE;  
 WT = WEIGHT OF DRILLED SHAFT (UPLIFT CAPACITY ONLY);  
 QU = TOTAL ULTIMATE RESISTANCE;  
 LRFD QS = TOTAL SIDE FRICTION USING LRFD RESISTANCE FACTOR  
     TO THE ULTIMATE SIDE RESISTANCE;  
 LRFD QB = TOTAL BASE BEARING USING LRFD RESISTANCE FACTOR  
     TO THE ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE  
 LRFD QU = TOTAL CAPACITY WITH LRFD RESISTANCE FACTOR.

LENGTH (FEET)	VOLUME (CU.YDS)	QS (TONS)	QB (TONS)	QU (TONS)	LRFD QS (TONS)	LRFD QB (TONS)	LRFD QU (TONS)
6.0	6.28	4.10	115.60	119.70	4.10	115.60	119.70
7.0	7.33	8.83	123.98	132.81	8.83	123.98	132.81
8.0	8.38	14.17	132.36	146.53	14.17	132.36	146.53
9.0	9.43	20.11	140.74	160.84	20.11	140.74	160.84
10.0	10.47	26.60	149.12	175.72	26.60	149.12	175.72
11.0	11.52	33.64	157.49	191.14	33.64	157.49	191.14
12.0	12.57	41.21	165.87	207.08	41.21	165.87	207.08
13.0	13.62	49.28	174.25	223.53	49.28	174.25	223.53
14.0	14.66	57.84	182.63	240.47	57.84	182.63	240.47
15.0	15.71	66.86	191.01	257.87	66.86	191.01	257.87
16.0	16.76	76.34	199.39	275.73	76.34	199.39	275.73
17.0	17.80	86.26	207.77	294.03	86.26	207.77	294.03
18.0	18.85	96.60	216.15	312.75	96.60	216.15	312.75
19.0	19.90	107.35	224.52	331.87	107.35	224.52	331.87
20.0	20.95	118.48	232.90	351.39	118.48	232.90	351.39
21.0	21.99	130.00	241.28	371.28	130.00	241.28	371.28
22.0	23.04	141.87	249.66	391.53	141.87	249.66	391.53
23.0	24.09	154.10	258.04	412.13	154.10	258.04	412.13
24.0	25.14	166.65	266.42	433.07	166.65	266.42	433.07
25.0	26.18	179.53	274.80	454.33	179.53	274.80	454.33
26.0	27.23	192.72	283.17	475.90	192.72	283.17	475.90
27.0	28.28	206.20	291.55	497.76	206.20	291.55	497.76
28.0	29.33	219.97	299.93	519.90	219.97	299.93	519.90
29.0	30.37	234.01	308.31	542.32	234.01	308.31	542.32
30.0	31.42	248.31	316.69	564.99	248.31	316.69	564.99
31.0	32.47	262.85	325.07	587.92	262.85	325.07	587.92
32.0	33.51	277.63	333.45	611.08	277.63	333.45	611.08
33.0	34.56	292.63	341.83	634.46	292.63	341.83	634.46
34.0	35.61	307.85	350.20	658.05	307.85	350.20	658.05
35.0	36.66	323.27	358.58	681.85	323.27	358.58	681.85
36.0	37.70	338.87	366.96	705.84	338.87	366.96	705.84
37.0	38.75	354.66	375.34	730.00	354.66	375.34	730.00
38.0	39.80	370.62	383.72	754.34	370.62	383.72	754.34
39.0	40.85	386.73	392.10	778.83	386.73	392.10	778.83
40.0	41.89	403.00	400.48	803.47	403.00	400.48	803.47
41.0	42.94	419.40	408.85	828.26	419.40	408.85	828.26

Bents 72inch.sfo							
42.0	43.99	435.93	417.23	853.16	435.93	417.23	853.16
43.0	45.04	452.58	425.61	878.19	452.58	425.61	878.19
44.0	46.08	469.33	433.99	903.33	469.33	433.99	903.33
45.0	47.13	486.19	442.37	928.56	486.19	442.37	928.56
46.0	48.18	503.13	450.75	953.88	503.13	450.75	953.88
47.0	49.22	520.15	459.13	979.28	520.15	459.13	979.28

## RESULT FROM TREND (AVERAGED) LINE

TOP LOAD ton	TOP MOVEMENT IN.	TIP LOAD ton	TIP MOVEMENT IN.
0.2686E+01	0.1135E-04	0.2232E-02	0.1000E-04
0.1343E+00	0.5673E-04	0.1116E-01	0.5000E-04
0.2686E+00	0.1135E-03	0.2232E-01	0.1000E-03
0.1343E+02	0.5673E-02	0.1116E+01	0.5000E-02
0.2014E+02	0.8509E-02	0.1674E+01	0.7500E-02
0.2686E+02	0.1135E-01	0.2232E+01	0.1000E-01
0.6715E+02	0.2836E-01	0.5580E+01	0.2500E-01
0.1343E+03	0.5673E-01	0.1116E+02	0.5000E-01
0.1981E+03	0.8496E-01	0.1674E+02	0.7500E-01
0.2485E+03	0.1125E+00	0.2232E+02	0.1000E+00
0.4452E+03	0.2730E+00	0.5580E+02	0.2500E+00
0.5887E+03	0.5315E+00	0.1107E+03	0.5000E+00
0.6502E+03	0.7559E+00	0.1584E+03	0.7200E+00
0.7861E+03	0.1846E+01	0.2938E+03	0.1800E+01
0.9567E+03	0.3660E+01	0.4660E+03	0.3600E+01

## RESULT FROM UPPER-BOUND LINE

TOP LOAD ton	TOP MOVEMENT IN.	TIP LOAD ton	TIP MOVEMENT IN.
0.3663E-01	0.1183E-04	0.3188E-02	0.1000E-04
0.1832E+00	0.5917E-04	0.1594E-01	0.5000E-04
0.3663E+00	0.1183E-03	0.3188E-01	0.1000E-03
0.1832E+02	0.5917E-02	0.1594E+01	0.5000E-02
0.2747E+02	0.8875E-02	0.2391E+01	0.7500E-02
0.3663E+02	0.1183E-01	0.3188E+01	0.1000E-01
0.9158E+02	0.2958E-01	0.7971E+01	0.2500E-01
0.1833E+03	0.5917E-01	0.1594E+02	0.5000E-01
0.2687E+03	0.8852E-01	0.2391E+02	0.7500E-01
0.3338E+03	0.1169E+00	0.3188E+02	0.1000E+00
0.5535E+03	0.2789E+00	0.7971E+02	0.2500E+00
0.6692E+03	0.5367E+00	0.1558E+03	0.5000E+00
0.7337E+03	0.7617E+00	0.2204E+03	0.7200E+00

Bents 72inch.sfo

0.8623E+03	0.1852E+01	0.3489E+03	0.1800E+01
0.1009E+04	0.3663E+01	0.4959E+03	0.3600E+01

RESULT FROM LOWER-BOUND LINE

TOP LOAD ton	TOP MOVEMENT IN.	TIP LOAD ton	TIP MOVEMENT IN.
0.1727E-01	0.1086E-04	0.1275E-02	0.1000E-04
0.8636E-01	0.5432E-04	0.6377E-02	0.5000E-04
0.1727E+00	0.1086E-03	0.1275E-01	0.1000E-03
0.8636E+01	0.5432E-02	0.6377E+00	0.5000E-02
0.1295E+02	0.8148E-02	0.9565E+00	0.7500E-02
0.1727E+02	0.1086E-01	0.1275E+01	0.1000E-01
0.4318E+02	0.2716E-01	0.3188E+01	0.2500E-01
0.8636E+02	0.5432E-01	0.6377E+01	0.5000E-01
0.1283E+03	0.8142E-01	0.9565E+01	0.7500E-01
0.1641E+03	0.1082E+00	0.1275E+02	0.1000E+00
0.3363E+03	0.2671E+00	0.3188E+02	0.2500E+00
0.5078E+03	0.5263E+00	0.6555E+02	0.5000E+00
0.5665E+03	0.7501E+00	0.9642E+02	0.7200E+00
0.7099E+03	0.1841E+01	0.2387E+03	0.1800E+01
0.9043E+03	0.3656E+01	0.4362E+03	0.3600E+01

Bents 72inch.sfo

=====
SHAFT for Windows, Version 2012.7.11

Serial Number : 158117577

VERTICALLY LOADED DRILLED SHAFT ANALYSIS  
(c) Copyright ENSOFT, Inc., 1987-2012  
All Rights Reserved

=====
Path to file locations : G:\Projects\Y2015\P15033 Jacalitos Creek  
Bridge\Calculations\Shaft and LPILE

Name of input data file : Bents 72inch.sfd  
Name of output file : Bents 72inch.sfo  
Name of plot output file : Bents 72inch.sfp  
Name of runtime file : Bents 72inch.sfr

-----
Time and Date of Analysis

Date: May 20, 2016 Time: 16:21:25

New Pile

PROPOSED DEPTH = 50.0 FT

-----
REDUCTION FACTOR APPLIED FOR UPLIFT FRICTION = 1.000

-----
NUMBER OF LAYERS = 1

-----
WATER TABLE DEPTH = 0.0 FT.

Bents 72inch.sfo

SOIL INFORMATION

-----
LAYER NO 1---SAND

AT THE TOP

SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA	= 0.120E+01
UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH, LB/SQ FT	= 0.000E+00
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG.	= 0.380E+02
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	= 0.000E+00
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT	= 0.130E+03
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT	= 0.400E+04
DEPTH, FT	= 0.000E+00

AT THE BOTTOM

SKIN FRICTION COEFFICIENT- BETA	= 0.454E+00
UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH, LB/SQ FT	= 0.000E+00
INTERNAL FRICTION ANGLE, DEG.	= 0.380E+02
BLOWS PER FOOT FROM STANDARD PENETRATION TEST	= 0.000E+00
SOIL UNIT WEIGHT, LB/CU FT	= 0.130E+03
MAXIMUM LOAD TRANSFER FOR SOIL, LB/SQ FT	= 0.400E+04
DEPTH, FT	= 0.600E+02

LRFD RESISTANCE FACTOR (SIDE FRICTION) = 0.100E+01  
LRFD RESISTANCE FACTOR (TIP RESISTANCE) = 0.100E+01

DRILLED SHAFT INFORMATION

-----
DIAMETER OF STEM = 6.000 FT.  
DIAMETER OF BASE = 6.000 FT.  
END OF STEM TO BASE = 0.000 FT.  
ANGLE OF BELL = 0.000 DEG.  
IGNORED TOP PORTION = 5.000 FT.  
IGNORED BOTTOM PORTION = 0.000 FT.  
AREA OF ONE PERCENT STEEL = 40.720 SQ.IN.  
ELASTIC MODULUS, Ec = 0.360E+07 LB/SQ IN  
VOLUME OF UNDERREAM = 0.000 CU.YDS.

## Bents 72inch.sfo

## PREDICTED RESULTS

QS = ULTIMATE SIDE RESISTANCE;  
 QB = ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE;  
 WT = WEIGHT OF DRILLED SHAFT (UPLIFT CAPACITY ONLY);  
 QU = TOTAL ULTIMATE RESISTANCE;  
 LRFD QS = TOTAL SIDE FRICTION USING LRFD RESISTANCE FACTOR  
     TO THE ULTIMATE SIDE RESISTANCE;  
 LRFD QB = TOTAL BASE BEARING USING LRFD RESISTANCE FACTOR  
     TO THE ULTIMATE BASE RESISTANCE  
 LRFD QU = TOTAL CAPACITY WITH LRFD RESISTANCE FACTOR.

LENGTH (FEET)	VOLUME (CU.YDS)	QS (TONS)	WT (TONS)	QU (TONS)	LRFD QS (TONS)	WT (TONS)	LRFD QU (TONS)
6.0	6.28	4.10	7.43	11.53	4.10	7.43	11.53
7.0	7.33	8.83	8.67	17.50	8.83	8.67	17.50
8.0	8.38	14.17	9.91	24.08	14.17	9.91	24.08
9.0	9.43	20.11	11.15	31.25	20.11	11.15	31.25
10.0	10.47	26.60	12.39	38.99	26.60	12.39	38.99
11.0	11.52	33.64	13.63	47.27	33.64	13.63	47.27
12.0	12.57	41.21	14.86	56.07	41.21	14.86	56.07
13.0	13.62	49.28	16.10	65.38	49.28	16.10	65.38
14.0	14.66	57.84	17.34	75.18	57.84	17.34	75.18
15.0	15.71	66.86	18.58	85.44	66.86	18.58	85.44
16.0	16.76	76.34	19.82	96.16	76.34	19.82	96.16
17.0	17.80	86.26	21.06	107.32	86.26	21.06	107.32
18.0	18.85	96.60	22.30	118.90	96.60	22.30	118.90
19.0	19.90	107.35	23.54	130.88	107.35	23.54	130.88
20.0	20.95	118.48	24.77	143.26	118.48	24.77	143.26
21.0	21.99	130.00	26.01	156.01	130.00	26.01	156.01
22.0	23.04	141.87	27.25	169.12	141.87	27.25	169.12
23.0	24.09	154.10	28.49	182.59	154.10	28.49	182.59
24.0	25.14	166.65	29.73	196.38	166.65	29.73	196.38
25.0	26.18	179.53	30.97	210.50	179.53	30.97	210.50
26.0	27.23	192.72	32.21	224.93	192.72	32.21	224.93
27.0	28.28	206.20	33.44	239.65	206.20	33.44	239.65
28.0	29.33	219.97	34.68	254.65	219.97	34.68	254.65
29.0	30.37	234.01	35.92	269.93	234.01	35.92	269.93
30.0	31.42	248.31	37.16	285.47	248.31	37.16	285.47
31.0	32.47	262.85	38.40	301.25	262.85	38.40	301.25
32.0	33.51	277.63	39.64	317.27	277.63	39.64	317.27
33.0	34.56	292.63	40.88	333.51	292.63	40.88	333.51
34.0	35.61	307.85	42.12	349.96	307.85	42.12	349.96
35.0	36.66	323.27	43.35	366.62	323.27	43.35	366.62
36.0	37.70	338.87	44.59	383.47	338.87	44.59	383.47
37.0	38.75	354.66	45.83	400.49	354.66	45.83	400.49

## Bents 72inch.sfo

38.0	39.80	370.62	47.07	417.69	370.62	47.07	417.69
39.0	40.85	386.73	48.31	435.04	386.73	48.31	435.04
40.0	41.89	403.00	49.55	452.55	403.00	49.55	452.55
41.0	42.94	419.40	50.79	470.19	419.40	50.79	470.19
42.0	43.99	435.93	52.02	487.96	435.93	52.02	487.96
43.0	45.04	452.58	53.26	505.84	452.58	53.26	505.84
44.0	46.08	469.33	54.50	523.84	469.33	54.50	523.84
45.0	47.13	486.19	55.74	541.93	486.19	55.74	541.93
46.0	48.18	503.13	56.98	560.11	503.13	56.98	560.11
47.0	49.22	520.15	58.22	578.37	520.15	58.22	578.37

## RESULT FROM TREND (AVERAGED) LINE

TOP LOAD ton	TOP MOVEMENT IN.	TIP LOAD ton	TIP MOVEMENT IN.
0.2478E+01	0.1119E-04	0.2830E-03	0.1000E-04
0.1239E+00	0.5596E-04	0.1415E-02	0.5000E-04
0.2478E+00	0.1119E-03	0.2830E-02	0.1000E-03
0.1239E+02	0.5596E-02	0.1415E+00	0.5000E-02
0.1858E+02	0.8393E-02	0.2123E+00	0.7500E-02
0.2478E+02	0.1119E-01	0.2830E+00	0.1000E-01
0.6195E+02	0.2798E-01	0.7075E+00	0.2500E-01
0.1239E+03	0.5596E-01	0.1415E+01	0.5000E-01
0.1827E+03	0.8381E-01	0.2123E+01	0.7500E-01
0.2280E+03	0.1110E+00	0.2830E+01	0.1000E+00
0.3958E+03	0.2692E+00	0.7075E+01	0.2500E+00
0.4917E+03	0.5241E+00	0.1404E+02	0.5000E+00
0.5118E+03	0.7452E+00	0.2009E+02	0.7200E+00
0.5295E+03	0.1827E+01	0.3726E+02	0.1800E+01
0.5498E+03	0.3628E+01	0.5909E+02	0.3600E+01

## RESULT FROM UPPER-BOUND LINE

TOP LOAD ton	TOP MOVEMENT IN.	TIP LOAD ton	TIP MOVEMENT IN.
0.3360E-01	0.1161E-04	0.4043E-03	0.1000E-04
0.1680E+00	0.5805E-04	0.2021E-02	0.5000E-04
0.3360E+00	0.1161E-03	0.4043E-02	0.1000E-03
0.1680E+02	0.5805E-02	0.2021E+00	0.5000E-02
0.2520E+02	0.8708E-02	0.3032E+00	0.7500E-02
0.3360E+02	0.1161E-01	0.4043E+00	0.1000E-01
0.8399E+02	0.2903E-01	0.1011E+01	0.2500E-01
0.1681E+03	0.5805E-01	0.2021E+01	0.5000E-01
0.2465E+03	0.8686E-01	0.3032E+01	0.7500E-01

Bents 72inch.sfo

0.3042E+03	0.1146E+00	0.4043E+01	0.1000E+00
0.4833E+03	0.2736E+00	0.1011E+02	0.2500E+00
0.5331E+03	0.5263E+00	0.1976E+02	0.5000E+00
0.5413E+03	0.7469E+00	0.2794E+02	0.7200E+00
0.5576E+03	0.1828E+01	0.4425E+02	0.1800E+01
0.5762E+03	0.3630E+01	0.6288E+02	0.3600E+01

RESULT FROM LOWER-BOUND LINE

TOP LOAD ton	TOP MOVEMENT IN.	TIP LOAD ton	TIP MOVEMENT IN.
0.1611E-01	0.1078E-04	0.1617E-03	0.1000E-04
0.8054E-01	0.5388E-04	0.8086E-03	0.5000E-04
0.1611E+00	0.1078E-03	0.1617E-02	0.1000E-03
0.8054E+01	0.5388E-02	0.8086E-01	0.5000E-02
0.1208E+02	0.8082E-02	0.1213E+00	0.7500E-02
0.1611E+02	0.1078E-01	0.1617E+00	0.1000E-01
0.4027E+02	0.2694E-01	0.4043E+00	0.2500E-01
0.8054E+02	0.5388E-01	0.8086E+00	0.5000E-01
0.1196E+03	0.8077E-01	0.1213E+01	0.7500E-01
0.1526E+03	0.1074E+00	0.1617E+01	0.1000E+00
0.3079E+03	0.2649E+00	0.4043E+01	0.2500E+00
0.4501E+03	0.5219E+00	0.8312E+01	0.5000E+00
0.4822E+03	0.7436E+00	0.1223E+02	0.7200E+00
0.5014E+03	0.1825E+01	0.3027E+02	0.1800E+01
0.5234E+03	0.3627E+01	0.5531E+02	0.3600E+01

24-in CIDH.lp7o  
=====

LPile Plus for Windows, Version 2013-07.007

Analysis of Individual Piles and Drilled Shafts  
Subjected to Lateral Loading Using the p-y Method

© 1985-2013 by Ensoft, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved

=====  
This copy of LPile is used by:

J NEWGARD  
WRECO

Serial Number of Security Device: 158122235

This copy of LPile is licensed for exclusive use by: WRECO, INC., Roseville, CA

Use of this program by any entity other than WRECO, INC., Roseville, CA  
is forbidden by the software license agreement.

-----  
Files Used for Analysis  
-----

Path to file locations: G:\Projects\Y2015\P15033 Jacalitos Creek  
Bridge\Calculations\Shaft and LPILE\  
Name of input data file: 24-in CIDH.lp7d  
Name of output report file: 24-in CIDH.lp7o  
Name of plot output file: 24-in CIDH.lp7p  
Name of runtime message file: 24-in CIDH.lp7r

-----  
Date and Time of Analysis  
-----

Date: May 20, 2016 Time: 16:25:59

-----  
Problem Title  
-----

Page 1

24-in CIDH.lp7o  
Project Name: Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement on Lost Hills Avenue

Bridge Number: 42C0078

Client: Fresno County

Engineer: J NEWGARD

Description: Lateral capacity of CIDH piles

-----  
Program Options and Settings  
-----

Engineering Units of Input Data and Computations:

- Engineering units are US Customary Units (pounds, feet, inches)

Analysis Control Options:

- Maximum number of iterations allowed = 500  
- Deflection tolerance for convergence = 1.0000E-05 in  
- Maximum allowable deflection = 100.0000 in  
- Number of pile increments = 100

Loading Type and Number of Cycles of Loading:

- Static loading specified

Computational Options:

- Use unfactored loads in computations (conventional analysis)  
- Compute pile response under loading and nonlinear bending properties of pile  
(only if nonlinear pile properties are input)  
- Use of p-y modification factors for p-y curves not selected  
- Loading by lateral soil movements acting on pile not selected  
- Input of shear resistance at the pile tip not selected  
- Computation of pile-head foundation stiffness matrix not selected  
- Push-over analysis of pile not selected  
- Buckling analysis of pile not selected

Page 2

## 24-in CIDH.lp7o

## Output Options:

- No p-y curves to be computed and reported for user-specified depths
- Values of pile-head deflection, bending moment, shear force, and soil reaction are printed for full length of pile.
- Printing Increment (nodal spacing of output points) = 1

## Pile Structural Properties and Geometry

Total number of pile sections = 1

Total length of pile = 100.00 ft

Depth of ground surface below top of pile = 0.00 ft

Pile diameter values used for p-y curve computations are defined using 2 points.

p-y curves are computed using pile diameter values interpolated with depth over the length of the pile.

Point	Depth ft	Pile Diameter in
1	0.00000	24.000000
2	100.00000	24.000000

## Input Structural Properties:

## Pile Section No. 1:

Section Type = Drilled Shaft (Bored Pile)  
 Section Length = 100.0000 ft  
 Section Diameter = 24.0000 in

## Ground Slope and Pile Batter Angles

Ground Slope Angle = 0.000 degrees  
 = 0.000 radians

## 24-in CIDH.lp7o

Pile Batter Angle = 0.000 degrees  
 = 0.000 radians

## Soil and Rock Layering Information

The soil profile is modelled using 2 layers

Layer 1 is sand, p-y criteria by Reese et al., 1974

Distance from top of pile to top of layer	=	0.0000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer	=	10.0000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer	=	120.0000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer	=	125.0000 pcf
Friction angle at top of layer	=	36.0000 deg.
Friction angle at bottom of layer	=	40.0000 deg.
Subgrade k at top of layer	=	200.0000 pci
Subgrade k at bottom of layer	=	225.0000 pci

Layer 2 is sand, p-y criteria by Reese et al., 1974

Distance from top of pile to top of layer	=	10.0000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer	=	100.0000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer	=	125.0000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer	=	125.0000 pcf
Friction angle at top of layer	=	40.0000 deg.
Friction angle at bottom of layer	=	40.0000 deg.
Subgrade k at top of layer	=	225.0000 pci
Subgrade k at bottom of layer	=	225.0000 pci

(Depth of lowest soil layer extends 0.00 ft below pile tip)

## Summary of Soil Properties

Layer kpy Num. pci	Layer Soil Type (p-y Curve Criteria)	Layer Depth ft	Effective Unit Wt. pcf	Angle of Friction deg.
-----------------------------	--	----------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

24-in CIDH.lp7o			
1 Sand (Reese, et al.)	0.00	120.000	36.000
200.000			
225.000	10.000	125.000	40.000
2 Sand (Reese, et al.)	10.000	125.000	40.000
225.000			
225.000	100.000	125.000	40.000

-----  
Loading Type  
-----

Static loading criteria were used when computing p-y curves for all analyses.

-----  
Pile-head Loading and Pile-head Fixity Conditions  
-----

Number of loads specified = 4

Load No.	Load Compute Type	Condition	Condition	Axial Thrust Force, lbs
Top y vs. Pile Length	1	2		
1	4	y = 0.25000 in	M = 0.0000 in-lbs	194000.
No				
2	4	y = 0.50000 in	M = 0.0000 in-lbs	194000.
No				
3	4	y = 0.75000 in	M = 0.0000 in-lbs	194000.
No				
4	4	y = 1.00000 in	M = 0.0000 in-lbs	194000.
No				

V = perpendicular shear force applied to pile head

M = bending moment applied to pile head

y = lateral deflection relative to pile axis

S = pile slope relative to original pile batter angle

R = rotational stiffness apply to pile head

Axial thrust is assumed to be acting axially for all pile batter angles.

24-in CIDH.lp7o	
----- Computations of Nominal Moment Capacity and Nonlinear Bending Stiffness	

Axial thrust force values were determined from pile-head loading conditions

Number of Pile Sections Analyzed = 1

Pile Section No. 1:  
-----

Dimensions and Properties of Drilled Shaft (Bored Pile):  
-----

Length of Section	=	100.0000 ft
Shaft Diameter	=	24.0000 in
Concrete Cover Thickness	=	3.0000 in
Number of Reinforcing Bars	=	6 bars
Yield Stress of Reinforcing Bars	=	60000. psi
Modulus of Elasticity of Reinforcing Bars	=	29000000. psi
Gross Area of Shaft	=	452.38934 sq. in.
Total Area of Reinforcing Steel	=	4.74000 sq. in.
Area Ratio of Steel Reinforcement	=	1.05 percent
Edge-to-Edge Bar Spacing	=	7.50000 in
Maximum Concrete Aggregate Size	=	0.75000 in
Ratio of Bar Spacing to Aggregate Size	=	10.00
Offset of Center of Rebar Cage from Center of Pile	=	0.0000 in

Axial Structural Capacities:  
-----

Nom. Axial Structural Capacity = 0.85 Fc Ac + Fy As	=	1425.906 kips
Tensile Load for Cracking of Concrete	=	-177.999 kips
Nominal Axial Tensile Capacity	=	-284.400 kips

Reinforcing Bar Dimensions and Positions Used in Computations:  
-----

Bar Number	Bar Diam. inches	Bar Area sq. in.	X inches	Y inches
1	1.00000	0.79000	8.50000	0.00000
2	1.00000	0.79000	4.25000	7.36122
3	1.00000	0.79000	-4.25000	7.36122
4	1.00000	0.79000	-8.50000	0.00000
5	1.00000	0.79000	-4.25000	-7.36122

24-in CIDH.lp7o

6	1.00000	0.79000	4.25000	-7.36122
---	---------	---------	---------	----------

NOTE: The positions of the above rebars were computed by LPile

Minimum spacing between any two bars not equal to zero = 7.50000 inches  
between Bars 4 and 5

Spacing to aggregate size ratio = 10.00000

**Concrete Properties:**

Compressive Strength of Concrete	=	3000.00000 psi
Modulus of Elasticity of Concrete	=	3122019. psi
Modulus of Rupture of Concrete	=	-410.79191 psi
Compression Strain at Peak Stress	=	0.00163
Tensile Strain at Fracture of Concrete	=	-0.0001160
Maximum Coarse Aggregate Size	=	0.75000 in

Number of Axial Thrust Force Values Determined from Pile-head Loadings = 1

Number	Axial Thrust Force
	kips
<hr/>	<hr/>
1	194.000

**Definitions of Run Messages and Notes:**

C = concrete in section has cracked in tension.

Y = stress in reinforcing steel has reached yield stress.

T = ACI 318-08 criteria for tension-controlled section met, tensile strain in reinforcement exceeds 0.005 while simultaneously compressive strain in concrete more than 0.003. See ACI 318-08, Section 10.3.4.

Z = depth of tensile zone in concrete section is less than 10 percent of section depth.

Bending Stiffness (EI) = Computed Bending Moment / Curvature.

Position of neutral axis is measured from edge of compression side of pile.

Compressive stresses and strains are positive in sign.

Tensile stresses and strains are negative in sign.

Axial Thrust Force = 194.000 kips

24-in CIDH.lp7o						
Max Concrete Curvature	Max Steel Moment	Bending Run Stiffness	Depth to N Axis	Max Comp Strain	Max Tens Strain	
Stress rad/in. ksi	Stress in-kip ksi	Msg	kip-in <sup>2</sup>	in	in/in	in/in
0.000001250	75.0984953	60078796.	101.9813924	0.0001275		
0.0000975	0.4494404	3.6924755				
0.000002500	150.2124079	60084963.	57.0111116	0.0001425		
0.0000825	0.4996558	4.1246056				
0.000003750	225.3170762	60084554.	42.0300686	0.0001576		
0.0000676	0.5494846	4.5577200				
0.000005000	300.4078870	60081577.	34.5463361	0.0001727		
0.0000527	0.5989234	4.9918187				
0.000006250	375.4802262	60076836.	30.0615289	0.0001879		
0.0000379	0.6479688	5.4269021				
0.000007500	450.5294775	60070597.	27.0761856	0.0002031		
0.0000231	0.6966174	5.8629704				
0.000008750	525.5510221	60062974.	24.9476803	0.0002183		
0.000008292	0.7448659	6.3000239				
0.0000100	600.5393842	60053938.	23.3546955	0.0002335		
-0.000006453	0.7927105	6.7380617				
0.0000113	675.4496675	60039970.	22.1185325	0.0002488		
-0.0000212	0.8401413	7.1770212				
0.0000125	750.1812795	60014502.	21.1317015	0.0002641		
-0.0000359	0.8871378	7.6167418				
0.0000138	824.6503023	59974567.	20.3258299	0.0002795		
-0.0000505	0.9336817	8.0570747				
0.0000150	898.7982485	59919883.	19.6554150	0.0002948		
-0.0000652	0.9797590	8.4979056				
0.0000163	972.585894	59851439.	19.0890203	0.0003102		
-0.0000798	1.0253593	8.9391508				
0.0000175	1045.9876588	59770723.	18.6042400	0.0003256		
-0.0000944	1.0704752	9.3807519				
0.0000188	1118.9847336	59679186.	18.1846658	0.0003410		
-0.00001090	1.1151008	9.8226621				
0.0000200	1118.9847336	55949237.	17.1787809	0.0003436		
-0.0001364	1.1222651	9.8940930 C				
0.0000213	1118.9847336	52658105.	16.7558237	0.0003561		
-0.0001539	1.1579395	10.2518262 C				
0.0000225	1118.9847336	49732655.	16.3709891	0.0003683		
-0.0001717	1.1927028	10.6037704 C				
0.0000238	1118.9847336	47115147.	16.0187767	0.0003804		
-0.0001896	1.2266059	10.9502825 C				
0.0000250	1134.2897159	45371589.	15.6950442	0.0003924		

24-in CIDH.lp7o

-0.0002076	1.2597166	11.2919070	C
0.0000263	1162.6637531	44291952.	15.3956421
-0.0002259	1.2920423	11.6285826	C
0.0000275	1189.9178962	43269742.	15.1183417
-0.0002442	1.3236787	11.9611775	C
0.0000288	1216.1515819	42300925.	14.8605025
-0.0002628	1.3546556	12.2898940	C
0.0000300	1241.4621291	41382071.	14.6199538
-0.0002814	1.3850044	12.6149959	C
0.0000313	1265.9444276	405010222.	14.3949020
-0.0003002	1.4147580	12.9366300	C
0.0000325	1289.6906285	39682789.	14.1838605
-0.0003190	1.4439512	13.2551886	C
0.0000338	1312.7898405	38897477.	13.9855952
-0.0003380	1.4726204	13.5709514	C
0.0000350	1335.3278317	38152224.	13.7990813
-0.0003570	1.5008040	13.8842676	C
0.0000363	1357.1510034	37438648.	13.6221116
-0.0003762	1.5284158	14.1940950	C
0.0000375	1378.5290414	36760774.	13.4550360
-0.0003954	1.5555889	14.5018517	C
0.0000388	1399.5430246	36117239.	13.2972971
-0.0004147	1.5823676	14.8079878	C
0.0000400	1420.0017821	35500045.	13.1468874
-0.0004341	1.6086428	15.1111895	C
0.0000413	1440.1185082	34911964.	13.0041819
-0.0004536	1.6345278	15.4127027	C
0.0000425	1459.9320673	34351343.	12.8687033
-0.0004731	1.6600481	15.7127770	C
0.0000438	1479.2927926	33812407.	12.7388990
-0.0004927	1.6851076	16.0102281	C
0.0000450	1498.4989325	33299976.	12.6159240
-0.0005123	1.7098892	16.3071810	C
0.0000463	1517.2386237	32805159.	12.4974134
-0.0005320	1.7341942	16.6012057	C
0.0000475	1535.8752734	32334216.	12.3850134
-0.0005517	1.7582538	16.8950561	C
0.0000488	1554.1403495	31879802.	12.2766905
-0.0005715	1.7818902	17.1865213	C
0.0000513	1590.1820960	31027943.	12.0744058
-0.0006112	1.8283060	17.7672358	C
0.0000538	1625.4803991	30241496.	11.8884129
-0.0006510	1.8735147	-18.6918862	C
0.0000563	1659.9560734	29510330.	11.7158375
-0.0006910	1.9174475	-19.8427902	C
0.0000588	1693.9044066	28832415.	11.5564055
-0.0007311	1.9603103	-20.9963241	C
0.0000613	1727.4015580	28202474.	11.4088982

24-in CIDH.lp7o

-0.0007712	2.0021659	-22.1517943	C
0.0000638	1760.1613790	27610375.	11.2700936
-0.0008115	2.0427825	-23.3125646	C
0.0000663	1792.6647803	27059091.	11.1416465
-0.0008519	2.0825393	-24.4735615	C
0.0000688	1824.5406379	26538773.	11.0202126
-0.0008924	2.1211347	-25.6392009	C
0.0000713	1856.2294077	26052343.	10.9075124
-0.0009328	2.1589300	-26.8044023	C
0.0000738	1887.3294747	25590988.	10.8002403
-0.0009735	2.1955844	-27.9743358	C
0.0000763	1918.3031688	25158074.	10.7005312
-0.0010141	2.2314972	-29.1431002	C
0.0000788	1948.7908280	24746550.	10.6054446
-0.0010548	2.2663455	-30.3157658	C
0.0000813	1979.0560922	24357613.	10.5161127
-0.0010956	2.3003714	-31.4886593	C
0.0000838	2009.1599097	23989969.	10.4323604
-0.0011363	2.3336251	-32.6609544	C
0.0000863	2038.7781202	23638007.	10.3516603
-0.0011772	2.3658066	-33.8377595	C
0.0000888	2068.2740297	23304496.	10.2759595
-0.0012180	2.3972578	-35.0133989	C
0.0000913	2097.6463513	22987905.	10.2048507
-0.0012588	2.4279741	-36.1878635	C
0.0000938	2126.5796392	22683516.	10.1359166
-0.0012998	2.4576504	-37.3667268	C
0.0000963	2155.3679974	22393434.	10.0708333
-0.0013407	2.4865757	-38.5448362	C
0.0000988	2184.0340959	22116801.	10.0094596
-0.0013816	2.5147688	-39.7217598	C
0.0001013	2212.5343201	21852191.	9.9512328
-0.0014224	2.5421826	-40.8983424	C
0.0001038	2240.6723997	21596842.	9.8945986
-0.0014634	2.55686241	-42.0785762	C
0.0001063	2268.6894597	21352371.	9.8410203
-0.0015044	2.5943352	-43.2576058	C
0.0001088	2296.5842392	21118016.	9.7902907
-0.0015453	2.6193112	-44.4354204	C
0.0001113	2324.3554576	20893083.	9.7422212
-0.0015862	2.6435473	-45.6120085	C
0.0001138	2351.8848776	20675911.	9.6957980
-0.0016271	2.6669213	-46.7901362	C
0.0001163	2379.1835051	20466095.	9.6509772
-0.0016681	2.6894486	-47.9695928	C
0.0001188	2406.3595358	20264080.	9.6084079
-0.0017090	2.7112365	-49.1477948	C
0.0001213	2433.4116738	20069375.	9.5679545

24-in CIDH.lp7o

-0.0017499	2.7322799	-50.3247297	C	
0.0001238	2460.3385954	19881524.	9.5294922	0.0011793
-0.0017907	2.7525739	-51.5003845	C	
0.0001263	2487.1389538	19700111.	9.4929064	0.0011985
-0.0018315	2.7721133	-52.6747460	C	
0.0001288	2513.7040136	19523915.	9.4572584	0.0012176
-0.0018724	2.7907888	-53.8509113	C	
0.0001313	2540.0818727	19353005.	9.4228458	0.0012367
-0.0019133	2.8086510	-55.0275429	C	
0.0001338	2566.3336846	19187542.	9.3900640	0.0012559
-0.0019541	2.8257571	-56.2028387	C	
0.0001363	2592.4580630	19027215.	9.3588272	0.0012751
-0.0019949	2.8421016	-57.3767837	C	
0.0001388	2618.4535876	18871738.	9.3290554	0.0012944
-0.0020356	2.8576790	-58.5493627	C	
0.0001413	2644.3188109	18720841.	9.3006749	0.0013137
-0.0020763	2.8724837	-59.7205600	C	
0.0001438	2670.0522576	18574277.	9.2736168	0.0013331
-0.0021169	2.8865100	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001463	2695.6524234	18431811.	9.2478172	0.0013525
-0.0021575	2.8997520	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001488	2721.0403594	18292708.	9.2225351	0.0013719
-0.0021981	2.9121401	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001588	2821.1123976	17770787.	9.1314216	0.0014496
-0.0023604	2.9536741	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001688	2918.9677247	17297587.	9.0561390	0.0015282
-0.0025218	2.9822692	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001788	3014.4715422	16864176.	8.9940403	0.0016077
-0.0026823	2.9974823	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001888	3107.3270907	16462660.	8.9415272	0.0016877
-0.0028423	2.9997860	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001988	3182.3886423	16012018.	8.8846533	0.0017658
-0.0030042	2.9986476	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0002088	3214.9322226	15400873.	8.7978730	0.0018366
-0.0031734	2.9994333	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0002188	3237.5737974	14800337.	8.7115833	0.0019057
-0.0033443	2.9996883	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0002288	3258.9310207	14246693.	8.6338038	0.0019750
-0.0035150	2.9997325	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0002388	3279.3903183	13735666.	8.5651695	0.0020449
-0.0036851	2.9996204	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0002488	3298.9077412	13261941.	8.5034970	0.0021152
-0.0038548	2.9992538	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0002588	3317.3785083	12820787.	8.4462579	0.0021855
-0.0040245	2.9983733	60.0000000	CY	
0.0002688	3335.2146225	12410101.	8.3952660	0.0022562
-0.0041938	2.9979396	60.0000000	CY	
0.0002788	3352.4515940	12026732.	8.3497956	0.0023275

24-in CIDH.lp7o

-0.0043625	2.9999187	60.0000000	CY	
0.0002888	3369.1224470	11667957.	8.3092298	0.0023993
-0.0045307	2.9989043	60.0000000	CY	
0.0002988	3385.2710033	11331451.	8.2723867	0.0024714
-0.0046986	2.9972443	60.0000000	CY	
0.0003088	3400.7803485	11014673.	8.2375286	0.0025433
-0.0048667	2.9996950	60.0000000	CY	
0.0003188	3415.8784577	10716481.	8.2062464	0.0026157
-0.0050343	2.9971253	60.0000000	CY	
0.0003288	3430.6312143	10435380.	8.1780591	0.0026885
-0.0052015	2.9998837	60.0000000	CY	
0.0003388	3445.0030737	10169751.	8.1528081	0.0027618
-0.0053682	2.9971165	60.0000000	CY	
0.0003488	3459.0918388	9918543.	8.1300008	0.0028353
-0.0055347	2.9998416	60.0000000	CY	
0.0003588	3472.8479315	9680412.	8.1095817	0.0029093
-0.0057007	2.9961136	60.0000000	CY	
0.0003688	3486.3511584	9454512.	8.0911588	0.0029836
-0.0058664	2.9994709	60.0000000	CY	
0.0003788	3499.5895041	9239840.	8.0746223	0.0030583
-0.0060317	2.9967275	60.0000000	CYT	
0.0003888	3512.5717377	9035554.	8.0598127	0.0031333
-0.0061967	2.9982231	60.0000000	CYT	
0.0003988	3525.3710312	8841056.	8.0464182	0.0032085
-0.0063615	2.9999811	60.0000000	CYT	
0.0004088	3537.8747990	8655351.	8.0341137	0.0032839
-0.0065261	2.9950486	60.0000000	CYT	
0.0004188	3550.1944246	8478076.	8.0225016	0.0033594
-0.0066906	2.9987842	60.0000000	CYT	
0.0004288	3562.3632430	8308719.	8.0120399	0.0034352
-0.0068548	2.9998227	60.0000000	CYT	
0.0004388	3574.3000622	8146553.	8.0029028	0.0035113
-0.0070187	2.9944385	60.0000000	CYT	
0.0004488	3586.1152080	7991343.	7.9946832	0.0035876
-0.0071824	2.9983428	60.0000000	CYT	
0.0004588	3597.7430639	7842492.	7.9872100	0.0036641
-0.0073459	2.9999557	60.0000000	CYT	
0.0004688	3609.1786287	7699581.	7.9807581	0.0037410
-0.0075090	2.9945637	60.0000000	CYT	
0.0004788	3619.1232802	7559526.	7.9721228	0.0038167
-0.0076733	2.9962889	60.0000000	CYT	

-----  
Summary of Results for Nominal (Unfactored) Moment Capacity for Section 1  
-----

Moment values interpolated at maximum compressive strain = 0.003

24-in CIDH.lp7o  
or maximum developed moment if pile fails at smaller strains.

Load No.	Axial Thrust kips	Nominal Mom. Cap. in-kip	Max. Comp. Strain
1	194.000	3489.257	0.00300000

Note note that the values of moment capacity in the table above are not factored by a strength reduction factor (phi-factor).

In ACI 318-08, the value of the strength reduction factor depends on whether the transverse reinforcing steel bars are tied hoops (0.65) or spirals (0.70).

The above values should be multiplied by the appropriate strength reduction factor to compute ultimate moment capacity according to ACI 318-08, Section 9.3.2.2 or the value required by the design standard being followed.

The following table presents factored moment capacities and corresponding bending stiffnesses computed for common resistance factor values used for reinforced concrete sections.

Axial (Factored) Capacity	Resistance Factor	Nominal Moment Capacity at Ult. Mom. Cap.	Ultimate (Factored)		Ultimate Moment
			Load No.	for Moment	
				kip-in^2	
1	0.65	3489.257		126.100	
2268.017		21358239.660			
1	0.70	3489.257		135.800	
2442.480		20006112.346			
1	0.75	3489.257		145.500	
2616.943		18880773.982			

Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection  
for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 1

Pile-head conditions are Displacement and Moment (Loading Type 4)  
Displacement of pile head = 0.250000 inches

24-in CIDH.lp7o						= 0.0 in-lbs	
Axial load at pile head						= 194000.0 lbs	
Depth Res. Soil	Deflect. Spr.	Bending Distrib.	Shear Force	Slope S	Total Stress	Bending Stiffness	Soil p
X lb/in	y lb/inch	Es*h Lat. Load feet inches lb/inch	Moment in-lbs	Force lbs	radians	psi*	lb-in^2
0.000	0.000	0.2500 0.000	0.000	30462.	-0.003267	0.000	6.008E+10
1.000	0.000	0.2108 0.000	373151.	29482.	-0.003230	0.000	6.008E+10
-163.3786	9300.8177	0.000					
2.000	0.000	0.1725 0.000	722601.	26413.	-0.003121	0.000	6.002E+10
-348.0311	24214.	0.000					
3.000	0.000	0.1359 0.000	1021599.	21285.	-0.002946	0.000	5.980E+10
-506.6424	44737.	0.000					
4.000	0.000	0.1018 0.000	1247163.	14559.	-0.002662	0.000	4.117E+10
-614.4571	72445.	0.000					
5.000	0.000	0.0720 0.000	1383399.	6929.8739	-0.002253	0.000	3.661E+10
-657.0069	109466.	0.000					
6.000	0.000	0.0477 0.000	1423970.	-609.0715	-0.001785	0.000	3.539E+10
-599.4840	150793.	0.000					
7.000	0.000	0.0292 0.000	1377092.	-7129.6601	-0.001319	0.000	3.681E+10
-487.2808	200357.	0.000					
8.000	0.000	0.0161 0.000	1259000.	-11893.	-0.000909	0.000	4.075E+10
-306.6184	229245.	0.000					
9.000	0.000	0.007364 0.000	1095892.	-14795.	-0.000614	0.000	5.971E+10
-176.9571	288360.	0.000					
10.000	0.000	0.001321 0.000	906789.	-16059.	-0.000413	0.000	5.991E+10
-33.7647	306738.	0.000					
11.000	0.000	-0.002543 0.000	712401.	-15830.	-0.000251	0.000	6.003E+10
71.8596	339138.	0.000					
12.000	0.000	-0.004697 0.000	528030.	-14527.	-0.000127	0.000	6.006E+10
145.4340	371538.	0.000					
13.000	0.000	-0.005586 0.000	364355.	-12526.	-3.766E-05	0.000	6.008E+10
188.0294	403938.	0.000					
14.000	0.000	-0.005601 0.000	227588.	-10176.	2.145E-05	0.000	6.008E+10
203.6680	436338.	0.000					
15.000	0.000	-0.005071 0.000	120042.	-7765.0369	5.617E-05	0.000	6.008E+10
198.0834	468738.	0.000					
16.000	0.000	-0.004253 0.000	40965.	-5510.8094	7.224E-05	0.000	6.008E+10
177.6212	501138.	0.000					
17.000	0.000	-0.003337 0.000	-12553.	-3554.8192	7.508E-05	0.000	6.008E+10
148.3771	533538.	0.000					
18.000	0.000	-0.002451 0.000	-44700.	-1970.9228	6.936E-05	0.000	6.008E+10

24-in CIDH.lp7o								
115.6056	565938.	0.000						
19.000	-0.001672	-60178.	-776.9370	5.889E-05	0.000	6.008E+10		
83.3921	598338.	0.000						
20.000	-0.001038	-63621.	50.7421	4.653E-05	0.000	6.008E+10		
54.5545	630738.	0.000						
21.000	-0.000556	-59177.	562.3710	3.426E-05	0.000	6.008E+10		
30.7170	663138.	0.000						
22.000	-0.000216	-50283.	821.6588	2.333E-05	0.000	6.008E+10		
12.4976	695538.	0.000						
23.000	4.089E-06	-39566.	895.1562	1.436E-05	0.000	6.008E+10		
-0.2480	727938.	0.000						
24.000	0.000129	-28866.	844.6405	7.523E-06	0.000	6.008E+10		
-8.1713	760338.	0.000						
25.000	0.000185	-19330.	722.4240	2.710E-06	0.000	6.008E+10		
-12.1982	792738.	0.000						
26.000	0.000194	-11541.	569.1951	-3.729E-07	0.000	6.008E+10		
-13.3400	825138.	0.000						
27.000	0.000176	-5667.2928	413.8215	-2.091E-06	0.000	6.008E+10		
-12.5556	857538.	0.000						
28.000	0.000144	-1599.2525	274.4977	-2.817E-06	0.000	6.008E+10		
-10.6650	889938.	0.000						
29.000	0.000108	933.7700	160.6622	-2.884E-06	0.000	6.008E+10		
-8.3076	922338.	0.000						
30.000	7.460E-05	2270.0674	75.2049	-2.564E-06	0.000	6.008E+10		
-5.9353	954738.	0.000						
31.000	4.656E-05	2750.6253	16.6143	-2.062E-06	0.000	6.008E+10		
-3.8298	987138.	0.000						
32.000	2.511E-05	2678.4128	-19.1625	-1.520E-06	0.000	6.008E+10		
-2.1330	1019538.	0.000						
33.000	1.007E-05	2297.8028	-37.2593	-1.023E-06	0.000	6.008E+10		
-0.8831	1051938.	0.000						
34.000	5.506E-07	1788.9538	-42.8566	-6.150E-07	0.000	6.008E+10		
-0.0498	1084338.	0.000						
35.000	-4.685E-06	1272.1081	-40.5390	-3.093E-07	0.000	6.008E+10		
0.4360	1116738.	0.000						
36.000	-6.872E-06	817.4567	-33.9746	-1.006E-07	0.000	6.008E+10		
0.6581	1149138.	0.000						
37.000	-7.099E-06	457.1872	-25.8320	2.670E-08	0.000	6.008E+10		
0.6990	1181538.	0.000						
38.000	-6.231E-06	197.3641	-17.8558	9.207E-08	0.000	6.008E+10		
0.6303	1213938.	0.000						
39.000	-4.890E-06	28.2186	-11.0267	1.146E-07	0.000	6.008E+10		
0.5078	1246338.	0.000						
40.000	-3.481E-06	-67.8101	-5.7542	1.106E-07	0.000	6.008E+10		
0.3709	1278738.	0.000						
41.000	-2.234E-06	-110.3980	-2.0642	9.285E-08	0.000	6.008E+10		
0.2441	1311138.	0.000						
42.000	-1.252E-06	-117.7843	0.2415	7.006E-08	0.000	6.008E+10		

24-in CIDH.lp7o								
0.1402	1343538.	0.000						
43.000	-5.526E-07	-104.9278	1.4628	4.782E-08	0.000	6.008E+10		
0.0634	1375938.	0.000						
44.000	-1.045E-07	-82.8988	1.9166	2.906E-08	0.000	6.008E+10		
0.0123	1408338.	0.000						
45.000	1.449E-07	-59.0658	1.8857	1.489E-08	0.000	6.008E+10		
-0.0174	1440738.	0.000						
46.000	2.528E-07	-37.7111	1.5951	5.220E-09	0.000	6.008E+10		
-0.0310	1473138.	0.000						
47.000	2.702E-07	-20.8072	1.2055	-6.241E-10	0.000	6.008E+10		
-0.0339	1505538.	0.000						
48.000	2.378E-07	-8.7756	0.8193	-3.579E-09	0.000	6.008E+10		
-0.0305	1537938.	0.000						
49.000	1.843E-07	-1.1283	0.4917	-4.568E-09	0.000	6.008E+10		
-0.0241	1570338.	0.000						
50.000	1.282E-07	3.0458	0.2442	-4.376E-09	0.000	6.008E+10		
-0.0171	1602738.	0.000						
51.000	7.931E-08	4.7536	0.0767	-3.597E-09	0.000	6.008E+10		
-0.0108	1635138.	0.000						
52.000	4.184E-08	4.9030	-0.0230	-2.633E-09	0.000	6.008E+10		
-0.005813	1667538.	0.000						
53.000	1.612E-08	4.2130	-0.0716	-1.722E-09	0.000	6.008E+10		
-0.002283	1699938.	0.000						
54.000	4.967E-10	3.1922	-0.0857	-9.829E-10	0.000	6.008E+10		
-7.170E-05	1732338.	0.000						
55.000	-7.472E-09	2.1596	-0.0796	-4.484E-10	0.000	6.008E+10		
0.001099	1764738.	0.000						
56.000	-1.027E-08	1.2843	-0.0638	-1.045E-10	0.000	6.008E+10		
0.001537	1797138.	0.000						
57.000	-9.980E-09	0.6298	-0.0454	8.670E-11	0.000	6.008E+10		
0.001522	1829538.	0.000						
58.000	-8.185E-09	0.1941	-0.0287	1.690E-10	0.000	6.008E+10		
0.001270	1861938.	0.000						
59.000	-5.924E-09	-0.0589	-0.0154	1.825E-10	0.000	6.008E+10		
0.000935	1894338.	0.000						
60.000	-3.805E-09	-0.1772	-0.006155	1.589E-10	0.000	6.008E+10		
0.000611	1926738.	0.000						
61.000	-2.111E-09	-0.2074	-0.000421	1.205E-10	0.000	6.008E+10		
0.000345	1959138.	0.000						
62.000	-9.134E-10	-0.1878	0.002556	8.102E-11	0.000	6.008E+10		
0.000152	1991538.	0.000						
63.000	-1.663E-10	-0.1464	0.003634	4.765E-11	0.000	6.008E+10		
2.804E-05	2023938.	0.000						
64.000	2.301E-10	-0.1008	0.003566	2.295E-11	0.000	6.008E+10		
-3.942E-05	2056338.	0.000						
65.000	3.847E-10	-0.0609	0.002927	6.799E-12	0.000	6.008E+10		
-6.695E-05	2088738.	0.000						
66.000	3.932E-10	-0.0306	0.002109	-2.343E-12	0.000	6.008E+10		

24-in CIDH.lp7o

-6.951E-05	2121138.	0.000				
67.000	3.284E-10	-0.0103	0.001338	-6.431E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
-5.894E-05	2153538.	0.000				
68.000	2.389E-10	0.001518	0.000723	-7.309E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
-4.352E-05	2185938.	0.000				
69.000	1.530E-10	0.007079	0.000292	-6.450E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
-2.828E-05	2218338.	0.000				
70.000	8.408E-11	0.008563	2.796E-05	-4.888E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
-1.577E-05	2250738.	0.000				
71.000	3.569E-11	0.007773	-0.000107	-3.257E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
-6.790E-06	2283138.	0.000				
72.000	5.925E-12	0.006001	-0.000155	-1.881E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
-1.143E-06	2315538.	0.000				
73.000	-9.457E-12	0.004061	-0.000151	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
1.850E-06	2347938.	0.000				
74.000	-1.510E-11	0.002386	-0.000122	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
2.996E-06	2380338.	0.000				
75.000	-1.503E-11	0.001142	-8.558E-05	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
3.022E-06	2412738.	0.000				
76.000	-1.222E-11	0.000332	-5.250E-05	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
2.491E-06	2445138.	0.000				
77.000	-8.618E-12	-0.000119	-2.688E-05	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
1.779E-06	2477538.	0.000				
78.000	-5.299E-12	-0.000314	-9.551E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
1.108E-06	2509938.	0.000				
79.000	-2.734E-12	-0.000350	5.737E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
5.791E-07	2542338.	0.000				
80.000	-1.006E-12	-0.000301	5.344E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
2.159E-07	2574738.	0.000				
81.000	0.000	-0.000222	6.641E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
2.655E-10	2607138.	0.000				
82.000	0.000	-0.000142	6.020E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-1.038E-07	2639538.	0.000				
83.000	0.000	-7.760E-05	4.591E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-1.344E-07	2671938.	0.000				
84.000	0.000	-3.217E-05	3.042E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-1.238E-07	2704338.	0.000				
85.000	0.000	-4.553E-06	1.728E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-9.530E-08	2736738.	0.000				
86.000	0.000	9.346E-06	7.743E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-6.360E-08	2769138.	0.000				
87.000	0.000	1.408E-05	1.745E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-3.636E-08	2801538.	0.000				
88.000	0.000	1.357E-05	-1.423E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-1.645E-08	2833938.	0.000				
89.000	0.000	1.069E-05	-2.640E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-3.837E-09	2866338.	0.000				
90.000	0.000	7.254E-06	-2.698E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10

24-in CIDH.lp7o

2.871E-09	2898738.	0.000				
91.000	0.000	4.225E-06	-2.197E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
5.482E-09	2931138.	0.000				
92.000	0.000	1.984E-06	-1.529E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
5.649E-09	2963538.	0.000				
93.000	0.000	5.546E-07	-9.123E-08	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
4.631E-09	2995938.	0.000				
94.000	0.000	-2.077E-07	-4.391E-08	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
3.255E-09	3028338.	0.000				
95.000	0.000	-5.013E-07	-1.253E-08	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
1.975E-09	3060738.	0.000				
96.000	0.000	-5.102E-07	5.184E-09	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
9.771E-10	3093138.	0.000				
97.000	0.000	-3.782E-07	1.270E-08	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
2.762E-10	3125538.	0.000				
98.000	0.000	-2.062E-07	1.316E-08	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-2.009E-10	3157938.	0.000				
99.000	0.000	-6.303E-08	8.611E-09	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-5.565E-10	3190338.	0.000				
100.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-8.787E-10	1611369.	0.000				

\* This analysis computed pile response using nonlinear moment-curvature relationships.

Values of total stress due to combined axial and bending stresses are computed only for elastic sections only and do not equal the actual stresses in concrete and steel.

Stresses in concrete and steel may be interpolated from the output for nonlinear bending properties relative to the magnitude of bending moment developed in the pile.

#### Output Summary for Load Case No. 1:

Pile-head deflection	=	0.250000 inches
Computed slope at pile head	=	-0.0032673 radians
Maximum bending moment	=	1423970. inch-lbs
Maximum shear force	=	30462. lbs
Depth of maximum bending moment	=	6.000000 feet below pile head
Depth of maximum shear force	=	0.000000 feet below pile head
Number of iterations	=	14
Number of zero deflection points	=	10

-----  
Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection

24-in CIDH.lp7o  
for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 2

Pile-head conditions are Displacement and Moment (Loading Type 4)  
 Displacement of pile head = 0.500000 inches  
 Moment at pile head = 0.0 in-lbs  
 Axial load at pile head = 194000.0 lbs

Depth	Deflect.	Bending	Shear	Slope	Total	Bending	Soil
Res.	Soil	Spr.	Distrib.				
X	y	Moment	Force	S	Stress	Stiffness	p
feet	inches	in-lbs	lbs	radians	psi*	lb-in^2	
1lb/in	1lb/inch	1lb/inch					
0.00	0.5000	0.000	39961.	-0.006402	0.000	6.008E+10	
0.000	0.000	0.000					
1.000	0.4232	494433.	38765.	-0.006352	0.000	6.008E+10	
-199.2247	5649.3842	0.000					
2.000	0.3475	959947.	35000.	-0.006207	0.000	5.986E+10	
-428.2723	14787.	0.000					
3.000	0.2742	1363342.	28655.	-0.005891	0.000	3.721E+10	
-629.2389	27536.	0.000					
4.000	0.2062	1675103.	20234.	-0.005327	0.000	2.919E+10	
-774.3511	45072.	0.000					
5.000	0.1464	1873755.	10556.	-0.004546	0.000	2.579E+10	
-838.6793	68756.	0.000					
6.000	0.0970	1949607.	763.9164	-0.003638	0.000	2.474E+10	
-793.2753	98089.	0.000					
7.000	0.0591	1909026.	-8052.6011	-0.002712	0.000	2.529E+10	
-676.1443	137360.	0.000					
8.000	0.0320	1768971.	-14812.	-0.001873	0.000	2.746E+10	
-450.4967	169144.	0.000					
9.000	0.0141	1562246.	-19485.	-0.001190	0.000	3.168E+10	
-328.2515	278800.	0.000					
10.000	0.003397	1306874.	-21975.	-0.000694	0.000	3.908E+10	
-86.8421	306738.	0.000					
11.000	-0.002518	1038063.	-22070.	-0.000389	0.000	5.978E+10	
71.1673	339138.	0.000					
12.000	-0.005933	779015.	-20540.	-0.000207	0.000	6.000E+10	
183.6993	371538.	0.000					
13.000	-0.007478	546057.	-17928.	-7.422E-05	0.000	6.006E+10	
251.7354	403938.	0.000					
14.000	-0.007715	349095.	-14734.	1.519E-05	0.000	6.008E+10	
280.5108	436338.	0.000					
15.000	-0.007114	192364.	-11384.	6.927E-05	0.000	6.008E+10	
277.8768	468738.	0.000					

24-in CIDH.lp7o

16.000	-0.006052	75558.	-8200.1975	9.602E-05	0.000	6.008E+10
252.7461	501138.	0.000				
17.000	-0.004809	-4887.5917	-5400.7403	0.000103	0.000	6.008E+10
213.8301	533538.	0.000				
18.000	-0.003578	-54540.	-3105.2258	9.714E-05	0.000	6.008E+10
168.7556	565938.	0.000				
19.000	-0.002478	-79865.	-1351.3846	8.372E-05	0.000	6.008E+10
123.5513	598338.	0.000				
20.000	-0.001569	-87363.	-115.2783	6.702E-05	0.000	6.008E+10
82.4665	630738.	0.000				
21.000	-0.000869	-82944.	667.7877	5.001E-05	0.000	6.008E+10
48.0445	663138.	0.000				
22.000	-0.000369	-71569.	1084.2621	3.458E-05	0.000	6.008E+10
21.3679	695538.	0.000				
23.000	-3.945E-05	-57083.	1226.8271	2.173E-05	0.000	6.008E+10
2.3930	727938.	0.000				
24.000	0.000153	-42226.	1183.0413	1.182E-05	0.000	6.008E+10
-9.6906	760338.	0.000				
25.000	0.000244	-28745.	1028.1355	4.728E-06	0.000	6.008E+10
-16.1270	792738.	0.000				
26.000	0.000266	-17573.	821.4629	1.020E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
-18.3184	825138.	0.000				
27.000	0.000247	-9030.1444	605.8314	-2.555E-06	0.000	6.008E+10
-17.6202	857538.	0.000				
28.000	0.000205	-3020.7741	408.8519	-3.758E-06	0.000	6.008E+10
-15.2097	889938.	0.000				
29.000	0.000156	799.8000	245.4809	-3.980E-06	0.000	6.008E+10
-12.0188	922338.	0.000				
30.000	0.000110	2889.2991	121.0648	-3.612E-06	0.000	6.008E+10
-8.7172	954738.	0.000				
31.000	6.969E-05	3722.1712	34.3653	-2.951E-06	0.000	6.008E+10
-5.7327	987138.	0.000				
32.000	3.873E-05	3727.8088	-19.7750	-2.207E-06	0.000	6.008E+10
-3.2907	1019538.	0.000				
33.000	1.671E-05	3257.8487	-48.3086	-1.510E-06	0.000	6.008E+10
-1.4649	1051938.	0.000				
34.000	2.498E-06	2575.4313	-58.4521	-9.272E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.2257	1084338.	0.000				
35.000	-5.542E-06	1859.3141	-56.7119	-4.843E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
0.5157	1116738.	0.000				
36.000	-9.125E-06	1216.5995	-48.3744	-1.771E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
0.8739	1149138.	0.000				
37.000	-9.793E-06	699.1540	-37.3461	1.421E-08	0.000	6.008E+10
0.9642	1181538.	0.000				
38.000	-8.784E-06	320.2277	-26.2292	1.160E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
0.8886	1213938.	0.000				
39.000	-7.008E-06	69.1139	-16.5302	1.549E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
0.7279	1246338.	0.000				

24-in CIDH.lp7o

40.000	-5.067E-06	-77.2173	-8.9235	1.541E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
0.5399	1278738.	0.000				
41.000	-3.310E-06	-145.7671	-3.5142	1.318E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
0.3617	1311138.	0.000				
42.000	-1.903E-06	-162.1711	-0.0660	1.011E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
0.2130	1343538.	0.000				
43.000	-8.843E-07	-147.8219	1.8206	7.011E-08	0.000	6.008E+10
0.1014	1375938.	0.000				
44.000	-2.201E-07	-118.8027	2.5840	4.348E-08	0.000	6.008E+10
0.0258	1408338.	0.000				
45.000	1.593E-07	-86.0080	2.6243	2.303E-08	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0191	1440738.	0.000				
46.000	3.326E-07	-55.9270	2.2646	8.854E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0408	1473138.	0.000				
47.000	3.718E-07	-31.6988	1.7398	1.031E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0466	1505538.	0.000				
48.000	3.350E-07	-14.1727	1.2023	-4.478E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0429	1537938.	0.000				
49.000	2.643E-07	-2.8230	0.7371	-6.175E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0346	1570338.	0.000				
50.000	1.868E-07	3.5474	0.3799	-6.103E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0250	1602738.	0.000				
51.000	1.178E-07	6.3231	0.1339	-5.117E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0161	1635138.	0.000				
52.000	6.400E-08	6.7838	-0.0158	-3.808E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.008894	1667538.	0.000				
53.000	2.643E-08	5.9606	-0.0917	-2.536E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.003745	1699938.	0.000				
54.000	3.150E-09	4.5954	-0.1169	-1.481E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.000455	1732338.	0.000				
55.000	-9.119E-09	3.1625	-0.1116	-7.066E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.001341	1764738.	0.000				
56.000	-1.381E-08	1.9213	-0.0911	-1.989E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.002068	1797138.	0.000				
57.000	-1.389E-08	0.9770	-0.0660	9.058E-11	0.000	6.008E+10
0.002118	1829538.	0.000				
58.000	-1.163E-08	0.3373	-0.0424	2.218E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.001805	1861938.	0.000				
59.000	-8.568E-09	-0.0427	-0.0235	2.513E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.001353	1894338.	0.000				
60.000	-5.604E-09	-0.2279	-0.009986	2.242E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.000900	1926738.	0.000				
61.000	-3.187E-09	-0.2834	-0.001466	1.732E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.000520	1959138.	0.000				
62.000	-1.448E-09	-0.2639	0.003098	1.185E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.000240	1991538.	0.000				
63.000	-3.428E-10	-0.2096	0.004887	7.119E-11	0.000	6.008E+10
5.782E-05	2023938.	0.000				

24-in CIDH.lp7o

64.000	2.603E-10	-0.1470	0.004966	3.558E-11	0.000	6.008E+10
-4.460E-05	2056338.	0.000				
65.000	5.111E-10	-0.0906	0.004165	1.185E-11	0.000	6.008E+10
-8.896E-05	2088738.	0.000				
66.000	5.447E-10	-0.0471	0.003053	-1.898E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
-9.628E-05	2121138.	0.000				
67.000	4.655E-10	-0.0173	0.001974	-8.329E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
-8.355E-05	2153538.	0.000				
68.000	3.448E-10	0.000366	0.001096	-1.002E-11	0.000	6.008E+10
-6.281E-05	2185938.	0.000				
69.000	2.250E-10	0.009022	0.000470	-9.086E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
-4.159E-05	2218338.	0.000				
70.000	1.268E-10	0.0117	7.763E-05	-7.018E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
-2.378E-05	2250738.	0.000				
71.000	5.655E-11	0.0109	-0.000130	-4.761E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
-1.076E-05	2283138.	0.000				
72.000	1.250E-11	0.008597	-0.000209	-2.812E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
-2.413E-06	2315538.	0.000				
73.000	-1.094E-11	0.005924	-0.000210	-1.362E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
2.140E-06	2347938.	0.000				
74.000	-2.018E-11	0.003557	-0.000173	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
4.003E-06	2380338.	0.000				
75.000	-2.089E-11	0.001765	-0.000124	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
4.201E-06	2412738.	0.000				
76.000	-1.738E-11	0.000577	-7.772E-05	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
3.541E-06	2445138.	0.000				
77.000	-1.248E-11	-0.000102	-4.101E-05	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
2.577E-06	2477538.	0.000				
78.000	-7.827E-12	-0.000410	-1.573E-05	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
1.637E-06	2509938.	0.000				
79.000	-4.156E-12	-0.000481	-6.275E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
8.804E-07	2542338.	0.000				
80.000	-1.638E-12	-0.000426	6.763E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
3.514E-07	2574738.	0.000				
81.000	0.000	-0.000320	9.055E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
3.054E-08	2607138.	0.000				
82.000	0.000	-0.000209	8.459E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-1.299E-07	2639538.	0.000				
83.000	0.000	-0.000117	6.584E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-1.827E-07	2671938.	0.000				
84.000	0.000	-5.098E-05	4.445E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-1.737E-07	2704338.	0.000				
85.000	0.000	-1.011E-05	2.584E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-1.365E-07	2736738.	0.000				
86.000	0.000	1.110E-05	1.208E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-9.285E-08	2769138.	0.000				
87.000	0.000	1.894E-05	3.245E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-5.432E-08	2801538.	0.000				

24-in CIDH.lp7o

88.000	0.000	1.895E-05	-1.550E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-2.560E-08	2833938.	0.000				
89.000	0.000	1.526E-05	-3.508E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-7.048E-09	2866338.	0.000				
90.000	0.000	1.055E-05	-3.746E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
3.091E-09	2898738.	0.000				
91.000	0.000	6.282E-06	-3.124E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
7.280E-09	2931138.	0.000				
92.000	0.000	3.058E-06	-2.216E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
7.843E-09	2963538.	0.000				
93.000	0.000	9.620E-07	-1.350E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
6.587E-09	2995938.	0.000				
94.000	0.000	-1.857E-07	-6.720E-08	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
4.720E-09	3028338.	0.000				
95.000	0.000	-6.536E-07	-2.133E-08	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
2.925E-09	3060738.	0.000				
96.000	0.000	-7.001E-07	5.190E-09	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
1.495E-09	3093138.	0.000				
97.000	0.000	-5.310E-07	1.698E-08	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
4.709E-10	3125538.	0.000				
98.000	0.000	-2.938E-07	1.837E-08	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-2.395E-10	3157938.	0.000				
99.000	0.000	-9.093E-08	1.227E-08	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-7.774E-10	3190338.	0.000				
100.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-1.268E-09	1611369.	0.000				

\* This analysis computed pile response using nonlinear moment-curvature relationships.

Values of total stress due to combined axial and bending stresses are computed only for elastic sections only and do not equal the actual stresses in concrete and steel.

Stresses in concrete and steel may be interpolated from the output for nonlinear bending properties relative to the magnitude of bending moment developed in the pile.

#### Output Summary for Load Case No. 2:

Pile-head deflection	=	0.5000000 inches
Computed slope at pile head	=	-0.0064018 radians
Maximum bending moment	=	1949607. inch-lbs
Maximum shear force	=	39961. lbs
Depth of maximum bending moment	=	6.000000 feet below pile head
Depth of maximum shear force	=	0.000000 feet below pile head
Number of iterations	=	11
Number of zero deflection points	=	10

24-in CIDH.lp7o

---

Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 3

---

Pile-head conditions are Displacement and Moment (Loading Type 4)

Depth	Deflect.	Bending	Shear	Slope	Total	Bending	Soil		
Res. Soil Spr.	Distrib.	X	y	Moment	Force	S	Stress	Stiffness	p
lb/in		Es*h	Lat.	Load		lbs	radians	psi*	lb-in^2
feet	inches	in-lbs	lb/inch						
lb/in	lb/inch	lb/inch							
0.00	0.7500	0.000			47086.	-0.009500	0.000	6.008E+10	
0.000	0.000	0.000							
1.000	0.6360	587142.			45712.	-0.009442	0.000	6.008E+10	
-228.8563	4318.0595	0.000							
2.000	0.5234	1141057.			41416.	-0.009231	0.000	4.508E+10	
-487.2619	11171.	0.000							
3.000	0.4145	1624098.			34203.	-0.008757	0.000	3.026E+10	
-714.8967	20699.	0.000							
4.000	0.3132	2002695.			24585.	-0.007936	0.000	2.407E+10	
-888.0810	34023.	0.000							
5.000	0.2240	2251083.			13431.	-0.006808	0.000	2.150E+10	
-970.9502	52017.	0.000							
6.000	0.1498	2356730.			1955.9877	-0.005495	0.000	2.064E+10	
-941.4934	75406.	0.000							
7.000	0.0921	2323613.			-8679.8714	-0.004143	0.000	2.090E+10	
-831.1498	108285.	0.000							
8.000	0.0504	2167703.			-17153.	-0.002892	0.000	2.227E+10	
-580.9947	138343.	0.000							
9.000	0.0227	1925412.			-23235.	-0.001847	0.000	2.506E+10	
-432.6906	228748.	0.000							
10.000	0.006065	1618667.			-26761.	-0.001067	0.000	3.039E+10	
-155.0230	306738.	0.000							
11.000	-0.002899	1288111.			-27200.	-0.000552	0.000	3.973E+10	
81.9171	339138.	0.000							
12.000	-0.007193	968445.			-25372.	-0.000261	0.000	5.986E+10	
222.7043	371538.	0.000							
13.000	-0.009157	680396.			-22186.	-9.571E-05	0.000	6.004E+10	

24-in CIDH.lp7o						
308.2534	403938.	0.000				
14.000	-0.009490	436419.	-18266.	1.587E-05	0.000	6.007E+10
345.0720	436338.	0.000				
15.000	-0.008776	241930.	-14139.	8.362E-05	0.000	6.008E+10
342.8221	468738.	0.000				
16.000	-0.007483	96695.	-10207.	0.000117	0.000	6.008E+10
312.5046	501138.	0.000				
17.000	-0.005958	-3584.9872	-6742.5951	0.000127	0.000	6.008E+10
264.8987	533538.	0.000				
18.000	-0.004441	-65718.	-3896.4284	0.000120	0.000	6.008E+10
209.4624	565938.	0.000				
19.000	-0.003082	-97657.	-1717.5108	0.000104	0.000	6.008E+10
153.6906	598338.	0.000				
20.000	-0.001957	-107420.	-178.0726	8.302E-05	0.000	6.008E+10
102.8825	630738.	0.000				
21.000	-0.001090	-102317.	800.5824	6.208E-05	0.000	6.008E+10
60.2267	663138.	0.000				
22.000	-0.000468	-88495.	1324.5430	4.302E-05	0.000	6.008E+10
27.1001	695538.	0.000				
23.000	-5.736E-05	-70729.	1508.0199	2.712E-05	0.000	6.008E+10
3.4794	727938.	0.000				
24.000	0.000183	-52429.	1459.2077	1.482E-05	0.000	6.008E+10
-11.6148	760338.	0.000				
25.000	0.000298	-35777.	1271.2761	6.011E-06	0.000	6.008E+10
-19.7071	792738.	0.000				
26.000	0.000328	-21946.	1017.8891	2.460E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
-22.5241	825138.	0.000				
27.000	0.000304	-11349.	752.3047	-3.079E-06	0.000	6.008E+10
-21.7400	857538.	0.000				
28.000	0.000254	-3876.3332	508.9891	-4.600E-06	0.000	6.008E+10
-18.8126	889938.	0.000				
29.000	0.000194	888.6363	306.7245	-4.898E-06	0.000	6.008E+10
-14.8981	922338.	0.000				
30.000	0.000136	3507.8601	152.3557	-4.459E-06	0.000	6.008E+10
-10.8300	954738.	0.000				
31.000	8.682E-05	4565.9331	44.5245	-3.653E-06	0.000	6.008E+10
-7.1419	987138.	0.000				
32.000	4.846E-05	4593.4552	-23.0304	-2.738E-06	0.000	6.008E+10
-4.1173	1019538.	0.000				
33.000	2.111E-05	4025.9507	-58.8386	-1.877E-06	0.000	6.008E+10
-1.8507	1051938.	0.000				
34.000	3.414E-06	3190.0677	-71.7938	-1.156E-06	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.3085	1084338.	0.000				
35.000	-6.639E-06	2308.2842	-69.9374	-6.072E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
0.6178	1116738.	0.000				
36.000	-1.116E-05	1514.3977	-59.8186	-2.254E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
1.0686	1149138.	0.000				
37.000	-1.205E-05	873.6885	-46.2884	1.306E-08	0.000	6.008E+10

24-in CIDH.lp7o						
1.1864	1181538.	0.000				
38.000	-1.085E-05	403.4160	-32.5869	1.406E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
1.0972	1213938.	0.000				
39.000	-8.675E-06	90.9473	-20.5980	1.900E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
0.9010	1246338.	0.000				
40.000	-6.286E-06	-91.8216	-11.1730	1.899E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
0.6699	1278738.	0.000				
41.000	-4.117E-06	-178.0878	-4.4545	1.629E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
0.4499	1311138.	0.000				
42.000	-2.376E-06	-199.4880	-0.1593	1.252E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
0.2660	1343538.	0.000				
43.000	-1.112E-06	-182.4938	2.2016	8.708E-08	0.000	6.008E+10
0.1275	1375938.	0.000				
44.000	-2.857E-07	-147.0541	3.1679	5.417E-08	0.000	6.008E+10
0.0335	1408338.	0.000				
45.000	1.880E-07	-106.7168	3.2336	2.882E-08	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0226	1440738.	0.000				
46.000	4.060E-07	-69.5810	2.7991	1.122E-08	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0498	1473138.	0.000				
47.000	4.573E-07	-39.5907	2.1558	3.153E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0574	1505538.	0.000				
48.000	4.136E-07	-17.8435	1.4935	-5.421E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0530	1537938.	0.000				
49.000	3.272E-07	-3.7213	0.9186	-7.574E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0428	1570338.	0.000				
50.000	2.318E-07	4.2371	0.4759	-7.523E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0310	1602738.	0.000				
51.000	1.466E-07	7.7347	0.1702	-6.327E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0200	1635138.	0.000				
52.000	7.999E-08	8.3513	-0.0164	-4.721E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0111	1667538.	0.000				
53.000	3.335E-08	7.3635	-0.1114	-3.151E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.004724	1699938.	0.000				
54.000	4.358E-09	5.6920	-0.1435	-1.847E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.000629	1732338.	0.000				
55.000	-1.099E-08	3.9273	-0.1376	-8.867E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.001616	1764738.	0.000				
56.000	-1.692E-08	2.3934	-0.1127	-2.554E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.002534	1797138.	0.000				
57.000	-1.712E-08	1.2234	-0.0818	1.058E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.002610	1829538.	0.000				
58.000	-1.438E-08	0.4286	-0.0528	2.708E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.002232	1861938.	0.000				
59.000	-1.062E-08	-0.0450	-0.0293	3.091E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.001676	1894338.	0.000				
60.000	-6.965E-09	-0.2772	-0.0126	2.769E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.001118	1926738.	0.000				
61.000	-3.975E-09	-0.3483	-0.001977	2.144E-10	0.000	6.008E+10

24-in CIDH.lp7o						
0.000649	1959138.	0.000				
62.000	-1.819E-09	-0.3257	0.003728	1.471E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.000302	1991538.	0.000				
63.000	-4.440E-10	-0.2595	0.005989	8.867E-11	0.000	6.008E+10
7.489E-05	2023938.	0.000				
64.000	3.091E-10	-0.1824	0.006120	4.455E-11	0.000	6.008E+10
-5.296E-05	2056338.	0.000				
65.000	6.251E-10	-0.1128	0.005150	1.507E-11	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.000109	2088738.	0.000				
66.000	6.707E-10	-0.0588	0.003785	-2.074E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.000119	2121138.	0.000				
67.000	5.753E-10	-0.0219	0.002455	-1.014E-11	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.000103	2153538.	0.000				
68.000	4.273E-10	0.000113	0.001368	-1.232E-11	0.000	6.008E+10
-7.784E-05	2185938.	0.000				
69.000	2.796E-10	0.0110	0.000591	-1.122E-11	0.000	6.008E+10
-5.168E-05	2218338.	0.000				
70.000	1.581E-10	0.0144	0.000103	-8.689E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
-2.965E-05	2250738.	0.000				
71.000	7.101E-11	0.0135	-0.000156	-5.911E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
-1.351E-05	2283138.	0.000				
72.000	1.623E-11	0.0106	-0.000256	-3.502E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
-3.132E-06	2315538.	0.000				
73.000	-1.305E-11	0.007353	-0.000259	-1.705E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
2.552E-06	2347938.	0.000				
74.000	-2.470E-11	0.004429	-0.000214	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
4.899E-06	2380338.	0.000				
75.000	-2.574E-11	0.002209	-0.000154	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
5.175E-06	2412738.	0.000				
76.000	-2.148E-11	0.000733	-9.667E-05	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
4.377E-06	2445138.	0.000				
77.000	-1.547E-11	-0.000113	-5.124E-05	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
3.194E-06	2477538.	0.000				
78.000	-9.732E-12	-0.000499	-1.986E-05	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
2.036E-06	2509938.	0.000				
79.000	-5.189E-12	-0.000592	-1.050E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
1.099E-06	2542338.	0.000				
80.000	-2.064E-12	-0.000526	8.203E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
4.429E-07	2574738.	0.000				
81.000	0.000	-0.000396	1.112E-05	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
4.348E-08	2607138.	0.000				
82.000	0.000	-0.000260	1.044E-05	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-1.572E-07	2639538.	0.000				
83.000	1.007E-12	-0.000146	8.150E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-2.243E-07	2671938.	0.000				
84.000	0.000	-6.402E-05	5.518E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-2.143E-07	2704338.	0.000				
85.000	0.000	-1.319E-05	3.218E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10

Page 27

24-in CIDH.lp7o						
-1.690E-07	2736738.	0.000				
86.000	0.000	1.331E-05	1.513E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-1.152E-07	2769138.	0.000				
87.000	0.000	2.321E-05	4.157E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-6.765E-08	2801538.	0.000				
88.000	0.000	2.336E-05	-1.826E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-3.206E-08	2833938.	0.000				
89.000	0.000	1.888E-05	-4.291E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-9.015E-09	2866338.	0.000				
90.000	0.000	1.309E-05	-4.614E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
3.633E-09	2898738.	0.000				
91.000	0.000	7.818E-06	-3.862E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
8.903E-09	2931138.	0.000				
92.000	0.000	3.825E-06	-2.748E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
9.661E-09	2963538.	0.000				
93.000	0.000	1.222E-06	-1.680E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
8.144E-09	2995938.	0.000				
94.000	0.000	-2.088E-07	-8.398E-08	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
5.853E-09	3028338.	0.000				
95.000	0.000	-7.969E-07	-2.704E-08	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
3.638E-09	3060738.	0.000				
96.000	0.000	-8.607E-07	6.003E-09	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
1.868E-09	3093138.	0.000				
97.000	0.000	-6.551E-07	2.079E-08	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
5.971E-10	3125538.	0.000				
98.000	0.000	-3.633E-07	2.265E-08	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-2.873E-10	3157938.	0.000				
99.000	0.000	-1.127E-07	1.518E-08	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-9.585E-10	3190338.	0.000				
100.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-1.571E-09	1611369.	0.000				

\* This analysis computed pile response using nonlinear moment-curvature relationships.

Values of total stress due to combined axial and bending stresses are computed only

for elastic sections only and do not equal the actual stresses in concrete and steel.

Stresses in concrete and steel may be interpolated from the output for nonlinear bending properties relative to the magnitude of bending moment developed in the pile.

#### Output Summary for Load Case No. 3:

Pile-head deflection = 0.750000 inches  
 Computed slope at pile head = -0.0095002 radians  
 Maximum bending moment = 2356730. inch-lbs

Page 28

24-in CIDH.lp7o  
 Maximum shear force = 47086. lbs  
 Depth of maximum bending moment = 6.000000 feet below pile head  
 Depth of maximum shear force = 0.000000 feet below pile head  
 Number of iterations = 12  
 Number of zero deflection points = 10

-----  
 Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection  
 for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 4

Pile-head conditions are Displacement and Moment (Loading Type 4)  
 Displacement of pile head = 1.000000 inches  
 Moment at pile head = 0.0 in-lbs  
 Axial load at pile head = 194000.0 lbs

Depth	Deflect.	Bending	Shear	Slope	Total	Bending	Soil
Res. Soil Spr. Distrib.							
X	y	Moment	Force	S	Stress	Stiffness	p
Es*h	Lat. Load						
feet	inches	in-lbs	lbs	radians	psi*	lb-in^2	
lb/in	lb/inch	lb/inch					
0.00	1.0000	0.000	53319.	-0.0125	0.000	6.008E+10	
0.000	0.000	0.000					
1.000	0.8494	669039.	51767.	-0.0125	0.000	6.008E+10	
-258.5724	3652.9034	0.000					
2.000	0.7005	1300532.	46941.	-0.0122	0.000	3.927E+10	
-545.7787	9350.1346	0.000					
3.000	0.5563	1852508.	38913.	-0.0116	0.000	2.610E+10	
-792.2564	17091.	0.000					
4.000	0.4223	2288416.	28281.	-0.0105	0.000	2.118E+10	
-979.7013	27841.	0.000					
5.000	0.3038	2580229.	15933.	-0.009058	0.000	1.910E+10	
-1078.3800	42590.	0.000					
6.000	0.2049	2712983.	3071.8821	-0.007360	0.000	1.834E+10	
-1065.1310	62389.	0.000					
7.000	0.1272	2688224.	-9112.4982	-0.005599	0.000	1.847E+10	
-965.5990	91096.	0.000					
8.000	0.0705	2520353.	-19110.	-0.003950	0.000	1.948E+10	
-700.7040	119298.	0.000					
9.000	0.0324	2247968.	-26508.	-0.002547	0.000	2.153E+10	
-532.3227	197173.	0.000					
10.000	0.009344	1896011.	-31136.	-0.001474	0.000	2.547E+10	
-238.8587	306738.	0.000					

24-in CIDH.lp7o  
 11.000 -0.002988 1507579. -32062. -0.000754 0.000 3.306E+10  
 84.4554 339138. 0.000  
 12.000 -0.008754 1130034. -29929. -0.000332 0.000 4.575E+10  
 271.0268 371538. 0.000  
 13.000 -0.0110 790828. -26089. -0.000105 0.000 5.999E+10  
 369.0156 403938. 0.000  
 14.000 -0.0113 504391. -21415. 2.450E-05 0.000 6.006E+10  
 409.9093 436338. 0.000  
 15.000 -0.0104 276747. -16524. 0.000103 0.000 6.008E+10  
 405.2460 468738. 0.000  
 16.000 -0.008813 107329. -11885. 0.000141 0.000 6.008E+10  
 368.0306 501138. 0.000  
 17.000 -0.006994 9141.9409 -7810.8488 0.000151 0.000 6.008E+10  
 310.9439 533538. 0.000  
 18.000 -0.005196 -80833. -4474.7814 0.000142 0.000 6.008E+10  
 245.0673 565938. 0.000  
 19.000 -0.003593 -117196. -1929.5010 0.000122 0.000 6.008E+10  
 179.1461 598338. 0.000  
 20.000 -0.002270 -127709. -138.6468 9.746E-05 0.000 6.008E+10  
 119.3296 630738. 0.000  
 21.000 -0.001254 -120978. 993.0425 7.263E-05 0.000 6.008E+10  
 69.2853 663138. 0.000  
 22.000 -0.000527 -104214. 1592.0974 5.014E-05 0.000 6.008E+10  
 30.5572 695538. 0.000  
 23.000 -5.040E-05 -83001. 1793.7837 3.144E-05 0.000 6.008E+10  
 3.0572 727938. 0.000  
 24.000 0.000227 -61309. 1725.6505 1.703E-05 0.000 6.008E+10  
 -14.4127 760338. 0.000  
 25.000 0.000358 -41665. 1497.1223 6.749E-06 0.000 6.008E+10  
 -23.6753 792738. 0.000  
 26.000 0.000389 -25410. 1194.4014 5.001E-08 0.000 6.008E+10  
 -26.7781 825138. 0.000  
 27.000 0.000360 -12999. 879.5542 -3.786E-06 0.000 6.008E+10  
 -25.6964 857538. 0.000  
 28.000 0.000299 -4282.7980 592.5192 -5.512E-06 0.000 6.008E+10  
 -22.1428 889938. 0.000  
 29.000 0.000227 1246.9801 354.8383 -5.815E-06 0.000 6.008E+10  
 -17.4767 922338. 0.000  
 30.000 0.000159 4260.3950 174.1045 -5.265E-06 0.000 6.008E+10  
 -12.6516 954738. 0.000  
 31.000 0.000101 5450.0014 48.3727 -4.295E-06 0.000 6.008E+10  
 -8.3037 987138. 0.000  
 32.000 5.593E-05 5441.3385 -29.9622 -3.207E-06 0.000 6.008E+10  
 -4.7521 1019538. 0.000  
 33.000 2.396E-05 4745.8435 -71.0790 -2.190E-06 0.000 6.008E+10  
 -2.1007 1051938. 0.000  
 34.000 3.370E-06 3745.6397 -85.5106 -1.342E-06 0.000 6.008E+10  
 -0.3046 1084338. 0.000

24-in CIDH.lp7o

35.000	-8.245E-06	2699.8375	-82.7341	-6.983E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
0.7673	1116738.	0.000				
36.000	-1.339E-05	1763.2724	-70.4369	-2.526E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
1.2822	1149138.	0.000				
37.000	-1.431E-05	1010.5273	-54.2909	2.440E-08	0.000	6.008E+10
1.4088	1181538.	0.000				
38.000	-1.280E-05	460.1772	-38.0665	1.713E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
1.2953	1213938.	0.000				
39.000	-1.020E-05	96.1341	-23.9401	2.268E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
1.0591	1246338.	0.000				
40.000	-7.360E-06	-115.4421	-12.8797	2.249E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
0.7843	1278738.	0.000				
41.000	-4.800E-06	-214.0254	-5.0275	1.920E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
0.5244	1311138.	0.000				
42.000	-2.752E-06	-236.9951	-0.0323	1.470E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
0.3081	1343538.	0.000				
43.000	-1.272E-06	-215.4860	2.6918	1.018E-07	0.000	6.008E+10
0.1459	1375938.	0.000				
44.000	-3.094E-07	-172.8668	3.7851	6.299E-08	0.000	6.008E+10
0.0363	1408338.	0.000				
45.000	2.393E-07	-124.9377	3.8306	3.325E-08	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0287	1440738.	0.000				
46.000	4.885E-07	-81.0869	3.2985	1.267E-08	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0600	1473138.	0.000				
47.000	5.434E-07	-45.8336	2.5296	-4.222E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0682	1505538.	0.000				
48.000	4.884E-07	-20.3756	1.7451	-6.616E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0626	1537938.	0.000				
49.000	3.846E-07	-3.9212	1.0676	-9.043E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0503	1570338.	0.000				
50.000	2.713E-07	5.2881	0.5482	-8.906E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0362	1602738.	0.000				
51.000	1.708E-07	9.2762	0.1911	-7.452E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0233	1635138.	0.000				
52.000	9.250E-08	9.9084	-0.0257	-5.536E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.0129	1667538.	0.000				
53.000	3.795E-08	8.6850	-0.1351	-3.679E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.005376	1699938.	0.000				
54.000	4.207E-09	6.6834	-0.1710	-2.144E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.000607	1732338.	0.000				
55.000	-1.351E-08	4.5913	-0.1627	-1.018E-09	0.000	6.008E+10
0.001987	1764738.	0.000				
56.000	-2.023E-08	2.7832	-0.1326	-2.818E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.003030	1797138.	0.000				
57.000	-2.028E-08	1.4101	-0.0959	1.370E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.003091	1829538.	0.000				
58.000	-1.694E-08	0.4816	-0.0616	3.259E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.002629	1861938.	0.000				

24-in CIDH.lp7o

59.000	-1.245E-08	-0.0686	-0.0340	3.672E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.001966	1894338.	0.000				
60.000	-8.131E-09	-0.3357	-0.0144	3.268E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.001306	1926738.	0.000				
61.000	-4.612E-09	-0.4146	-0.002000	2.519E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.000753	1959138.	0.000				
62.000	-2.086E-09	-0.3848	0.004595	1.720E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
0.000346	1991538.	0.000				
63.000	-4.827E-10	-0.3051	0.007160	1.031E-10	0.000	6.008E+10
8.141E-05	2023938.	0.000				
64.000	3.894E-10	-0.2135	0.007248	5.136E-11	0.000	6.008E+10
-6.673E-05	2056338.	0.000				
65.000	7.499E-10	-0.1314	0.006065	1.692E-11	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.000131	2088738.	0.000				
66.000	7.955E-10	-0.0680	0.004438	-2.987E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.000141	2121138.	0.000				
67.000	6.782E-10	-0.0248	0.002864	-1.226E-11	0.000	6.008E+10
-0.000122	2153538.	0.000				
68.000	5.014E-10	0.000812	0.001586	-1.465E-11	0.000	6.008E+10
-9.133E-05	2185938.	0.000				
69.000	3.265E-10	0.0133	0.000676	-1.325E-11	0.000	6.008E+10
-6.035E-05	2218338.	0.000				
70.000	1.835E-10	0.0171	0.000107	-1.021E-11	0.000	6.008E+10
-3.441E-05	2250738.	0.000				
71.000	8.145E-11	0.0159	-0.000192	-6.913E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
-1.550E-05	2283138.	0.000				
72.000	1.757E-11	0.0125	-0.000306	-4.074E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
-3.391E-06	2315538.	0.000				
73.000	-1.632E-11	0.008604	-0.000307	-1.965E-12	0.000	6.008E+10
3.193E-06	2347938.	0.000				
74.000	-2.959E-11	0.005155	-0.000252	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
5.869E-06	2380338.	0.000				
75.000	-3.050E-11	0.002548	-0.000180	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
6.133E-06	2412738.	0.000				
76.000	-2.531E-11	0.000823	-0.000113	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
5.157E-06	2445138.	0.000				
77.000	-1.814E-11	-0.000159	-5.929E-05	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
3.745E-06	2477538.	0.000				
78.000	-1.135E-11	-0.000602	-2.258E-05	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
2.375E-06	2509938.	0.000				
79.000	-6.010E-12	-0.000703	-6.890E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
1.273E-06	2542338.	0.000				
80.000	-2.353E-12	-0.000621	9.980E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
5.048E-07	2574738.	0.000				
81.000	0.000	-0.000465	1.325E-05	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
3.978E-08	2607138.	0.000				
82.000	0.000	-0.000303	1.233E-05	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10
-1.919E-07	2639538.	0.000				

24-in CIDH.lp7o

83.000	1.201E-12	-0.000169	9.579E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10	
-2.674E-07	2671938.	0.000					
84.000	1.124E-12	-7.343E-05	6.455E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10	
-2.533E-07	2704338.	0.000					
85.000	0.000	-1.416E-05	3.743E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10	
-1.987E-07	2736738.	0.000					
86.000	0.000	1.651E-05	1.742E-06	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10	
-1.348E-07	2769138.	0.000					
87.000	0.000	2.775E-05	4.607E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10	
-7.870E-08	2801538.	0.000					
88.000	0.000	2.765E-05	-2.331E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10	
-3.693E-08	2833938.	0.000					
89.000	0.000	2.221E-05	-5.148E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10	
-1.002E-08	2866338.	0.000					
90.000	0.000	1.533E-05	-5.469E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10	
4.655E-09	2898738.	0.000					
91.000	0.000	9.105E-06	-4.549E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10	
1.068E-08	2931138.	0.000					
92.000	0.000	4.416E-06	-3.221E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10	
1.145E-08	2963538.	0.000					
93.000	0.000	1.374E-06	-1.958E-07	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10	
9.592E-09	2995938.	0.000					
94.000	0.000	-2.875E-07	-9.712E-08	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10	
6.859E-09	3028338.	0.000					
95.000	0.000	-9.611E-07	-3.051E-08	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10	
4.241E-09	3060738.	0.000					
96.000	0.000	-1.023E-06	7.898E-09	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10	
2.160E-09	3093138.	0.000					
97.000	0.000	-7.743E-07	2.490E-08	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10	
6.736E-10	3125538.	0.000					
98.000	0.000	-4.277E-07	2.681E-08	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10	
-3.560E-10	3157938.	0.000					
99.000	0.000	-1.322E-07	1.787E-08	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10	
-1.134E-09	3190338.	0.000					
100.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	6.008E+10	
-1.843E-09	1611369.	0.000					

\* This analysis computed pile response using nonlinear moment-curvature relationships.

Values of total stress due to combined axial and bending stresses are computed only for elastic sections only and do not equal the actual stresses in concrete and steel. Stresses in concrete and steel may be interpolated from the output for nonlinear bending properties relative to the magnitude of bending moment developed in the pile.

24-in CIDH.lp7o  
Output Summary for Load Case No. 4:

Pile-head deflection	=	1.0000000 inches
Computed slope at pile head	=	-0.0125479 radians
Maximum bending moment	=	2712983. inch-lbs
Maximum shear force	=	53319. lbs
Depth of maximum bending moment	=	6.0000000 feet below pile head
Depth of maximum shear force	=	0.0000000 feet below pile head
Number of iterations	=	12
Number of zero deflection points	=	10

-----  
Summary of Pile Response(s)  
-----

Definitions of Pile-head Loading Conditions:

Load Type 1: Load 1 = Shear, lbs, and Load 2 = Moment, in-lbs  
 Load Type 2: Load 1 = Shear, lbs, and Load 2 = Slope, radians  
 Load Type 3: Load 1 = Shear, lbs, and Load 2 = Rotational Stiffness, in-lbs/radian  
 Load Type 4: Load 1 = Top Deflection, inches, and Load 2 = Moment, in-lbs  
 Load Type 5: Load 1 = Top Deflection, inches, and Load 2 = Slope, radians

Case No.	Type	Pile-head		Axial Loading	Pile-head Deflection	Moment in
		Maximum Load in Pile	Maximum Condition 1 Shear V(lbs) or in-lb, rad.,			
		in Pile	Condition 2 Pile-head			
1423970.	30462.	-0.00326729				
1949607.	39961.	-0.00640182				
2356730.	47086.	-0.00950021				
2712983.	53319.	-0.01254788				

No.	y(inches)	Pile-head		lbs	inches	in-lbs
		Maximum	Maximum			
1	4	y = 0.2500	M = 0.000	194000.	0.25000000	
2	4	y = 0.5000	M = 0.000	194000.	0.50000000	
3	4	y = 0.7500	M = 0.000	194000.	0.75000000	
4	4	y = 1.0000	M = 0.000	194000.	1.00000000	

The analysis ended normally.

24-in CIDH.lp7o

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o  
=====

LPile Plus for Windows, Version 2013-07.007

Analysis of Individual Piles and Drilled Shafts  
Subjected to Lateral Loading Using the p-y Method

© 1985-2013 by Ensoft, Inc.  
All Rights Reserved

=====  
This copy of LPile is used by:

J NEWGARD  
WRECO

Serial Number of Security Device: 158122235

This copy of LPile is licensed for exclusive use by: WRECO, INC., Roseville, CA

Use of this program by any entity other than WRECO, INC., Roseville, CA  
is forbidden by the software license agreement.

-----  
Files Used for Analysis  
-----

Path to file locations: G:\Projects\Y2015\P15033 Jacalitos Creek  
Bridge\Calculations\Shaft and LPILE\  
Name of input data file: 72-in CIDH DAK.lp7d  
Name of output report file: 72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o  
Name of plot output file: 72-in CIDH DAK.lp7p  
Name of runtime message file: 72-in CIDH DAK.lp7r

-----  
Date and Time of Analysis  
-----

Date: May 20, 2016 Time: 16:26:53

-----  
Problem Title  
-----

Page 1

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o  
Project Name: Jacalitos Creek Bridge Replacement on Lost Hills Avenue

Bridge Number: 42C0078

Client: Fresno County

Engineer: J NEWGARD

Description: Lateral capacity of CIDH piles

-----  
Program Options and Settings  
-----

Engineering Units of Input Data and Computations:

- Engineering units are US Customary Units (pounds, feet, inches)

Analysis Control Options:

- Maximum number of iterations allowed	=	500
- Deflection tolerance for convergence	=	1.0000E-05 in
- Maximum allowable deflection	=	100.0000 in
- Number of pile increments	=	100

Loading Type and Number of Cycles of Loading:

- Static loading specified

Computational Options:

- Use unfactored loads in computations (conventional analysis)
- Compute pile response under loading and nonlinear bending properties of pile (only if nonlinear pile properties are input)
- Use of p-y modification factors for p-y curves not selected
- Loading by lateral soil movements acting on pile not selected
- Input of shear resistance at the pile tip not selected
- Computation of pile-head foundation stiffness matrix not selected
- Push-over analysis of pile not selected
- Buckling analysis of pile not selected

Page 2

### 72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

#### Output Options:

- No p-y curves to be computed and reported for user-specified depths
- Values of pile-head deflection, bending moment, shear force, and soil reaction are printed for full length of pile.
- Printing Increment (nodal spacing of output points) = 1

#### Pile Structural Properties and Geometry

Total number of pile sections = 1

Total length of pile = 100.00 ft

Depth of ground surface below top of pile = 0.00 ft

Pile diameter values used for p-y curve computations are defined using 2 points.

p-y curves are computed using pile diameter values interpolated with depth over the length of the pile.

Point	Depth ft	Pile Diameter in
1	0.00000	72.000000
2	100.00000	72.000000

#### Input Structural Properties:

#### Pile Section No. 1:

Section Type = Drilled Shaft (Bored Pile)  
 Section Length = 100.0000 ft  
 Section Diameter = 72.0000 in

#### Ground Slope and Pile Batter Angles

Ground Slope Angle = 0.000 degrees  
 = 0.000 radians

### 72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

Pile Batter Angle = 0.000 degrees  
 = 0.000 radians

#### Soil and Rock Layering Information

The soil profile is modelled using 2 layers

Layer 1 is sand, p-y criteria by Reese et al., 1974

Distance from top of pile to top of layer	=	0.0000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer	=	10.0000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer	=	120.0000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer	=	125.0000 pcf
Friction angle at top of layer	=	36.0000 deg.
Friction angle at bottom of layer	=	40.0000 deg.
Subgrade k at top of layer	=	0.0000 pci
Subgrade k at bottom of layer	=	0.0000 pci

NOTE: Internal default values for subgrade k will be computed for this soil layer.

Layer 2 is sand, p-y criteria by Reese et al., 1974

Distance from top of pile to top of layer	=	10.0000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer	=	100.0000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer	=	125.0000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer	=	125.0000 pcf
Friction angle at top of layer	=	40.0000 deg.
Friction angle at bottom of layer	=	40.0000 deg.
Subgrade k at top of layer	=	0.0000 pci
Subgrade k at bottom of layer	=	0.0000 pci

NOTE: Internal default values for subgrade k will be computed for this soil layer.

(Depth of lowest soil layer extends 0.00 ft below pile tip)

#### Summary of Soil Properties

Layer	Layer	Effective	Angle of
-------	-------	-----------	----------

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o				
Layer kpy Num. pci	Soil Type (p-y Curve Criteria)	Depth ft	Unit Wt. pcf	Friction deg.
1	Sand (Reese, et al.)	0.00	120.000	36.000
default		10.000	125.000	40.000
default		10.000	125.000	40.000
2	Sand (Reese, et al.)	100.000	125.000	40.000
default				
default				

#### Loading Type

Static loading criteria were used when computing p-y curves for all analyses.

#### Pile-head Loading and Pile-head Fixity Conditions

Number of loads specified = 4

Load Compute No.	Load Type	Condition 1	Condition 2	Axial Thrust Force, lbs
Top y vs. Pile Length				
1	4	y = 0.25000 in	M = 0.0000 in-lbs	706000.
2	4	y = 0.50000 in	M = 0.0000 in-lbs	706000.
3	4	y = 0.75000 in	M = 0.0000 in-lbs	706000.
4	4	y = 1.00000 in	M = 0.0000 in-lbs	706000.
No				

V = perpendicular shear force applied to pile head  
M = bending moment applied to pile head

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o  
y = lateral deflection relative to pile axis  
S = pile slope relative to original pile batter angle  
R = rotational stiffness apply to pile head  
Axial thrust is assumed to be acting axially for all pile batter angles.

#### Computations of Nominal Moment Capacity and Nonlinear Bending Stiffness

Axial thrust force values were determined from pile-head loading conditions

Number of Pile Sections Analyzed = 1

#### Pile Section No. 1:

#### Dimensions and Properties of Drilled Shaft (Bored Pile):

Length of Section	=	100.0000 ft
Shaft Diameter	=	72.0000 in
Concrete Cover Thickness	=	5.0000 in
Number of Reinforcing Bars	=	16 bars
Yield Stress of Reinforcing Bars	=	60000. psi
Modulus of Elasticity of Reinforcing Bars	=	29000000. psi
Gross Area of Shaft	=	4071.50408 sq. in.
Total Area of Reinforcing Steel	=	64.00000 sq. in.
Area Ratio of Steel Reinforcement	=	1.57 percent
Edge-to-Edge Bar Spacing	=	9.39828 in
Maximum Concrete Aggregate Size	=	0.75000 in
Ratio of Bar Spacing to Aggregate Size	=	12.53
Offset of Center of Rebar Cage from Center of Pile	=	0.0000 in

#### Axial Structural Capacities:

Nom. Axial Structural Capacity = 0.85 Fc Ac + Fy As	=	14059.136 kips
Tensile Load for Cracking of Concrete	=	-1666.023 kips
Nominal Axial Tensile Capacity	=	-3840.000 kips

#### Reinforcing Bar Dimensions and Positions Used in Computations:

Bar Number	Bar Diam. inches	Bar Area sq. in.	X inches	Y inches
1	2.25700	4.00000	29.87150	0.00000

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

2	2.25700	4.00000	27.59767	11.43133
3	2.25700	4.00000	21.12234	21.12234
4	2.25700	4.00000	11.43133	27.59767
5	2.25700	4.00000	0.00000	29.87150
6	2.25700	4.00000	-11.43133	27.59767
7	2.25700	4.00000	-21.12234	21.12234
8	2.25700	4.00000	-27.59767	11.43133
9	2.25700	4.00000	-29.87150	0.00000
10	2.25700	4.00000	-27.59767	-11.43133
11	2.25700	4.00000	-21.12234	-21.12234
12	2.25700	4.00000	-11.43133	-27.59767
13	2.25700	4.00000	0.00000	-29.87150
14	2.25700	4.00000	11.43133	-27.59767
15	2.25700	4.00000	21.12234	-21.12234
16	2.25700	4.00000	27.59767	-11.43133

NOTE: The positions of the above rebars were computed by LPile

Minimum spacing between any two bars not equal to zero = 9.39828 inches  
between Bars 15 and 16

Spacing to aggregate size ratio = 12.53104

Concrete Properties:

Compressive Strength of Concrete = 3000.00000 psi  
Modulus of Elasticity of Concrete = 3122019. psi  
Modulus of Rupture of Concrete = -410.79191 psi  
Compression Strain at Peak Stress = 0.00163  
Tensile Strain at Fracture of Concrete = -0.0001160  
Maximum Coarse Aggregate Size = 0.75000 in

Number of Axial Thrust Force Values Determined from Pile-head Loadings = 1

Number	Axial Thrust Force kips
-----	-----
1	706.000

Definitions of Run Messages and Notes:

C = concrete in section has cracked in tension.

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

Y = stress in reinforcing steel has reached yield stress.  
T = ACI 318-08 criteria for tension-controlled section met, tensile strain in reinforcement exceeds 0.005 while simultaneously compressive strain in concrete more than than 0.003. See ACI 318-08, Section 10.3.4.  
Z = depth of tensile zone in concrete section is less than 10 percent of section depth.

Bending Stiffness (EI) = Computed Bending Moment / Curvature.  
Position of neutral axis is measured from edge of compression side of pile.  
Compressive stresses and strains are positive in sign.  
Tensile stresses and strains are negative in sign.

Axial Thrust Force = 706.000 kips

Max Concrete Curvature Stress rad/in. ksi	Bending Moment Stress in-kip ksi	Bending Run Stiffness Msg kip-in2	Depth to N Axis in	Max Comp Strain in/in	Max Tens Strain in/in
0.00000417	2268.5868333	5444608400.	139.4727126	0.0000581	-----
0.0000281	0.2091211	1.6809453	-----	-----	-----
0.00000833	4537.0523132	5444462776.	87.7923792	0.0000732	-----
0.0000132	0.2616452	2.1129492	-----	-----	-----
0.000001250	6805.2908544	5444232684.	70.5905038	0.0000882	-----
-0.000001762	0.3137784	2.5458558	-----	-----	-----
0.000001667	9071.5931297	5442955878.	62.0064208	0.0001033	-----
-0.0000167	0.3655074	2.9795770	-----	-----	-----
0.000002083	11331.	5438767585.	56.8643018	0.0001185	-----
-0.0000315	0.4167925	3.4138016	-----	-----	-----
0.000002500	13580.	5431969843.	53.4402496	0.0001336	-----
-0.0000464	0.4676075	3.8483181	-----	-----	-----
0.000002917	15818.	5423284075.	50.9967088	0.0001487	-----
-0.0000613	0.5179393	4.2830216	-----	-----	-----
0.000003333	18044.	5413261120.	49.1654033	0.0001639	-----
-0.0000761	0.5677808	4.7178557	-----	-----	-----
0.000003750	20259.	5402277593.	47.7419577	0.0001790	-----
-0.0000910	0.6171278	5.1527879	-----	-----	-----
0.000004167	22461.	5390589045.	46.6038557	0.0001942	-----
-0.0001058	0.6659780	5.5877992	-----	-----	-----
0.000004583	22461.	4900535496.	40.7875360	0.0001869	-----
-0.0001431	0.6419755	5.3734933 C	-----	-----	-----
0.000005000	22461.	4492157538.	39.5310807	0.0001977	-----
-0.0001623	0.6762452	5.6798066 C	-----	-----	-----
0.000005417	22461.	4146606958.	38.4372178	0.0002082	-----

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

-0.0001818	0.7097304	5.9812963	C
0.000005833	22461.	3850420747.	37.4719982
-0.0002014	0.7424592	6.2781130	C
0.000006250	22461.	3593726030.	36.6160698
-0.0002211	0.7745688	6.5714127	C
0.000006667	22461.	3369118153.	35.8511867
-0.0002410	0.8061145	-6.9191706	C
0.000007083	22461.	3170934733.	35.1631926
-0.0002609	0.8371457	-7.4929442	C
0.000007500	22461.	2994771692.	34.5406440
-0.0002809	0.8677004	-8.0691099	C
0.000007917	22599.	2854594107.	33.9747734
-0.0003010	0.8978223	-8.6473083	C
0.000008333	23304.	2796467946.	33.4589110
-0.0003212	0.9275626	-9.2270965	C
0.000008750	24001.	2742925587.	32.9825082
-0.0003414	0.9568345	-9.8093385	C
0.000009167	24693.	2693778641.	32.5452137
-0.0003617	0.9857824	-10.3926974	C
0.000009583	25381.	2648451251.	32.1418550
-0.0003820	1.0144066	-10.9771928	C
0.0000100	26064.	2606363600.	31.7662552
-0.0004023	1.0426522	-11.5633860	C
0.0000104	26744.	2567405129.	31.4191375
-0.0004227	1.0706475	-12.1500522	C
0.0000108	27419.	2531016982.	31.0938163
-0.0004432	1.0982857	-12.7382594	C
0.0000113	28092.	2497107075.	30.7909504
-0.0004636	1.1256709	-13.3270024	C
0.0000117	28763.	2465417883.	30.5080460
-0.0004841	1.1528013	-13.9163111	C
0.0000121	29430.	2435586108.	30.2406429
-0.0005046	1.1795953	-14.58070247	C
0.0000125	30096.	2407680347.	29.9916944
-0.0005251	1.2062158	-15.0975187	C
0.0000129	30759.	2381349390.	29.7561659
-0.0005456	1.2325440	-15.6889862	C
0.0000133	31420.	2356463470.	29.5331248
-0.0005662	1.2585943	-16.2813250	C
0.0000138	32079.	2333029808.	29.3241695
-0.0005868	1.2844729	-16.8734374	C
0.0000142	32737.	2310880193.	29.1271747
-0.0006074	1.3101448	-17.4656857	C
0.0000146	33392.	2289751140.	28.9376935
-0.0006280	1.3354739	-18.0595171	C
0.0000150	34046.	2269745553.	28.7592595
-0.0006486	1.3606329	-18.6531221	C
0.0000154	34699.	2250772147.	28.5909788

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

-0.0006692	1.3856214	-19.2464998	C
0.0000158	35352.	2232740298.	28.4318252
-0.0006898	1.4104294	-19.8397535	C
0.0000163	36001.	2215425857.	28.2772433
-0.0007105	1.4348906	-20.4346991	C
0.0000171	37296.	2183199721.	27.9920841
-0.0007518	1.4833056	-21.6239050	C
0.0000179	38589.	2153803638.	27.7352205
-0.0007931	1.5310415	-22.8121916	C
0.0000188	39875.	2126643636.	27.4964910
-0.0008344	1.5777913	-24.0030331	C
0.0000196	41157.	2101629615.	27.2793095
-0.0008758	1.6238451	-25.1931754	C
0.0000204	42436.	2078510934.	27.0814424
-0.0009171	1.6692200	-26.3823792	C
0.0000213	43711.	2056978313.	26.8976034
-0.0009584	1.7137582	-27.5725019	C
0.0000221	44981.	2036871511.	26.7268483
-0.0009998	1.7574970	-28.7631308	C
0.0000229	46248.	2018096590.	26.5699632
-0.0010411	1.8005565	-29.9527952	C
0.0000238	47512.	2008012338.	26.4255001
-0.0010824	1.8429332	-31.1414867	C
0.0000246	48773.	1983996668.	26.2922075
-0.0011236	1.8846235	-32.3291970	C
0.0000254	50029.	1968365206.	26.1654790
-0.0011650	1.9254273	-33.5185115	C
0.0000263	51282.	1953603043.	26.0477588
-0.0012062	1.9655253	-34.7070935	C
0.0000271	52532.	1939636875.	25.9385772
-0.0012475	2.0049350	-35.8946591	C
0.0000279	53779.	1926394503.	25.8371812
-0.0012887	2.0436527	-37.0811986	C
0.0000288	55022.	1913812080.	25.7429053
-0.0013299	2.0816747	-38.2667026	C
0.0000296	56263.	1901832939.	25.6551593
-0.0013710	2.1189973	-39.4511612	C
0.0000304	57500.	1890406610.	25.5734177
-0.0014121	2.1556165	-40.6345644	C
0.0000313	58733.	1879455509.	25.4951788
-0.0014533	2.1914073	-41.8187441	C
0.0000321	59963.	1868968434.	25.4217685
-0.0014944	2.2264689	-43.0022128	C
0.0000329	61189.	1858915786.	25.3532314
-0.0015355	2.2608227	-44.1845777	C
0.0000338	62413.	1849264534.	25.2892181
-0.0015765	2.2944648	-45.3658277	C
0.0000346	63633.	1839984816.	25.2294131

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

-0.0016175	2.3273909	-46.5459510	C	
0.0000354	64850.	1831049568.	25.1735307	0.0008916
-0.0016584	2.3595968	-47.7249361	C	
0.0000363	66063.	1822434196.	25.1213118	0.0009106
-0.0016994	2.3910783	-48.9027789	C	
0.0000371	67273.	1814116307.	25.0725209	0.0009298
-0.0017402	2.4218310	-50.0794431	C	
0.0000379	68480.	1806075457.	25.0269432	0.0009489
-0.0017811	2.4518506	-51.2549402	C	
0.0000387	69684.	1798292952.	24.9843829	0.0009681
-0.0018219	2.4811324	-52.4292496	C	
0.0000396	70884.	1790751652.	24.9446606	0.0009874
-0.0018626	2.5096720	-53.6023582	C	
0.0000404	72081.	1783435818.	24.9076122	0.0010067
-0.0019033	2.5374648	-54.7742527	C	
0.0000412	73274.	1776330969.	24.8730869	0.0010260
-0.0019440	2.5645059	-55.9449196	C	
0.0000421	74463.	1769423755.	24.8409462	0.0010454
-0.0019846	2.5907907	-57.1143451	C	
0.0000429	75649.	1762694171.	24.8100892	0.0010648
-0.0020252	2.6162594	-58.2837263	C	
0.0000437	76831.	1756139323.	24.7814035	0.0010842
-0.0020658	2.6409652	-59.4518442	C	
0.0000446	78010.	1749748828.	24.7548092	0.0011037
-0.0021063	2.6649048	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000454	79185.	1743512807.	24.7302034	0.0011232
-0.0021468	2.6880730	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000462	80356.	1737422079.	24.7074908	0.0011427
-0.0021873	2.7104645	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000471	81523.	1731468094.	24.6865831	0.0011623
-0.0022277	2.7320738	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000479	82687.	1725642881.	24.6673985	0.0011820
-0.0022680	2.7528954	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000487	83847.	1719934401.	24.6498396	0.0012017
-0.0023083	2.7729227	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000496	84985.	1713980782.	24.6321401	0.0012213
-0.0023487	2.7920687	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000529	88890.	1679813942.	24.5187610	0.0012975
-0.0025125	2.8581943	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000562	91516.	1626959226.	24.3159940	0.0013678
-0.0026822	2.9080214	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000596	93977.	1577238204.	24.1340495	0.0014380
-0.0028520	2.9470511	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000629	96168.	1528494991.	23.9510476	0.0015069
-0.0030231	2.9749444	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000662	97575.	1472835555.	23.7170121	0.0015713
-0.0031987	2.9916550	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000696	98883.	1421076879.	23.5051151	0.0016356

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

-0.0033744	2.9994030	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000729	100161.	1373637891.	23.3159429	0.0017001
-0.0035499	2.9998330	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000762	101407.	1329932173.	23.1460610	0.0017649
-0.0037251	2.9999606	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000796	102628.	1289565183.	22.9975302	0.0018302
-0.0038998	2.9999830	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000829	103773.	1251539421.	22.8613891	0.0018956
-0.0040744	2.9999508	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000862	104562.	1212313562.	22.7003751	0.0019579
-0.0042521	2.9996674	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000896	105107.	1173286788.	22.5201310	0.0020174
-0.0044326	2.9985928	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000929	105617.	1136684597.	22.3525626	0.0020769
-0.0046131	2.9982309	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000963	106117.	1102514245.	22.2003066	0.0021368
-0.0047932	2.9996929	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0000996	106688.	1070543665.	22.0615518	0.0021970
-0.0049730	2.9976164	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001029	107090.	1040554426.	21.9329639	0.0022573
-0.0051527	2.9999576	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001063	107558.	1012306130.	21.8092667	0.0023172
-0.0053328	2.9979142	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001096	108019.	985727759.	21.6953517	0.0023774
-0.0055126	2.9999640	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001129	108474.	960657897.	21.5908329	0.0024380
-0.0056920	2.9972738	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001163	108925.	936986719.	21.4942363	0.0024987
-0.0058713	2.9997889	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001196	109370.	91458862.	21.4052229	0.0025597
-0.0060503	2.9954097	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001229	109810.	893369771.	21.3228569	0.0026209
-0.0062291	2.9989628	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001263	110247.	873240346.	21.2464611	0.0026824
-0.0064076	2.9992819	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001296	110674.	854073561.	21.1711635	0.0027434
-0.0065866	2.9964266	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001329	111060.	835563962.	21.0971950	0.0028042
-0.0067658	2.9992609	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001363	111397.	817591223.	21.0243955	0.0028646
-0.0069454	2.9990102	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001396	111664.	799980820.	20.9448451	0.0029236
-0.0071264	2.9949899	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001429	111842.	782571102.	20.8631768	0.0029817
-0.0073083	2.9981090	-60.0000000	CY	
0.0001462	111991.	765751238.	20.7806764	0.0030392
-0.0074908	2.9997145	-60.0000000	CYT	
0.0001496	112107.	749463514.	20.6975870	0.0030960

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

-0.0076740	2.9982333	60.000000 CYT		
0.0001529	112210.	733800134.	20.6227194	0.0031536
-0.0078564	2.9934292	60.000000 CYT		
0.0001562	112312.	718799875.	20.5516921	0.0032112
-0.0080388	2.9967694	60.000000 CYT		
0.0001596	112410.	704399490.	20.4806190	0.0032684
-0.0082216	2.9989026	60.000000 CYT		
0.0001629	112491.	690483468.	20.4151273	0.0033260
-0.0084040	2.9999198	60.000000 CYT		
0.0001662	112567.	677092688.	20.3547696	0.0033840
-0.0085860	2.9969317	60.000000 CYT		
0.0001696	112641.	664221917.	20.2975472	0.0034421
-0.0087679	2.9920825	60.000000 CYT		
0.0001729	112715.	651843712.	20.2430455	0.0035004
-0.0089496	2.9955452	60.000000 CYT		
0.0001762	112760.	639774613.	20.2017607	0.0035606
-0.0091294	2.9982059	60.000000 CYT		
0.0001796	112805.	628146586.	20.1627958	0.0036209
-0.0093091	2.9996825	60.000000 CYT		
0.0001829	112848.	616935292.	20.1260997	0.0036814
-0.0094886	2.9986518	60.000000 CYT		
0.0002029	112848.	556128528.	20.1760960	0.0040941
-0.0105159	2.9896439	60.000000 CYT		

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o  
bending stiffnesses computed for common resistance factor values used for reinforced concrete sections.

Axial Capacity (Factored)	Resistance Factor Load	Nominal Bending Stiffness	Ultimate Moment Capacity at Ult. Mom. Cap.	(Factored) Axial Thrust	Ultimate Moment
Capacity No.	for Moment	in-kip	kip-in^2	kips	
in-kip	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	0.65	111889.797	458.900		
72728.365		1779578068.051			
1	0.70	111889.797	494.200		
78322.856		1748086349.133			
1	0.75	111889.797	529.500		
83917.348		1719565356.398			

Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection  
for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 1

Summary of Results for Nominal (Unfactored) Moment Capacity for Section 1

Moment values interpolated at maximum compressive strain = 0.003  
or maximum developed moment if pile fails at smaller strains.

Load No.	Axial Thrust kips	Nominal Mom. Cap. in-kip	Max. Comp. Strain
1	706.000	111889.797	0.00300000

Note note that the values of moment capacity in the table above are not factored by a strength reduction factor (phi-factor).

In ACI 318-08, the value of the strength reduction factor depends on whether the transverse reinforcing steel bars are tied hoops (0.65) or spirals (0.70).

The above values should be multiplied by the appropriate strength reduction factor to compute ultimate moment capacity according to ACI 318-08, Section 9.3.2.2 or the value required by the design standard being followed.

The following table presents factored moment capacities and corresponding

Res. Depth	Soil Deflect. Spr.	Distrib. X	Bending y	Shear Moment	Slope Force	Total S	Bending Stress	Soil Stiffness	p lb-in^2
0.00	0.2500	0.000	0.000	268399.	-0.001504	0.000	5.445E+12		
0.000	0.000								
1.000	0.2319	3233532.	266394.	-0.001501	0.000	5.445E+12			
-334.1726	17289.	0.000							
2.000	0.2140	6418882.	260124.	-0.001490	0.000	5.444E+12			
-710.7546	39858.	0.000							
3.000	0.1962	9501765.	249185.	-0.001472	0.000	5.442E+12			

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o						
-1112.4146	68042.	0.000				
4.000	0.1786	12424281.	233230.	-0.001448	0.000	5.435E+12
-1546.8029	103903.	0.000				
5.000	0.1614	15123826.	212025.	-0.001418	0.000	5.426E+12
-1987.4346	147738.	0.000				
6.000	0.1446	17536897.	186423.	-0.001382	0.000	5.415E+12
-2279.4436	189145.	0.000				
7.000	0.1283	19621399.	157972.	-0.001340	0.000	5.405E+12
-2462.4001	230366.	0.000				
8.000	0.1124	21350946.	127764.	-0.001295	0.000	5.396E+12
-2572.2803	274512.	0.000				
9.000	0.0972	22709683.	96700.	-0.001223	0.000	2.845E+12
-2605.0111	321640.	0.000				
10.000	0.0831	23692486.	66365.	-0.001124	0.000	2.766E+12
-2450.9426	353993.	0.000				
11.000	0.0702	24321483.	37926.	-0.001019	0.000	2.720E+12
-2288.7734	391174.	0.000				
12.000	0.0586	24619988.	11637.	-0.000911	0.000	2.699E+12
-2092.8075	428355.	0.000				
13.000	0.0484	24616200.	-12176.	-0.000801	0.000	2.699E+12
-1876.0185	465536.	0.000				
14.000	0.0394	24341339.	-33336.	-0.000693	0.000	2.718E+12
-1650.6027	502717.	0.000				
15.000	0.0317	23827881.	-51805.	-0.000587	0.000	2.756E+12
-1427.6953	539897.	0.000				
16.000	0.0253	23107956.	-67675.	-0.000486	0.000	2.812E+12
-1217.1463	577078.	0.000				
17.000	0.0201	22211926.	-81142.	-0.000412	0.000	5.392E+12
-1027.3647	614259.	0.000				
18.000	0.0154	21167537.	-92330.	-0.000364	0.000	5.397E+12
-837.3190	651440.	0.000				
19.000	0.0113	20002175.	-101259.	-0.000318	0.000	5.403E+12
-650.8903	688621.	0.000				
20.000	0.007794	18742708.	-107993.	-0.000275	0.000	5.410E+12
-471.4181	725801.	0.000				
21.000	0.004744	17415007.	-112631.	-0.000235	0.000	5.416E+12
-301.6634	762982.	0.000				
22.000	0.002158	16043539.	-115305.	-0.000198	0.000	5.422E+12
-143.8952	800163.	0.000				
23.000	-2.432E-06	14651049.	-116167.	-0.000164	0.000	5.427E+12
0.1697	837344.	0.000				
24.000	-0.001774	13258309.	-115390.	-0.000133	0.000	5.433E+12
129.2938	874525.	0.000				
25.000	-0.003194	11883940.	-113158.	-0.000105	0.000	5.437E+12
242.6974	911705.	0.000				
26.000	-0.004300	10544296.	-109662.	-8.050E-05	0.000	5.440E+12
340.0132	948886.	0.000				
27.000	-0.005126	9253418.	-105094.	-5.867E-05	0.000	5.443E+12

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o						
421.2444	986067.	0.000				
28.000	-0.005708	8023025.	-99647.	-3.962E-05	0.000	5.443E+12
486.7199	1023248.	0.000				
29.000	-0.006077	6862571.	-93504.	-2.322E-05	0.000	5.444E+12
537.0441	1060429.	0.000				
30.000	-0.006265	5779323.	-86843.	-9.283E-06	0.000	5.444E+12
573.0541	1097609.	0.000				
31.000	-0.006300	4778486.	-79830.	2.352E-06	0.000	5.444E+12
595.7727	1134790.	0.000				
32.000	-0.006209	3863352.	-72618.	1.188E-05	0.000	5.444E+12
606.3645	1171971.	0.000				
33.000	-0.006015	3035462.	-65343.	1.948E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
606.0938	1209152.	0.000				
34.000	-0.005741	2294793.	-58129.	2.535E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
596.2851	1246333.	0.000				
35.000	-0.005407	1639946.	-51081.	2.969E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
578.2874	1283513.	0.000				
36.000	-0.005029	1068342.	-44291.	3.267E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
553.4429	1320694.	0.000				
37.000	-0.004622	576414.	-37832.	3.449E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
523.0589	1357875.	0.000				
38.000	-0.004201	159795.	-31763.	3.530E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
488.3855	1395056.	0.000				
39.000	-0.003775	-186499.	-26129.	3.527E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
450.5960	1432237.	0.000				
40.000	-0.003355	-467904.	-20961.	3.455E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
410.7726	1469417.	0.000				
41.000	-0.002946	-690148.	-16277.	3.327E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
369.8957	1506598.	0.000				
42.000	-0.002556	-859115.	-12085.	3.156E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
328.8365	1543779.	0.000				
43.000	-0.002189	-980714.	-8381.4647	2.954E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
288.3533	1588960.	0.000				
44.000	-0.001847	-1060771.	-5156.7982	2.729E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
249.0911	1618141.	0.000				
45.000	-0.001534	-1104939.	-2392.7536	2.490E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
211.5830	1655321.	0.000				
46.000	-0.001250	-1118619.	-65.7280	2.245E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
176.2546	1692502.	0.000				
47.000	-0.000995	-1106897.	1852.3775	2.000E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
143.4297	1729683.	0.000				
48.000	-0.000770	-1074501.	3392.9806	1.759E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
113.3375	1766864.	0.000				
49.000	-0.000573	-1025764.	4589.7349	1.528E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
86.1215	1804045.	0.000				
50.000	-0.000403	-964606.	5477.5522	1.308E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
61.8480	1841225.	0.000				
51.000	-0.000259	-894524.	6091.7364	1.104E-05	0.000	5.445E+12

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

40.5160	1878406.	0.000				
52.000	-0.000138	-818591.	6467.2329	9.148E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
22.0667	1915587.	0.000				
53.000	-3.929E-05	-739465.	6637.9933	7.431E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
6.3933	1952768.	0.000				
54.000	4.010E-05	-659405.	6636.4527	5.889E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-6.6501	1989949.	0.000				
55.000	0.000102	-580290.	6493.1164	4.523E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-17.2393	2027129.	0.000				
56.000	0.000149	-503647.	6236.2471	3.328E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-25.5722	2064310.	0.000				
57.000	0.000182	-430677.	5891.6463	2.299E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-31.8612	2101491.	0.000				
58.000	0.000204	-362287.	5482.5209	1.425E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-36.3264	2138672.	0.000				
59.000	0.000216	-299120.	5029.4241	6.961E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-39.1898	2175853.	0.000				
60.000	0.000221	-241592.	4550.2627	1.002E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-40.6705	2213033.	0.000				
61.000	0.000219	-189916.	4060.3583	-3.753E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-40.9803	2250214.	0.000				
62.000	0.000212	-144137.	3572.5553	-7.434E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-40.3202	2287395.	0.000				
63.000	0.000201	-104162.	3097.3641	-1.017E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-38.8783	2324576.	0.000				
64.000	0.000187	-69783.	2643.1321	-1.209E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-36.8270	2361757.	0.000				
65.000	0.000172	-40706.	2216.2339	-1.330E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-34.3227	2398937.	0.000				
66.000	0.000155	-16571.	1821.2731	-1.394E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-31.5041	2436118.	0.000				
67.000	0.000138	3027.8875	1461.2905	-1.409E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-28.4930	2473299.	0.000				
68.000	0.000121	18524.	1137.9709	-1.385E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-25.3936	2510480.	0.000				
69.000	0.000105	30363.	851.8468	-1.331E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-22.2937	2547661.	0.000				
70.000	8.944E-05	38991.	602.4919	-1.254E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-19.2654	2584841.	0.000				
71.000	7.490E-05	44844.	388.7040	-1.162E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-16.3659	2622022.	0.000				
72.000	6.155E-05	48339.	208.6735	-1.059E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-13.6392	2659203.	0.000				
73.000	4.947E-05	49870.	60.1370	-9.512E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-11.1169	2696384.	0.000				
74.000	3.872E-05	49799.	-59.4868	-8.413E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-8.8204	2733565.	0.000				
75.000	2.928E-05	48456.	-152.9763	-7.331E-07	0.000	5.445E+12

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

-6.7612	2770745.	0.000				
76.000	2.113E-05	46140.	-223.2048	-6.288E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-4.9435	2807926.	0.000				
77.000	1.419E-05	43110.	-273.0533	-5.305E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-3.3646	2845107.	0.000				
78.000	8.396E-06	39595.	-305.3399	-4.393E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-2.0165	2882288.	0.000				
79.000	3.647E-06	35789.	-322.7631	-3.562E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-0.8873	2919469.	0.000				
80.000	-1.544E-07	31855.	-327.8589	-2.817E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
0.0380	2956649.	0.000				
81.000	-3.114E-06	27926.	-322.9697	-2.158E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
0.7768	2993830.	0.000				
82.000	-5.334E-06	24107.	-310.2249	-1.585E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
1.3473	3031011.	0.000				
83.000	-6.917E-06	20483.	-291.5291	-1.093E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
1.7686	3068192.	0.000				
84.000	-7.959E-06	17113.	-268.5604	-6.791E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
2.0595	3105373.	0.000				
85.000	-8.547E-06	14039.	-242.7734	-3.359E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
2.2383	3142553.	0.000				
86.000	-8.765E-06	11287.	-215.4089	-5.677E-09	0.000	5.445E+12
2.3224	3179734.	0.000				
87.000	-8.683E-06	8868.8626	-187.5075	1.653E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
2.3278	3216915.	0.000				
88.000	-8.368E-06	6786.1525	-159.9259	3.379E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
2.2691	3254096.	0.000				
89.000	-7.873E-06	5030.0684	-133.3558	4.681E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
2.1592	3291277.	0.000				
90.000	-7.244E-06	3584.8192	-108.3442	5.630E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
2.0094	3328457.	0.000				
91.000	-6.521E-06	2428.8526	-85.3138	6.293E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
1.8290	3365638.	0.000				
92.000	-5.734E-06	1536.2211	-64.5837	6.730E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
1.6260	3402819.	0.000				
93.000	-4.906E-06	877.7039	-46.3891	6.996E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
1.4064	3440000.	0.000				
94.000	-4.055E-06	421.6962	-30.9005	7.139E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
1.1750	3477181.	0.000				
95.000	-3.193E-06	134.8819	-18.2402	7.200E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
0.9350	3514361.	0.000				
96.000	-2.327E-06	-17.2878	-8.4977	7.213E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
0.6887	3551542.	0.000				
97.000	-1.462E-06	-70.2860	-1.7430	7.204E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
0.4371	3588723.	0.000				
98.000	-5.981E-07	-60.3405	1.9639	7.189E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
0.1807	3625904.	0.000				
99.000	2.639E-07	-24.3714	2.5649	7.180E-08	0.000	5.445E+12

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o  
 -0.0805 3663085. 0.000  
 100.000 1.125E-06 0.000 0.000 7.177E-08 0.000 5.445E+12  
 -0.3469 1850133. 0.000

\* This analysis computed pile response using nonlinear moment-curvature relationships.

Values of total stress due to combined axial and bending stresses are computed only for elastic sections only and do not equal the actual stresses in concrete and steel.

Stresses in concrete and steel may be interpolated from the output for nonlinear bending properties relative to the magnitude of bending moment developed in the pile.

#### Output Summary for Load Case No. 1:

Pile-head deflection = 0.2500000 inches  
 Computed slope at pile head = -0.0015042 radians  
 Maximum bending moment = 24619988. inch-lbs  
 Maximum shear force = 268399. lbs  
 Depth of maximum bending moment = 12.000000 feet below pile head  
 Depth of maximum shear force = 0.000000 feet below pile head  
 Number of iterations = 34  
 Number of zero deflection points = 4

---

#### Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 2

---

#### Pile-head conditions are Displacement and Moment (Loading Type 4)

Displacement of pile head = 0.500000 inches  
 Moment at pile head = 0.0 in-lbs  
 Axial load at pile head = 706000.0 lbs

Depth	Deflect.	Bending	Shear	Slope	Total	Bending	Soil
Res.	Soil	Spr.	Distrib.				
X	y	Moment	Force	S	Stress	Stiffness	p
Es*h	Lat. Load						
feet	inches	in-lbs	lbs	radians	psi*	lb-in^2	
lb/in	lb/inch	lb/inch					

---

0.00	0.5000	0.000	392187.	-0.003119	0.000	5.445E+12
0.000	0.000	0.000				

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o  
 1.000 0.4626 4732664. 389778. -0.003114 0.000 5.445E+12  
 -401.4703 10415. 0.000  
 2.000 0.4253 9407427. 382220. -0.003098 0.000 5.442E+12  
 -858.2144 24217. 0.000  
 3.000 0.3882 13958432. 368967. -0.003072 0.000 5.430E+12  
 -1350.4972 41745. 0.000  
 4.000 0.3515 18314704. 349588. -0.003037 0.000 5.412E+12  
 -1879.3843 64155. 0.000  
 5.000 0.3153 22400001. 323815. -0.002979 0.000 3.634E+12  
 -2416.0742 91943. 0.000  
 6.000 0.2800 26136756. 291686. -0.002882 0.000 2.602E+12  
 -2938.8732 125940. 0.000  
 7.000 0.2462 29449292. 253359. -0.002749 0.000 2.435E+12  
 -3448.8669 168126. 0.000  
 8.000 0.2140 32263962. 209201. -0.002594 0.000 2.327E+12  
 -3910.7800 219252. 0.000  
 9.000 0.1839 34514070. 159921. -0.002419 0.000 2.256E+12  
 -4302.6436 280731. 0.000  
 10.000 0.1560 36143042. 107351. -0.002229 0.000 2.212E+12  
 -4458.9305 342999. 0.000  
 11.000 0.1304 37128266. 55087. -0.002029 0.000 2.187E+12  
 -4251.7414 391174. 0.000  
 12.000 0.1073 37499514. 6594.2277 -0.001824 0.000 2.178E+12  
 -3830.4465 428355. 0.000  
 13.000 0.0867 37317428. -36561. -0.001618 0.000 2.183E+12  
 -3362.0259 465536. 0.000  
 14.000 0.0685 36649472. -73946. -0.001415 0.000 2.199E+12  
 -2868.8128 502717. 0.000  
 15.000 0.0527 35566712. -105384. -0.001219 0.000 2.227E+12  
 -2370.9076 539897. 0.000  
 16.000 0.0392 34140918. -130924. -0.001033 0.000 2.267E+12  
 -1885.7997 577078. 0.000  
 17.000 0.0279 32442038. -150808. -0.000859 0.000 2.321E+12  
 -1428.1515 614259. 0.000  
 18.000 0.0186 30536083. -165435. -0.000698 0.000 2.390E+12  
 -1009.6718 651440. 0.000  
 19.000 0.0111 28483436. -175328. -0.000553 0.000 2.479E+12  
 -639.1287 688621. 0.000  
 20.000 0.005331 26337586. -181097. -0.000423 0.000 2.591E+12  
 -322.4413 725801. 0.000  
 21.000 0.000989 24144271. -183409. -0.000309 0.000 2.733E+12  
 -62.8578 762982. 0.000  
 22.000 -0.002082 21941006. -182953. -0.000231 0.000 5.393E+12  
 138.8000 800163. 0.000  
 23.000 -0.004566 19757315. -180209. -0.000185 0.000 5.405E+12  
 318.6038 837344. 0.000  
 24.000 -0.006524 17619132. -175445. -0.000144 0.000 5.415E+12  
 475.4387 874525. 0.000

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

25.000	-0.008013	15549080.	-168939.	-0.000107	0.000	5.424E+12
608.8086	911705.	0.000				
26.000	-0.009090	13566406.	-160974.	-7.473E-05	0.000	5.432E+12
718.7667	948886.	0.000				
27.000	-0.009807	11686980.	-151826.	-4.685E-05	0.000	5.438E+12
805.8439	986067.	0.000				
28.000	-0.0102	9923377.	-141765.	-2.301E-05	0.000	5.441E+12
870.9723	1023248.	0.000				
29.000	-0.0104	8285009.	-131047.	-2.936E-06	0.000	5.443E+12
915.4179	1060429.	0.000				
30.000	-0.0103	6778306.	-119910.	1.367E-05	0.000	5.444E+12
940.7136	1097609.	0.000				
31.000	-0.0100	5406940.	-108574.	2.710E-05	0.000	5.444E+12
948.5941	1134790.	0.000				
32.000	-0.009634	4172070.	-97237.	3.765E-05	0.000	5.444E+12
940.9359	1171971.	0.000				
33.000	-0.009127	3072616.	-86073.	4.564E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
919.7009	1209152.	0.000				
34.000	-0.008539	2105543.	-75234.	5.134E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
886.8838	1246333.	0.000				
35.000	-0.007895	1266141.	-64845.	5.506E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
844.4651	1283513.	0.000				
36.000	-0.007218	548319.	-55012.	5.706E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
794.3704	1320694.	0.000				
37.000	-0.006526	-55124.	-45816.	5.760E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
738.4367	1357875.	0.000				
38.000	-0.005835	-552232.	-37315.	5.693E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
678.3848	1395056.	0.000				
39.000	-0.005159	-951641.	-29550.	5.527E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
615.7972	1432237.	0.000				
40.000	-0.004509	-1262358.	-22542.	5.283E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
552.1035	1469417.	0.000				
41.000	-0.003891	-1493549.	-16298.	4.980E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
488.5692	1506598.	0.000				
42.000	-0.003314	-1654357.	-10809.	4.633E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
426.2913	1543779.	0.000				
43.000	-0.002780	-1753749.	-6054.0506	4.257E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
366.1973	1580960.	0.000				
44.000	-0.002292	-1800376.	-2002.5764	3.866E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
309.0484	1618141.	0.000				
45.000	-0.001852	-1802466.	1384.3895	3.469E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
255.4459	1655321.	0.000				
46.000	-0.001459	-1767738.	4152.1059	3.075E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
205.8402	1692502.	0.000				
47.000	-0.001114	-1703337.	6350.3984	2.693E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
160.5419	1729683.	0.000				
48.000	-0.000813	-1615785.	8032.0596	2.327E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
119.7350	1766864.	0.000				

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

49.000	-0.000555	-1510961.	9251.4087	1.982E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
83.4899	1804045.	0.000				
50.000	-0.000337	-1394087.	10063.	1.662E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
51.7786	1841225.	0.000				
51.000	-0.000156	-1269731.	10521.	1.369E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
24.4887	1878406.	0.000				
52.000	-9.007E-06	-1141824.	10676.	1.103E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
1.4378	1915587.	0.000				
53.000	0.000108	-1013689.	10579.	8.653E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-17.6124	1952768.	0.000				
54.000	0.000199	-888071.	10276.	6.557E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-32.9432	1989949.	0.000				
55.000	0.000266	-767181.	9808.9430	4.733E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-44.8666	2027129.	0.000				
56.000	0.000312	-652737.	9217.4581	3.168E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-53.7143	2064310.	0.000				
57.000	0.000342	-546016.	8536.2062	1.847E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-59.8277	21101491.	0.000				
58.000	0.000357	-447899.	7795.9425	7.517E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-63.5496	2138672.	0.000				
59.000	0.000360	-358926.	7023.3489	-1.374E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-65.2160	2175853.	0.000				
60.000	0.000353	-279337.	6241.1463	-8.408E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-65.1510	2213033.	0.000				
61.000	0.000339	-209124.	5468.2738	-1.379E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-63.6610	2250214.	0.000				
62.000	0.000320	-148075.	4720.1196	-1.773E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-61.0313	2287395.	0.000				
63.000	0.000297	-95811.	4008.7917	-2.041E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-57.5233	2324576.	0.000				
64.000	0.000271	-51829.	3343.4164	-2.204E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-53.3726	2361757.	0.000				
65.000	0.000244	-15532.	2730.4519	-2.278E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-48.7882	2398937.	0.000				
66.000	0.000217	13740.	2174.0096	-2.280E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-43.9522	2436118.	0.000				
67.000	0.000189	36683.	1676.1736	-2.225E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-39.0265	2473299.	0.000				
68.000	0.000163	54006.	1237.3115	-2.125E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-34.1232	2510480.	0.000				
69.000	0.000138	66415.	856.3712	-1.992E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-29.3668	2547661.	0.000				
70.000	0.000115	74593.	531.1591	-1.837E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-24.8352	2584841.	0.000				
71.000	9.424E-05	79194.	258.5963	-1.667E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-20.5919	2622022.	0.000				
72.000	7.528E-05	80827.	34.9505	-1.491E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-16.6824	2659203.	0.000				

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

73.000	5.846E-05	80058.	-143.9575	-1.314E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-13.1356	2696384.	0.000				
74.000	4.375E-05	77395.	-282.5734	-1.140E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-9.9670	2733565.	0.000				
75.000	3.110E-05	73295.	-385.4547	-9.741E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-7.1799	2770745.	0.000				
76.000	2.038E-05	68160.	-457.1415	-8.182E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-4.7679	2807926.	0.000				
77.000	1.146E-05	62338.	-502.0506	-6.744E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-2.7169	2845107.	0.000				
78.000	4.191E-06	56123.	-524.3924	-5.438E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-1.0067	2882288.	0.000				
79.000	-1.593E-06	49761.	-528.1080	-4.271E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
0.3874	2919469.	0.000				
80.000	-6.060E-06	43455.	-516.8244	-3.244E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
1.4932	2956649.	0.000				
81.000	-9.379E-06	37363.	-493.8265	-2.354E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
2.3398	2993830.	0.000				
82.000	-1.171E-05	31607.	-462.0429	-1.594E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
2.9575	3031011.	0.000				
83.000	-1.320E-05	26277.	-424.0435	-9.556E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
3.3758	3068192.	0.000				
84.000	-1.400E-05	21432.	-382.0477	-4.299E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
3.6235	3105373.	0.000				
85.000	-1.423E-05	17108.	-337.9400	-5.148E-10	0.000	5.445E+12
3.7278	3142553.	0.000				
86.000	-1.401E-05	13321.	-293.2920	3.302E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
3.7136	3179734.	0.000				
87.000	-1.344E-05	10069.	-249.3894	5.880E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
3.6035	3216915.	0.000				
88.000	-1.260E-05	7335.0340	-207.2616	7.797E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
3.4178	3254096.	0.000				
89.000	-1.157E-05	5093.2440	-167.7137	9.167E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
3.1736	3291277.	0.000				
90.000	-1.040E-05	3308.3528	-131.3586	1.009E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
2.8856	3328457.	0.000				
91.000	-9.149E-06	1938.9285	-98.6495	1.067E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
2.5659	3365638.	0.000				
92.000	-7.842E-06	938.9559	-69.9111	1.099E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
2.2238	3402819.	0.000				
93.000	-6.511E-06	259.1992	-45.3686	1.112E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
1.8666	3440000.	0.000				
94.000	-5.173E-06	-151.7741	-25.1745	1.113E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
1.4991	3477181.	0.000				
95.000	-3.840E-06	-346.8755	-9.4331	1.108E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
1.1245	3514361.	0.000				
96.000	-2.515E-06	-380.0448	1.7798	1.100E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
0.7443	3551542.	0.000				

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

97.000	-1.200E-06	-306.0241	8.3995	1.092E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
0.3590	3588723.	0.000				
98.000	1.062E-07	-180.3068	10.3607	1.087E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-0.0321	3625904.	0.000				
99.000	1.408E-06	-59.2083	7.5893	1.084E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-0.4298	3663085.	0.000				
100.000	2.708E-06	0.000	0.000	1.084E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-0.8351	1850133.	0.000				

\* This analysis computed pile response using nonlinear moment-curvature relationships.

Values of total stress due to combined axial and bending stresses are computed only for elastic sections only and do not equal the actual stresses in concrete and steel.

Stresses in concrete and steel may be interpolated from the output for nonlinear bending properties relative to the magnitude of bending moment developed in the pile.

#### Output Summary for Load Case No. 2:

Pile-head deflection	=	0.500000 inches
Computed slope at pile head	=	-0.0031190 radians
Maximum bending moment	=	37499514. inch-lbs
Maximum shear force	=	392187. lbs
Depth of maximum bending moment	=	12.000000 feet below pile head
Depth of maximum shear force	=	0.000000 feet below pile head
Number of iterations	=	23
Number of zero deflection points	=	4

#### Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 3

Pile-head conditions are Displacement and Moment (Loading Type 4)														
Displacement of pile head	=	0.750000 inches												
Moment at pile head	=	0.0 in-lbs												
Axial load at pile head	=	706000.0 lbs												
Depth	Deflect.	Bending	Shear	Slope	Total	Bending	Soil							
Res.	Soil	Spr.	Distrib.	X	y	Moment	Force	S	Stress	Stiffness	p			
				X	y	Es*h	Lat. Load	feet	inches	in-lbs	lbs	radians	psi*	lb-in^2

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o						
lb/in	lb/inch	lb/inch				
0.00	0.7500	0.000	487523.	-0.004641	0.000	5.445E+12
0.000	0.000	0.000				
1.000	0.6943	5889595.	484840.	-0.004634	0.000	5.445E+12
-447.2303	7729.6417	0.000				
2.000	0.6388	11714679.	476399.	-0.004615	0.000	5.437E+12
-959.5991	18027.	0.000				
3.000	0.5836	17401362.	461543.	-0.004583	0.000	5.416E+12
-1516.3036	31181.	0.000				
4.000	0.5288	22869371.	439764.	-0.004515	0.000	2.832E+12
-2113.5979	47965.	0.000				
5.000	0.4752	28032200.	410745.	-0.004399	0.000	2.500E+12
-2722.9709	68763.	0.000				
6.000	0.4232	32801781.	374480.	-0.004247	0.000	2.309E+12
-3321.0782	94169.	0.000				
7.000	0.3733	37091683.	331111.	-0.004060	0.000	2.188E+12
-3907.1902	125611.	0.000				
8.000	0.3258	40817226.	281009.	-0.003842	0.000	2.108E+12
-4443.1641	163668.	0.000				
9.000	0.2811	43900986.	224924.	-0.003598	0.000	2.054E+12
-4904.2540	209389.	0.000				
10.000	0.2394	46276359.	164927.	-0.003332	0.000	2.018E+12
-5095.3240	255373.	0.000				
11.000	0.2011	47915674.	102562.	-0.003050	0.000	1.995E+12
-5298.7716	316186.	0.000				
12.000	0.1662	48789525.	38556.	-0.002758	0.000	1.984E+12
-5368.8076	387568.	0.000				
13.000	0.1349	48887766.	-25057.	-0.002463	0.000	1.983E+12
-5233.4664	465536.	0.000				
14.000	0.1071	48229882.	-83384.	-0.002169	0.000	1.991E+12
-4487.7484	502717.	0.000				
15.000	0.0828	46923299.	-132672.	-0.001884	0.000	2.009E+12
-3726.8379	539897.	0.000				
16.000	0.0619	45077677.	-172896.	-0.001611	0.000	2.035E+12
-2977.1858	577078.	0.000				
17.000	0.0442	42801088.	-204326.	-0.001354	0.000	2.072E+12
-2261.1063	614259.	0.000				
18.000	0.0294	40196801.	-227472.	-0.001116	0.000	2.120E+12
-1596.5804	651440.	0.000				
19.000	0.0174	37360678.	-243035.	-0.000900	0.000	2.182E+12
-997.2405	688621.	0.000				
20.000	0.007812	34379212.	-251853.	-0.000706	0.000	2.260E+12
-472.4831	725801.	0.000				
21.000	0.000436	31328161.	-254854.	-0.000535	0.000	2.360E+12
-27.7179	762982.	0.000				
22.000	-0.005028	28271770.	-253009.	-0.000387	0.000	2.489E+12

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o						
335.2929	800163.	0.000				
23.000	-0.008857	25262506.	-247289.	-0.000262	0.000	2.656E+12
618.0189	837344.	0.000				
24.000	-0.0113	22341270.	-238633.	-0.000169	0.000	3.744E+12
824.6696	874525.	0.000				
25.000	-0.0129	19538180.	-227797.	-0.000112	0.000	5.406E+12
981.2755	911705.	0.000				
26.000	-0.0140	16876826.	-215270.	-7.125E-05	0.000	5.418E+12
1106.6387	948886.	0.000				
27.000	-0.0146	14372911.	-201419.	-3.668E-05	0.000	5.429E+12
1201.8347	986067.	0.000				
28.000	-0.0149	12042591.	-186597.	-7.504E-06	0.000	5.436E+12
1268.4294	1023248.	0.000				
29.000	-0.0148	9894700.	-171137.	1.670E-05	0.000	5.441E+12
1308.3818	1060429.	0.000				
30.000	-0.0145	7935031.	-155343.	3.636E-05	0.000	5.444E+12
1323.9521	1097609.	0.000				
31.000	-0.0139	6165863.	-139493.	5.190E-05	0.000	5.444E+12
1317.6191	1134790.	0.000				
32.000	-0.0132	4586317.	-123835.	6.375E-05	0.000	5.444E+12
1292.0046	1171971.	0.000				
33.000	-0.0124	3192734.	-108585.	7.232E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
1249.8028	1209152.	0.000				
34.000	-0.0115	1979063.	-93923.	7.802E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
1193.7146	1246333.	0.000				
35.000	-0.0105	937250.	-80003.	8.123E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
1126.3883	1283513.	0.000				
36.000	-0.009544	57619.	-66942.	8.233E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
1050.3701	1320694.	0.000				
37.000	-0.008555	-670759.	-54832.	8.165E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
968.0621	1357875.	0.000				
38.000	-0.007584	-1259724.	-43733.	7.953E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
881.6897	1395056.	0.000				
39.000	-0.006646	-1721702.	-33683.	7.624E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
793.2769	1432237.	0.000				
40.000	-0.005754	-2069416.	-24696.	7.206E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
704.6296	1469417.	0.000				
41.000	-0.004917	-2315625.	-16764.	6.723E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
617.3256	1506598.	0.000				
42.000	-0.004141	-2472896.	-9863.9595	6.195E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
532.7116	1543779.	0.000				
43.000	-0.003430	-2553410.	-3956.2620	5.641E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
451.9047	1580960.	0.000				
44.000	-0.002787	-2568802.	1009.9665	5.077E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
375.8001	1618141.	0.000				
45.000	-0.002212	-2530031.	5095.2566	4.515E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
305.0816	1655321.	0.000				
46.000	-0.001703	-2447281.	8367.1636	3.967E-05	0.000	5.445E+12

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

240.2362	1692502.	0.000				
47.000	-0.001260	-2329891.	10898.	3.440E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
181.5704	1729683.	0.000				
48.000	-0.000878	-2186312.	12763.	2.942E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
129.2286	1766864.	0.000				
49.000	-0.000554	-2024083.	14037.	2.478E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
83.2128	1804045.	0.000				
50.000	-0.000283	-1849833.	14797.	2.051E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
43.4020	1841225.	0.000				
51.000	-6.115E-05	-1669299.	15115.	1.664E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
9.5724	1878406.	0.000				
52.000	0.000116	-1487355.	15061.	1.316E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
-18.5832	1915587.	0.000				
53.000	0.000255	-1308060.	14701.	1.008E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
-41.4378	1952768.	0.000				
54.000	0.000358	-1134707.	14096.	7.386E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-59.4119	1989949.	0.000				
55.000	0.000432	-969889.	13301.	5.066E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-72.9586	2027129.	0.000				
56.000	0.000480	-815558.	12368.	3.099E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-82.5487	2064310.	0.000				
57.000	0.000506	-673099.	11341.	1.458E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-88.6586	2101491.	0.000				
58.000	0.000515	-543394.	10259.	1.176E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-91.7593	2138672.	0.000				
59.000	0.000509	-426893.	9154.2737	-9.517E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-92.3074	2175853.	0.000				
60.000	0.000492	-323675.	8056.0041	-1.779E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-90.7375	2213033.	0.000				
61.000	0.000466	-233518.	6986.8393	-2.393E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-87.4566	2250214.	0.000				
62.000	0.000435	-155951.	5965.0617	-2.822E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-82.8396	2287395.	0.000				
63.000	0.000399	-90309.	5004.6642	-3.093E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-77.2266	2324576.	0.000				
64.000	0.000360	-35786.	4115.7796	-3.232E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-70.9208	2361757.	0.000				
65.000	0.000321	8524.3719	3305.1242	-3.262E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-64.1884	2398937.	0.000				
66.000	0.000282	43592.	2576.4429	-3.205E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-57.2585	2436118.	0.000				
67.000	0.000244	70413.	1930.9466	-3.079E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-50.3243	2473299.	0.000				
68.000	0.000208	89987.	1367.7318	-2.903E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-43.5449	2510480.	0.000				
69.000	0.000175	103288.	884.1770	-2.690E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-37.0476	2547661.	0.000				
70.000	0.000144	111253.	476.3101	-2.453E-06	0.000	5.445E+12

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

-30.9302	2584841.	0.000				
71.000	0.000116	114761.	139.1429	-2.204E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-25.2643	2622022.	0.000				
72.000	9.069E-05	114629.	-133.0287	-1.951E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-20.0976	2659203.	0.000				
73.000	6.879E-05	111601.	-346.3609	-1.702E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-15.4577	2696384.	0.000				
74.000	4.984E-05	106346.	-507.2341	-1.462E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-11.3545	2733565.	0.000				
75.000	3.371E-05	99453.	-622.0602	-1.235E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-7.7832	2770745.	0.000				
76.000	2.020E-05	91437.	-697.1244	-1.025E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-4.7275	2807926.	0.000				
77.000	9.116E-06	82739.	-738.4577	-8.327E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-2.1614	2845107.	0.000				
78.000	2.175E-07	73728.	-751.7395	-6.603E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-0.0522	2882288.	0.000				
79.000	-6.731E-06	64708.	-742.2268	-5.078E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
1.6377	2919469.	0.000				
80.000	-1.197E-05	55923.	-714.7070	-3.748E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
2.9490	2956649.	0.000				
81.000	-1.573E-05	47562.	-673.4709	-2.608E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
3.9237	2993830.	0.000				
82.000	-1.823E-05	39764.	-622.3046	-1.645E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
4.6040	3031011.	0.000				
83.000	-1.968E-05	32629.	-564.4951	-8.477E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
5.0309	3068192.	0.000				
84.000	-2.026E-05	26218.	-502.8489	-1.992E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
5.2435	3105373.	0.000				
85.000	-2.015E-05	20561.	-439.7199	3.163E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
5.2780	3142553.	0.000				
86.000	-1.950E-05	15664.	-377.0445	7.155E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
5.1679	3179734.	0.000				
87.000	-1.844E-05	11511.	-316.3818	1.015E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
4.9426	3216915.	0.000				
88.000	-1.707E-05	8069.2656	-258.9574	1.231E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
4.6282	3254096.	0.000				
89.000	-1.548E-05	5293.8858	-205.7084	1.378E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
4.2467	3291277.	0.000				
90.000	-1.376E-05	3129.9302	-157.3288	1.471E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
3.8166	3328457.	0.000				
91.000	-1.195E-05	1515.5031	-114.3139	1.522E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
3.3526	3365638.	0.000				
92.000	-1.011E-05	383.8172	-77.0026	1.543E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
2.8660	3402819.	0.000				
93.000	-8.250E-06	-335.1726	-45.6161	1.544E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
2.3651	3440000.	0.000				
94.000	-6.402E-06	-713.5856	-20.2944	1.532E-07	0.000	5.445E+12

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

1.8552	3477181.	0.000				
95.000	-4.574E-06	-824.8345	-1.1266	1.515E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
1.3394	3514361.	0.000				
96.000	-2.766E-06	-743.1899	11.8227	1.498E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
0.8188	3551542.	0.000				
97.000	-9.790E-07	-543.6284	18.4920	1.484E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
0.2928	3588723.	0.000				
98.000	7.940E-07	-301.8945	18.8093	1.474E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-0.2399	3625904.	0.000				
99.000	2.559E-06	-94.7032	12.6827	1.470E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-0.7812	3663085.	0.000				
100.000	4.322E-06	0.000	0.000	1.469E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-1.3326	1850133.	0.000				

\* This analysis computed pile response using nonlinear moment-curvature relationships.

Values of total stress due to combined axial and bending stresses are computed only for elastic sections only and do not equal the actual stresses in concrete and steel.

Stresses in concrete and steel may be interpolated from the output for nonlinear bending properties relative to the magnitude of bending moment developed in the pile.

#### Output Summary for Load Case No. 3:

Pile-head deflection = 0.7500000 inches  
 Computed slope at pile head = -0.0046409 radians  
 Maximum bending moment = 48887766. inch-lbs  
 Maximum shear force = 487523. lbs  
 Depth of maximum bending moment = 13.000000 feet below pile head  
 Depth of maximum shear force = 0.000000 feet below pile head  
 Number of iterations = 30  
 Number of zero deflection points = 4

#### Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 4

Pile-head conditions are Displacement and Moment (Loading Type 4)  
 Displacement of pile head = 1.000000 inches  
 Moment at pile head = 0.0 in-lbs  
 Axial load at pile head = 706000.0 lbs

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

Res.	Soil	Spr.	Deflect.	Bending Distrib.	Shear		Slope	Total	Bending	Soil			
					X	y					Moment	Force	S
					Es*h	Lat.					Load	lbs	radians
lb/in	lb/inch	lb/inch	lbs										
0.000	0.000	0.000	568916.	-0.006067	0.000	5.445E+12							
1.000	0.9272	6878388.	566018.	-0.006059	0.000	5.445E+12							
-482.9704	6250.6875	0.000	2.000	0.8546	13687099.	556884.	-0.006036	0.000	5.431E+12				
-1039.4093	14595.	0.000	3.000	0.7823	20345880.	540759.	-0.005999	0.000	5.402E+12				
-1648.0202	25279.	0.000	4.000	0.7106	26766963.	517064.	-0.005913	0.000	2.566E+12				
-2301.1740	38859.	0.000	5.000	0.6404	32855616.	485434.	-0.005765	0.000	2.307E+12				
-2970.5624	55662.	0.000	6.000	0.5723	38515060.	445822.	-0.005573	0.000	2.155E+12				
-3631.4485	76151.	0.000	7.000	0.5067	43649759.	398341.	-0.005338	0.000	2.058E+12				
-4281.9883	101416.	0.000	8.000	0.4441	48165696.	343357.	-0.005066	0.000	1.992E+12				
-4882.0525	131908.	0.000	9.000	0.3851	51976159.	281635.	-0.004760	0.000	1.946E+12				
-5404.8789	168427.	0.000	10.000	0.3299	55005603.	215425.	-0.004428	0.000	1.914E+12				
-5630.2049	204808.	0.000	11.000	0.2788	57221376.	146377.	-0.004074	0.000	1.893E+12				
-5877.8006	252974.	0.000	12.000	0.2321	58587673.	75216.	-0.003706	0.000	1.881E+12				
-5982.2410	309285.	0.000	13.000	0.1899	59089359.	3425.9869	-0.003330	0.000	1.876E+12				
-5982.8319	378101.	0.000	14.000	0.1522	58726317.	-67780.	-0.002953	0.000	1.880E+12				
-5884.7743	464008.	0.000	15.000	0.1190	57512690.	-135212.	-0.002583	0.000	1.890E+12				
-5353.9192	539897.	0.000	16.000	0.0902	55525006.	-193358.	-0.002226	0.000	1.909E+12				
-4337.1547	577078.	0.000	17.000	0.0656	52909815.	-239519.	-0.001888	0.000	1.936E+12				
-3356.2709	614259.	0.000	18.000	0.0449	49808541.	-274275.	-0.001572	0.000	1.971E+12				
-2436.5076	651440.	0.000	19.000	0.0278	46353841.	-298479.	-0.001283	0.000	2.017E+12				
-1597.3839	688621.	0.000											

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

20.000	0.0141	42666781.	-313180.	-0.001021	0.000	2.075E+12
-852.8324	725801.	0.000				
21.000	0.003326	38854823.	-319566.	-0.000789	0.000	2.148E+12
-211.4710	762982.	0.000				
22.000	-0.004844	35010573.	-318897.	-0.000587	0.000	2.242E+12
322.9712	800163.	0.000				
23.000	-0.0108	31211244.	-312452.	-0.000414	0.000	2.364E+12
751.1414	837344.	0.000				
24.000	-0.0148	27518737.	-301481.	-0.000270	0.000	2.526E+12
1077.4751	874525.	0.000				
25.000	-0.0172	23980279.	-287158.	-0.000152	0.000	2.746E+12
1309.5549	911705.	0.000				
26.000	-0.0184	20629510.	-270557.	-7.658E-05	0.000	5.400E+12
1457.3763	948886.	0.000				
27.000	-0.0191	17488214.	-252408.	-3.428E-05	0.000	5.415E+12
1567.3919	986067.	0.000				
28.000	-0.0193	14572294.	-233153.	1.202E-06	0.000	5.428E+12
1641.7453	1023248.	0.000				
29.000	-0.0190	11892512.	-213205.	3.044E-05	0.000	5.437E+12
1683.0430	1060429.	0.000				
30.000	-0.0185	9454867.	-192941.	5.398E-05	0.000	5.442E+12
1694.2425	1097609.	0.000				
31.000	-0.0178	7261015.	-172704.	7.241E-05	0.000	5.444E+12
1678.5444	1134790.	0.000				
32.000	-0.0168	5308739.	-152797.	8.626E-05	0.000	5.444E+12
1639.2989	1171971.	0.000				
33.000	-0.0157	3592422.	-133482.	9.607E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
1579.9253	1209152.	0.000				
34.000	-0.0145	2103548.	-114979.	0.000102	0.000	5.445E+12
1503.8336	1246333.	0.000				
35.000	-0.0132	831186.	-97470.	0.000106	0.000	5.445E+12
1414.3527	1283513.	0.000				
36.000	-0.0119	-237525.	-81096.	0.000106	0.000	5.445E+12
1314.6690	1320694.	0.000				
37.000	-0.0107	-1116918.	-65961.	0.000105	0.000	5.445E+12
1207.7766	1357875.	0.000				
38.000	-0.009431	-1822371.	-52136.	0.000102	0.000	5.445E+12
1096.4378	1395056.	0.000				
39.000	-0.008237	-2369903.	-39658.	9.689E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
983.1540	1432237.	0.000				
40.000	-0.007106	-2775817.	-28539.	9.122E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
870.1466	1469417.	0.000				
41.000	-0.006048	-3056377.	-18762.	8.479E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
759.3461	1506598.	0.000				
42.000	-0.005071	-3227535.	-10291.	7.786E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
652.3895	1543779.	0.000				
43.000	-0.004179	-3304688.	-3073.2323	7.067E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
550.6248	1580960.	0.000				

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

44.000	-0.003375	-3302490.	2961.2394	6.338E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
455.1205	1618141.	0.000				
45.000	-0.002658	-3234693.	7892.0485	5.618E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
366.6810	1655321.	0.000				
46.000	-0.002027	-3114033.	11807.	4.918E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
285.8654	1692502.	0.000				
47.000	-0.001478	-2952150.	14801.	4.250E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
213.0089	1729683.	0.000				
48.000	-0.001007	-2759539.	16968.	3.620E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
148.2465	1766864.	0.000				
49.000	-0.000609	-2545529.	18407.	3.036E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
91.5383	1804045.	0.000				
50.000	-0.000278	-2318290.	19212.	2.500E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
42.6940	1841225.	0.000				
51.000	-8.935E-06	-2084860.	19477.	2.015E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
1.3987	1878406.	0.000				
52.000	0.000205	-1851189.	19289.	1.581E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
-32.7634	1915587.	0.000				
53.000	0.000370	-1622202.	18730.	1.198E-05	0.000	5.445E+12
-60.2852	1952768.	0.000				
54.000	0.000493	-1401865.	17878.	8.648E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-81.7161	1989949.	0.000				
55.000	0.000578	-1193269.	16802.	5.788E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-97.6416	2027129.	0.000				
56.000	0.000632	-998712.	15564.	3.372E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-108.6663	2064310.	0.000				
57.000	0.000659	-819784.	14220.	1.368E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-115.3978	2101491.	0.000				
58.000	0.000665	-657458.	12817.	-2.595E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-118.4340	2138672.	0.000				
59.000	0.000653	-512174.	11396.	-1.548E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-118.3520	2175853.	0.000				
60.000	0.000627	-383923.	9991.8889	-2.536E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-115.6986	2213033.	0.000				
61.000	0.000592	-272325.	8631.7934	-3.259E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-110.9840	2250214.	0.000				
62.000	0.000549	-176704.	7337.8307	-3.754E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-104.6765	2287395.	0.000				
63.000	0.000502	-96154.	6126.5783	-4.055E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-97.1989	2324576.	0.000				
64.000	0.000452	-29598.	5009.8210	-4.193E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-88.9273	2361757.	0.000				
65.000	0.000401	24153.	3995.1192	-4.199E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-80.1897	2398937.	0.000				
66.000	0.000351	66356.	3086.3753	-4.099E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-71.2676	2436118.	0.000				
67.000	0.000303	98296.	2284.3881	-3.918E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-62.3969	2473299.	0.000				

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

68.000	0.000257	121248.	1587.3821	-3.676E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-53.7707	2510480.	0.000				
69.000	0.000215	136455.	991.5054	-3.392E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-45.5421	2547661.	0.000				
70.000	0.000176	145181.	491.2889	-3.082E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-37.8273	2584841.	0.000				
71.000	0.000141	148298.	80.0641	-2.758E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-30.7101	2622022.	0.000				
72.000	0.000109	147070.	-249.6652	-2.433E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-24.2448	2659203.	0.000				
73.000	8.216E-05	142347.	-505.8966	-2.114E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-18.4605	2696384.	0.000				
74.000	5.867E-05	134964.	-696.8488	-1.808E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-13.3649	2733565.	0.000				
75.000	3.875E-05	125654.	-830.7262	-1.521E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-8.9480	2770745.	0.000				
76.000	2.216E-05	115052.	-915.5260	-1.256E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-5.1853	2807926.	0.000				
77.000	8.610E-06	103702.	-958.8854	-1.015E-06	0.000	5.445E+12
-2.0412	2845107.	0.000				
78.000	-2.198E-06	92056.	-967.9649	-7.992E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
0.5280	2882288.	0.000				
79.000	-1.057E-05	80485.	-949.3655	-6.091E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
2.5719	2919469.	0.000				
80.000	-1.682E-05	69282.	-909.0752	-4.440E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
4.1432	2956649.	0.000				
81.000	-2.123E-05	58674.	-852.4400	-3.030E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
5.2960	2993830.	0.000				
82.000	-2.409E-05	48828.	-784.1587	-1.845E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
6.0842	3031011.	0.000				
83.000	-2.566E-05	39858.	-708.2936	-8.681E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
6.5600	3068192.	0.000				
84.000	-2.617E-05	31831.	-628.2983	-7.804E-09	0.000	5.445E+12
6.7726	3105373.	0.000				
85.000	-2.584E-05	24779.	-547.0547	5.458E-08	0.000	5.445E+12
6.7680	3142553.	0.000				
86.000	-2.486E-05	18701.	-466.9207	1.025E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
6.5877	3179734.	0.000				
87.000	-2.338E-05	13571.	-389.7824	1.381E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
6.2687	3216915.	0.000				
88.000	-2.155E-05	9343.5421	-317.1107	1.633E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
5.8432	3254096.	0.000				
89.000	-1.946E-05	5957.4551	-250.0197	1.802E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
5.3386	3291277.	0.000				
90.000	-1.722E-05	3340.0165	-189.3238	1.904E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
4.7774	3328457.	0.000				
91.000	-1.489E-05	1410.4567	-135.5948	1.957E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
4.1775	3365638.	0.000				

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

92.000	-1.253E-05	82.4261	-89.2146	1.973E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
3.5526	3402819.	0.000				
93.000	-1.016E-05	-734.0378	-50.4252	1.966E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
2.9124	3440000.	0.000				
94.000	-7.810E-06	-1131.1089	-19.3724	1.945E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
2.2631	3477181.	0.000				
95.000	-5.491E-06	-1202.2724	3.8545	1.920E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
1.6080	3514361.	0.000				
96.000	-3.203E-06	-1041.8544	19.1910	1.895E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
0.9480	3551542.	0.000				
97.000	-9.433E-07	-744.8996	26.5717	1.875E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
0.2821	3588723.	0.000				
98.000	1.297E-06	-407.3101	25.9128	1.862E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-0.3919	3625904.	0.000				
99.000	3.527E-06	-126.1480	17.1023	1.857E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-1.0765	3663085.	0.000				
100.000	5.753E-06	0.000	0.000	1.855E-07	0.000	5.445E+12
-1.7739	1850133.	0.000				

\* This analysis computed pile response using nonlinear moment-curvature relationships.

Values of total stress due to combined axial and bending stresses are computed only

for elastic sections only and do not equal the actual stresses in concrete and steel.

Stresses in concrete and steel may be interpolated from the output for nonlinear bending properties relative to the magnitude of bending moment developed in the pile.

#### Output Summary for Load Case No. 4:

Pile-head deflection	=	1.000000 inches
Computed slope at pile head	=	-0.0060666 radians
Maximum bending moment	=	59089359. inch-lbs
Maximum shear force	=	568916. lbs
Depth of maximum bending moment	=	13.000000 feet below pile head
Depth of maximum shear force	=	0.00000 feet below pile head
Number of iterations	=	11
Number of zero deflection points	=	4

-----  
Summary of Pile Response(s)  
-----

72-in CIDH DAK.lp7o

Definitions of Pile-head Loading Conditions:

Load Type 1: Load 1 = Shear, lbs, and Load 2 = Moment, in-lbs  
Load Type 2: Load 1 = Shear, lbs, and Load 2 = Slope, radians  
Load Type 3: Load 1 = Shear, lbs, and Load 2 = Rotational Stiffness, in-lbs/radian  
Load Type 4: Load 1 = Top Deflection, inches, and Load 2 = Moment, in-lbs  
Load Type 5: Load 1 = Top Deflection, inches, and Load 2 = Slope, radians

Load Case Pile No.	Load Type	Pile-head		Axial	Pile-head	Moment
		Maximum Shear in Pile	Condition 1 V(lbs) or y(inches) lbs	Condition 2 in-lb, rad., Rotation or in-lb/rad. radians	Loading	Deflection
1	4	y = 0.2500	M = 0.000	706000.	0.25000000	
24619988.		268399.	-0.00150423			
2	4	y = 0.5000	M = 0.000	706000.	0.50000000	
37499514.		392187.	-0.00311900			
3	4	y = 0.7500	M = 0.000	706000.	0.75000000	
48887766.		487523.	-0.00464088			
4	4	y = 1.0000	M = 0.000	706000.	1.00000000	
59089359.		568916.	-0.00606656			

The analysis ended normally.

## **Appendix V.4**

## **Pavement Calculations**

CALFP Version 1.5

Unit System = E

Title: Jacalitos

Traffic Index (TI) = 05.5

R.Value of Subgrade (Native Soil) = 50

Required GE = 0000.88 ft

Base Type = AB-Class 2

Base Gravel Factor = 0001.10

Base R.Value = 0078.00

0.0032\*TI\*(100-R.VALUE) = 0000.39 ft

Base MAX. depth = 0002.00 ft

Base MIN. depth = 0000.35 ft

Depth (ft)	GF	GE	Depth (ft)	GF	GE
<hr/>					
00.10	02.42	00.24	00.15	02.42	00.36
00.20	02.42	00.48	00.25	02.42	00.61
00.30	02.42	00.73	00.35	02.42	00.85
00.40	02.42	00.97	00.45	02.42	01.09
00.50	02.42	01.21	00.55	02.45	01.35
00.60	02.52	01.51	00.65	02.59	01.68
00.70	02.65	01.86	00.75	02.71	02.03

HMA Safety Factor (GE) = 0000.20 ft

HMA Ultimate Depth = 0000.75 ft

(HMA MAX. Depth shown in Table)

HMA MIN. Depth (from Base) = 0000.20 ft

HMA MIN. Depth (selected) = 0000.20 ft

Note: Positive Residual GE indicates over-design.

Note: Negative Safety Factor in Base

---

HMA ft	TPB ft	T-Base ft	B-Base ft	Subbase ft	Res-GE ft	Cost \$/y^2	HMA-GF
00.25	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.11	0000.00	02.42
00.30	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.23	0000.00	02.42
00.35	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.35	0000.00	02.42
00.40	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.47	0000.00	02.42
00.45	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.59	0000.00	02.42

\*\*\*\*\* FINISH \*\*\*\*\*

CALFP Version 1.5

Unit System = E

Title: Jacalitos

Traffic Index (TI) = 06.0

R.Value of Subgrade (Native Soil) = 50

Required GE = 0000.96 ft

Base Type = AB-Class 2

Base Gravel Factor = 0001.10

Base R.Value = 0078.00

0.0032\*TI\*(100-R.VALUE) = 0000.42 ft

Base MAX. depth = 0002.00 ft

Base MIN. depth = 0000.35 ft

Depth (ft)	GF (ft)	GE	Depth (ft)	GF (ft)	GE
00.10	02.31	00.23	00.15	02.31	00.35
00.20	02.31	00.46	00.25	02.31	00.58
00.30	02.31	00.69	00.35	02.31	00.81
00.40	02.31	00.92	00.45	02.31	01.04
00.50	02.31	01.16	00.55	02.34	01.29
00.60	02.41	01.45	00.65	02.48	01.61
00.70	02.54	01.78	00.75	02.60	01.95
00.80	02.65	02.12	00.85	02.71	02.30

HMA Safety Factor (GE) = 0000.20 ft

HMA Ultimate Depth = 0000.80 ft

(HMA MAX. Depth shown in Table)

HMA MIN. Depth (from Base) = 0000.20 ft

HMA MIN. Depth (selected) = 0000.20 ft

Note: Positive Residual GE indicates over-design.

Note: Negative Safety Factor in Base

---

HMA	TPB	T-Base	B-Base	Subbase	Res-GE	Cost	HMA-GF
ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	\$/y^2	
00.25	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.00	0000.00	02.31
00.30	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.12	0000.00	02.31
00.35	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.23	0000.00	02.31
00.40	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.35	0000.00	02.31
00.45	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.46	0000.00	02.31
00.50	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.58	0000.00	02.31

\*\*\*\*\* FINISH \*\*\*\*\*

CALFP Version 1.5

Unit System = E

Unit System = E

Title: Jacalitos

Traffic Index (TI) = 06.5

R.Value of Subgrade (Native Soil) = 50

Required GE = 0001.04 ft

Base Type = AB-Class 2

Base Gravel Factor = 0001.10

Base R.Value = 0078.00

0.0032\*TI\*(100-R.VALUE) = 0000.46 ft

Base MAX. depth = 0002.00 ft

Base MIN. depth = 0000.35 ft

Depth (ft)	GF	GE	Depth (ft)	GF	GE
00.10	02.22	00.22	00.15	02.22	00.33
00.20	02.22	00.44	00.25	02.22	00.56
00.30	02.22	00.67	00.35	02.22	00.78
00.40	02.22	00.89	00.45	02.22	01.00
00.50	02.22	01.11	00.55	02.25	01.24
00.60	02.32	01.39	00.65	02.38	01.55
00.70	02.44	01.71	00.75	02.49	01.87

00.80 02.55 02.04      00.85 02.60 02.21

HMA Safety Factor (GE) = 0000.20 ft

HMA Ultimate Depth = 0000.85 ft

(HMA MAX. Depth shown in Table)

HMA MIN. Depth (from Base) = 0000.20 ft

HMA MIN. Depth (selected) = 0000.20 ft

Note: Positive Residual GE indicates over-design.

Note: Negative Safety Factor in Base

---

HMA	TPB	T-Base	B-Base	Subbase	Res-GE	Cost	HMA-GF
ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	\$/y^2	

---

00.30	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.01	0000.00	02.22
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	-------

00.35	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.12	0000.00	02.22
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	-------

00.40	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.23	0000.00	02.22
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	-------

00.45	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.34	0000.00	02.22
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	-------

00.50	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.46	0000.00	02.22
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	-------

00.55	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.58	0000.00	02.25
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	-------

\*\*\*\*\* FINISH \*\*\*\*\*

Unit System = E

Title: Jacalitos

Traffic Index (TI) = 07.0

R.Value of Subgrade (Native Soil) = 50

Required GE = 0001.12 ft

Base Type = AB-Class 2

Base Gravel Factor = 0001.10

Base R.Value = 0078.00

0.0032\*TI\*(100-R.VALUE) = 0000.49 ft

Base MAX. depth = 0002.00 ft

Base MIN. depth = 0000.35 ft

Depth (ft)	GF (ft)	GE (ft)	Depth (ft)	GF (ft)	GE (ft)
00.10	02.14	00.21	00.15	02.14	00.32
00.20	02.14	00.43	00.25	02.14	00.54
00.30	02.14	00.64	00.35	02.14	00.75
00.40	02.14	00.86	00.45	02.14	00.96
00.50	02.14	01.07	00.55	02.17	01.19
00.60	02.23	01.34	00.65	02.29	01.49
00.70	02.35	01.65	00.75	02.40	01.80
00.80	02.46	01.97	00.85	02.51	02.13

00.90 02.55 02.30        00.95 02.60 02.47

HMA Safety Factor (GE)        = 0000.20 ft

HMA Ultimate Depth        = 0000.95 ft

(HMA MAX. Depth shown in Table)

HMA MIN. Depth (from Base) = 0000.20 ft

HMA MIN. Depth (selected) = 0000.20 ft

Note: Positive Residual GE indicates over-design.

Note: Negative Safety Factor in Base

---

HMA	TPB	T-Base	B-Base	Subbase	Res-GE	Cost	HMA-GF
ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	ft	\$/y^2	

---

00.35	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.01	0000.00	02.14
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	-------

00.40	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.12	0000.00	02.14
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	-------

00.45	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.23	0000.00	02.14
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	-------

00.50	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.34	0000.00	02.14
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	-------

00.55	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.46	0000.00	02.17
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	-------

00.60	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.60	0000.00	02.23
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------	-------

\*\*\*\*\* FINISH \*\*\*\*\*

Note: Positive Residual GE indicates over-design.

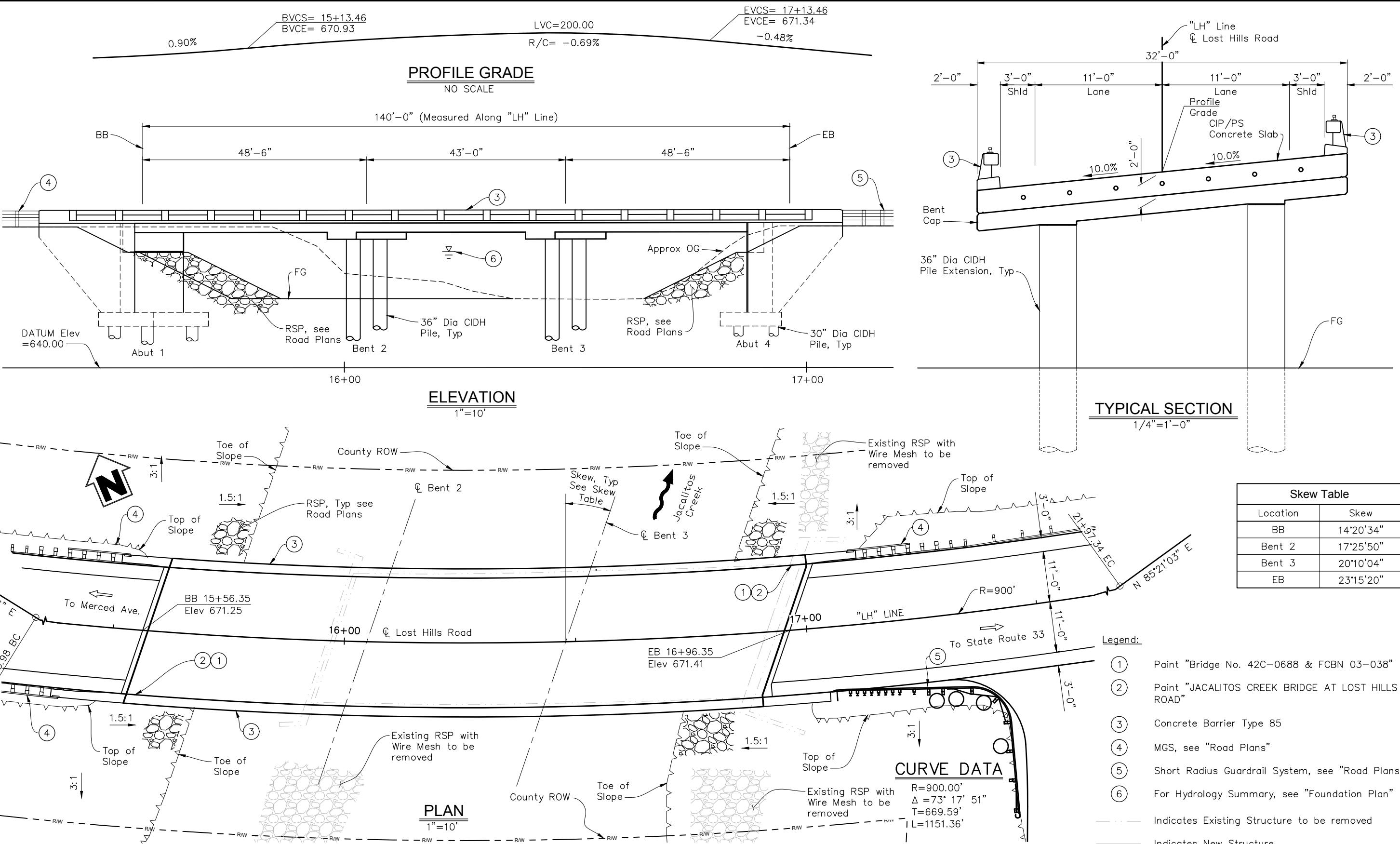
Note: Negative Safety Factor in Base

---

HMA ft	TPB ft	T-Base ft	B-Base ft	Subbase ft	Res-GE ft	Cost \$/y^2	HMA-GF
00.30	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.01	0000.00	02.22
00.35	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.12	0000.00	02.22
00.40	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.23	0000.00	02.22
00.45	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.34	0000.00	02.22
00.50	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.46	0000.00	02.22
00.55	00.00	00.35	00.00	00.00	00.58	0000.00	02.25

\*\*\*\*\* FINISH \*\*\*\*\*

## **Appendix VI    STRUCTURAL PLANS**



RECORD DRAWING	DATE	SCALE	PROJECT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING
DESIGNED: J.iten/J.Cruz	3/15/24	RESIDENT ENGINEER DATE	JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT PROJECT ON LOST HILLS ROAD	GENERAL PLAN
DRAWN: P.Kenney	3/15/24		ROAD NO. M2820	BRIDGE NO. 42C0078
CHECKED:				
FOR RIGHT OF WAY DATA AND ACCURATE ACCESS DETERMINATION, SEE DOCUMENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING.				
PROJECT ENGINEER: JUAN C. CRUZ REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 8803 STATE OF CALIFORNIA CIVIL				
DRAWING NO. BR-1 SHEET NO. 30 TOTAL 44				

## GENERAL NOTES

### LOAD AND RESISTANCE FACTOR DESIGN

DESIGN: AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, 8th edition and the Caltrans Amendments, preface dated April 2019.

SEISMIC DESIGN: Caltrans Seismic Design Criteria (SDC), version 2.0, dated April 2019.

DEAD LOAD: Includes 35 psf for future wearing surface and utilities.

LIVE LOADING: HL93 and permit design load.

SEISMIC LOADING: Soil profile  $V_{30} = 280$  m/sec  
Moment Magnitude  $M_{max} = 6.7$   
Peak Ground Acceleration = 0.66g

REINFORCED CONCRETE:  
 $f_y = 60,000$  psi

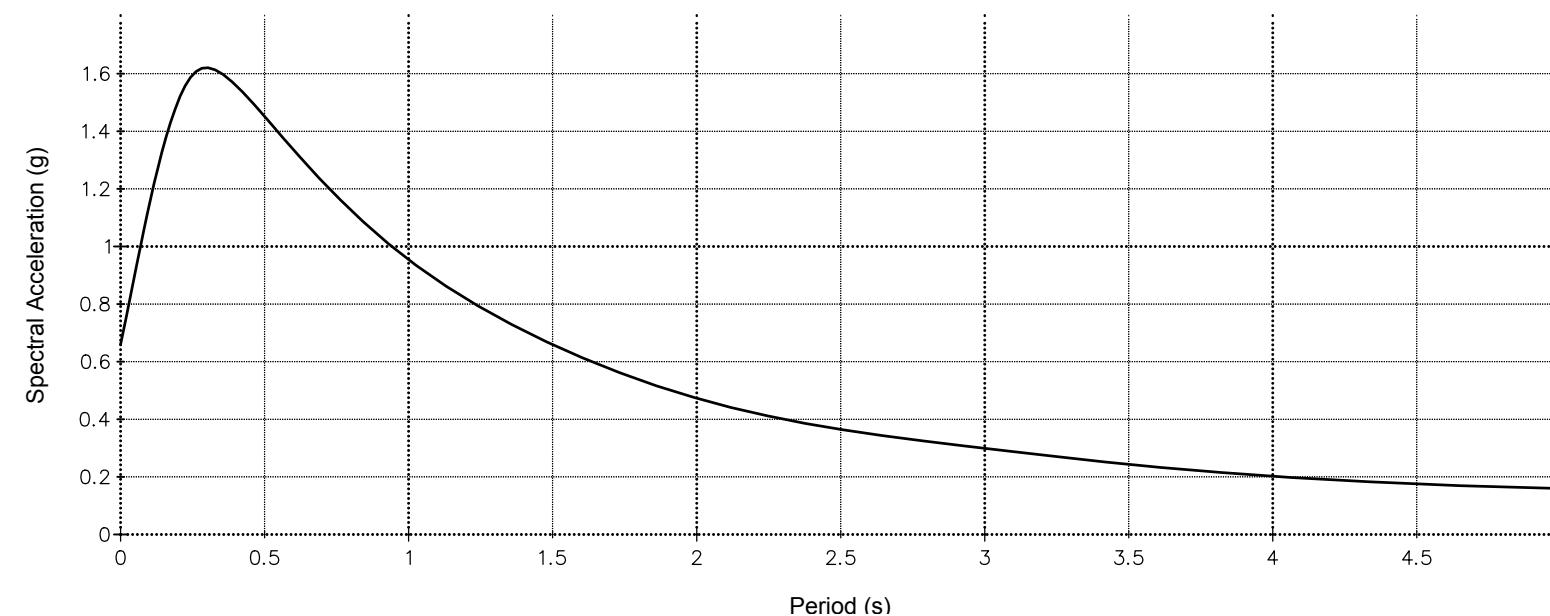
$f'_c$  = See "CONCRETE STRENGTHS AND TYPE LIMITS" on "DECK CONTOURS" sheet.

n = varies

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE:

See "PRESTRESSING NOTES" on "LONGITUDINAL SECTION" sheet.

Steel Pipe Pin:  
ASTM A53 Grade B

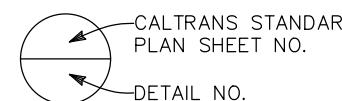


ACCELERATION RESPONSE SPECTRA CURVE

No Scale

### STANDARD PLANS 2023 EDITION

A3A	Abbreviations (Sheet 1 of 3)
A3B	Abbreviations (Sheet 2 of 3)
A3C	Abbreviations (Sheet 3 of 3)
A10A	Legend – Lines and Symbols (Sheet 1 of 5)
A10B	Legend – Lines and Symbols (Sheet 2 of 5)
A10C	Legend – Lines and Symbols (Sheet 3 of 5)
A10D	Legend – Lines and Symbols (Sheet 4 of 5)
A10E	Legend – Lines and Symbols (Sheet 5 of 5)
A62C	Limits of Payment for Excavation and Backfill – Bridge
B0-1	Bridge Details
B0-3	Bridge Details
B0-5	Bridge Details
B0-13	Bridge Details
B6-21	Joint Seals (Maximum Movement Rating = 2")
B8-5	Cast-In-Place Prestressed Girder Details
B11-83	Concrete Barrier Type 85 (Sheet 1 of 3)
B11-84	Concrete Barrier Type 85 (Sheet 2 of 3)
B11-85	Concrete Barrier Type 85 (Sheet 3 of 3)



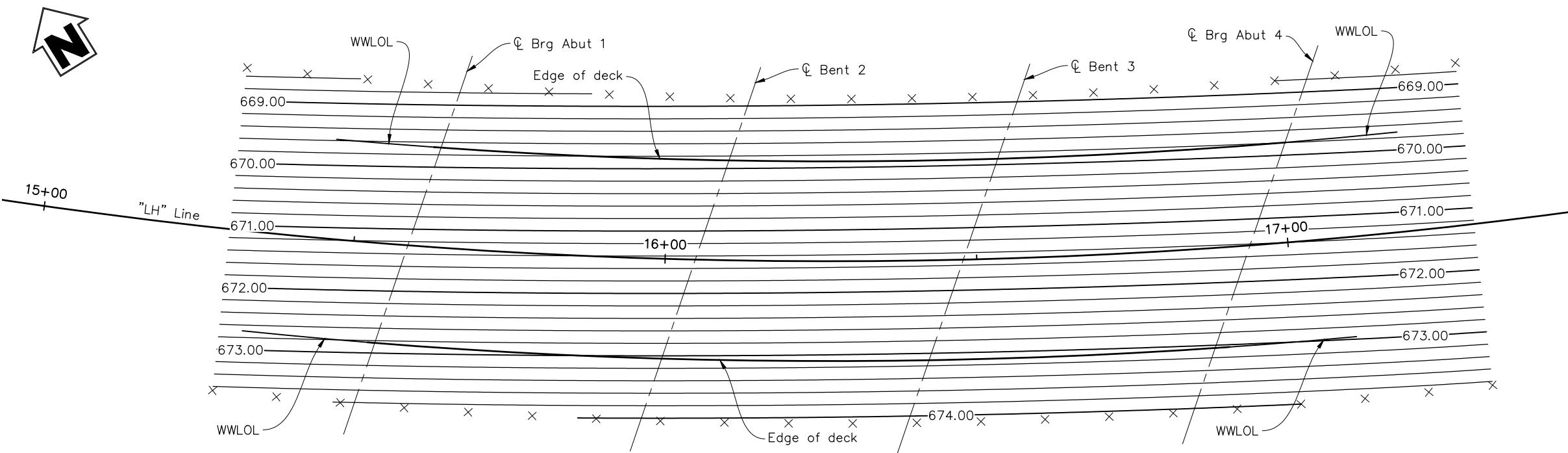
### INDEX TO PLANS

Sheet No.	Title
1	General Plan
2	General Notes
3	Deck Contours
4	Foundation Plan
5	Abutment 1 Layout
6	Abutment 4 Layout
7	Abutment Details No. 1
8	Abutment Details No. 2
9	Abutment Details No. 3
10	Bent Layout
11	Bent Details
12	Typical Section
13	Longitudinal Section
14	Concrete Slab Details
15	Log Of Text Borings No. 1
16	Log Of Test Borings No. 2

### QUANTITIES

Structure Excavation (Bridge)	749 CY
Structure Backfill (Bridge)	430 CY
30" Cast-In-Drilled-Hole Concrete Piling	635 LF
36" Cast-In-Drilled-Hole Concrete Piling	160 LF
Prestressing Cast-In-Place Concrete	LUMP SUM
Structural Concrete, Bridge Footing	109 CY
Structural Concrete, Bridge	180 CY
Structural Concrete, Bridge (Polymer Fiber)	363 CY
Joint Seal (MR = 2")	66 LF
Bar Reinforcing Steel (Bridge)	195,297 LB
Bridge Removal	LUMP SUM
Miscellaneous Metal (Bridge)	534 LB
Concrete Barrier (Type 85)	327 LF

DESIGNED: J.iten/J.Cruz	DATE: 3/15/24	RECORD DRAWING: RESIDENT ENGINEER	SCALE:	PROJECT: JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING
DRAWN: P.Kenney	DATE: 3/15/24			PROJECT ON LOST HILLS ROAD	GENERAL NOTES
CHECKED: .				ROAD NO. M2820	BRIDGE NO. 42C0078
FOR RIGHT OF WAY DATA AND ACCURATE ACCESS DETERMINATION, SEE DOCUMENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING.				DRAWING NO. BR-2	SHEET NO. 31
				TOTAL 44	

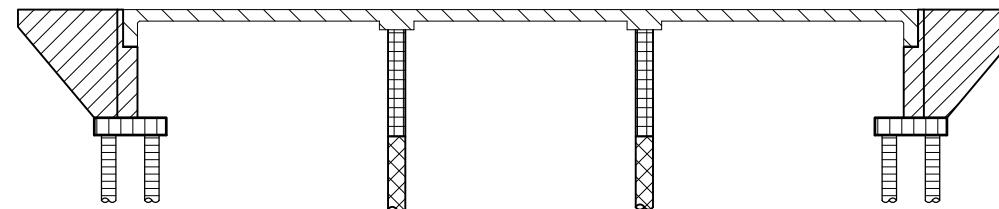


Notes:

X = 10' intervals along station line  
 Contours Intervals = 0.20'  
 Contours do not include camber

DECK CONTOURS

1" = 10'

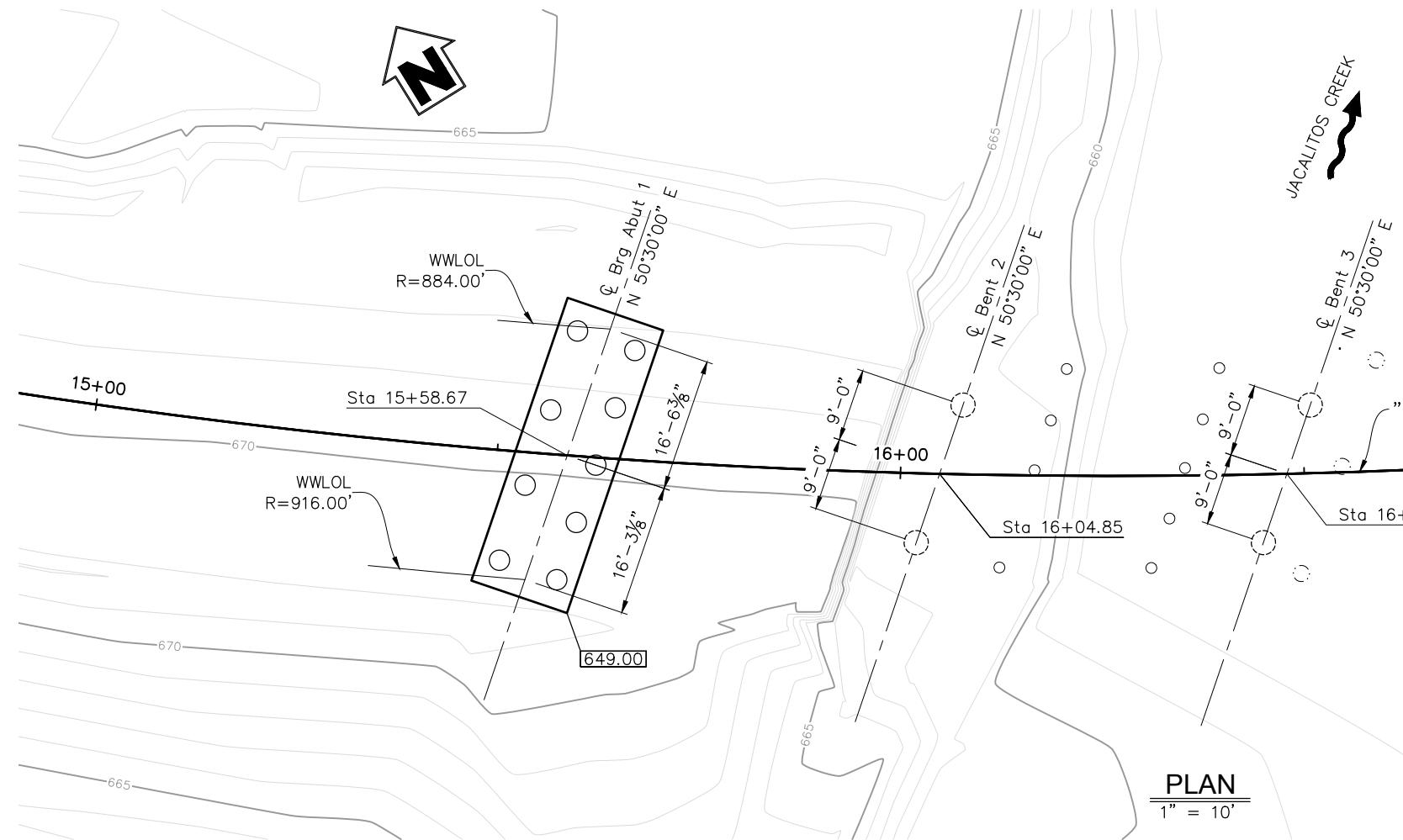


- [Hatched Pattern] STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, BRIDGE (POLYMER FIBER) (4.0 KSI @ 28 DAYS)
- [Cross-hatched Pattern] STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, BRIDGE (3.6 KSI @ 28 DAYS)
- [Grid Pattern] STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, BRIDGE (5.0 KSI @ 28 DAYS)
- [X-hatched Pattern] 36" Cast-In-Drilled-Hole Concrete Piling (5.0 KSI @ 28 DAYS)
- [Horizontal Lines Pattern] 30" Cast-In-Drilled-Hole Concrete Piling (4.0 KSI @ 28 DAYS)
- [Vertical Lines Pattern] STRUCTURAL CONCRETE, BRIDGE FOOTING (3.6 KSI @ 28 Days)

CONCRETE STRENGTH AND TYPE LIMITS

No Scale

DATE	RECORD DRAWING	SCALE	PROJECT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING
DESIGNED: J.iten/J.Cruz	3/15/24	RESIDENT ENGINEER	JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT	
DRAWN: P.KENNEY	3/15/24		PROJECT ON LOST HILLS ROAD	
CHECKED:			ROAD NO. M2820	BRIDGE NO. 42C0078
FOR RIGHT OF WAY DATA AND ACCURATE ACCESS DETERMINATION, SEE DOCUMENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING.				
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JUAN C CRUZ No. 8803 CIVIL STATE OF CALIFORNIA *				
PROJECT ENGINEER DATE				
DECK CONTOURS				
DRAWING NO. BR-3 SHEET NO. 32 TOTAL 44				



## HYDROLOGIC SUMMARY

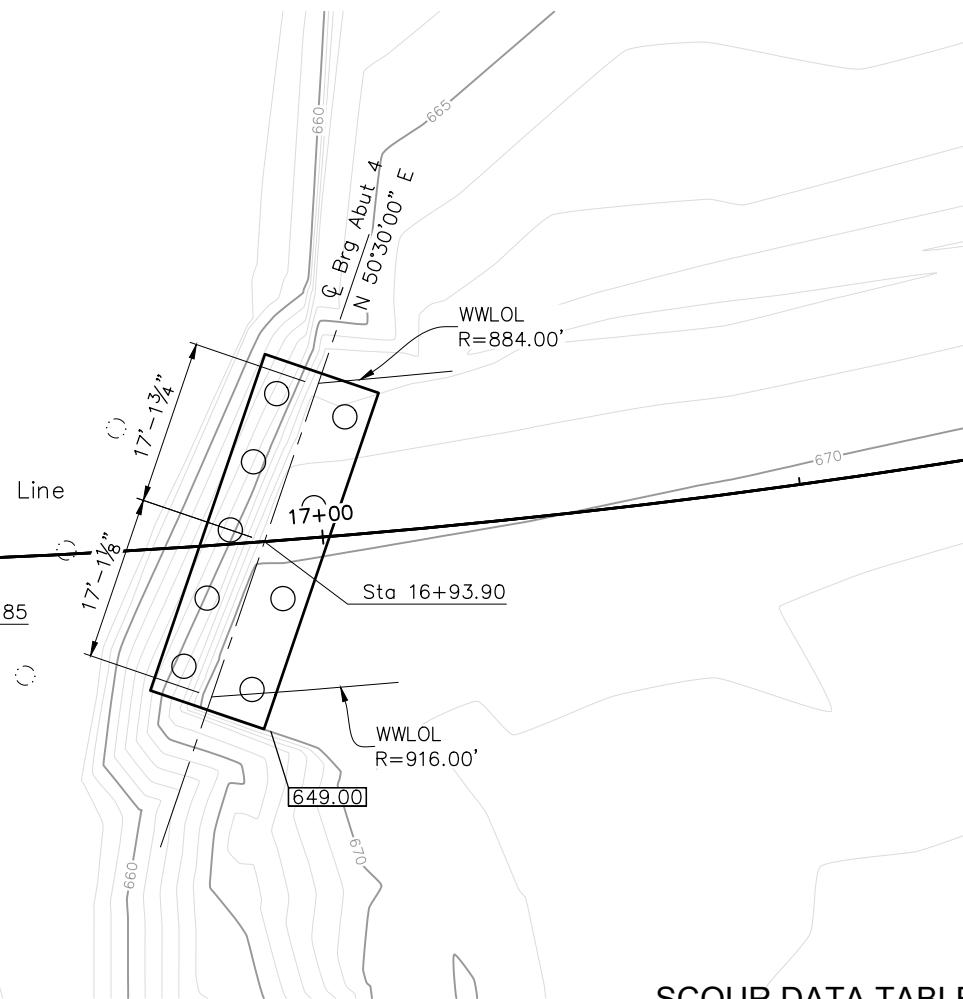
	Drainage area:	62.3 Square Miles
	Design Flood	Base Flood
Frequency (years)	50	100
Discharge (cubic feet per second)	5,710	7,430
Water Surface Elev at Bridge (ft)	665.68	666.69

Flood plain data based upon information available when the plans were prepared and are shown to meet Federal requirements. The accuracy of said information is not warranted by the County and interested or affected parties should make their own investigations.

### Legend:

X.X Indicates bottom of footing elevation

Existing columns to be removed



## SCOUR DATA TABLE

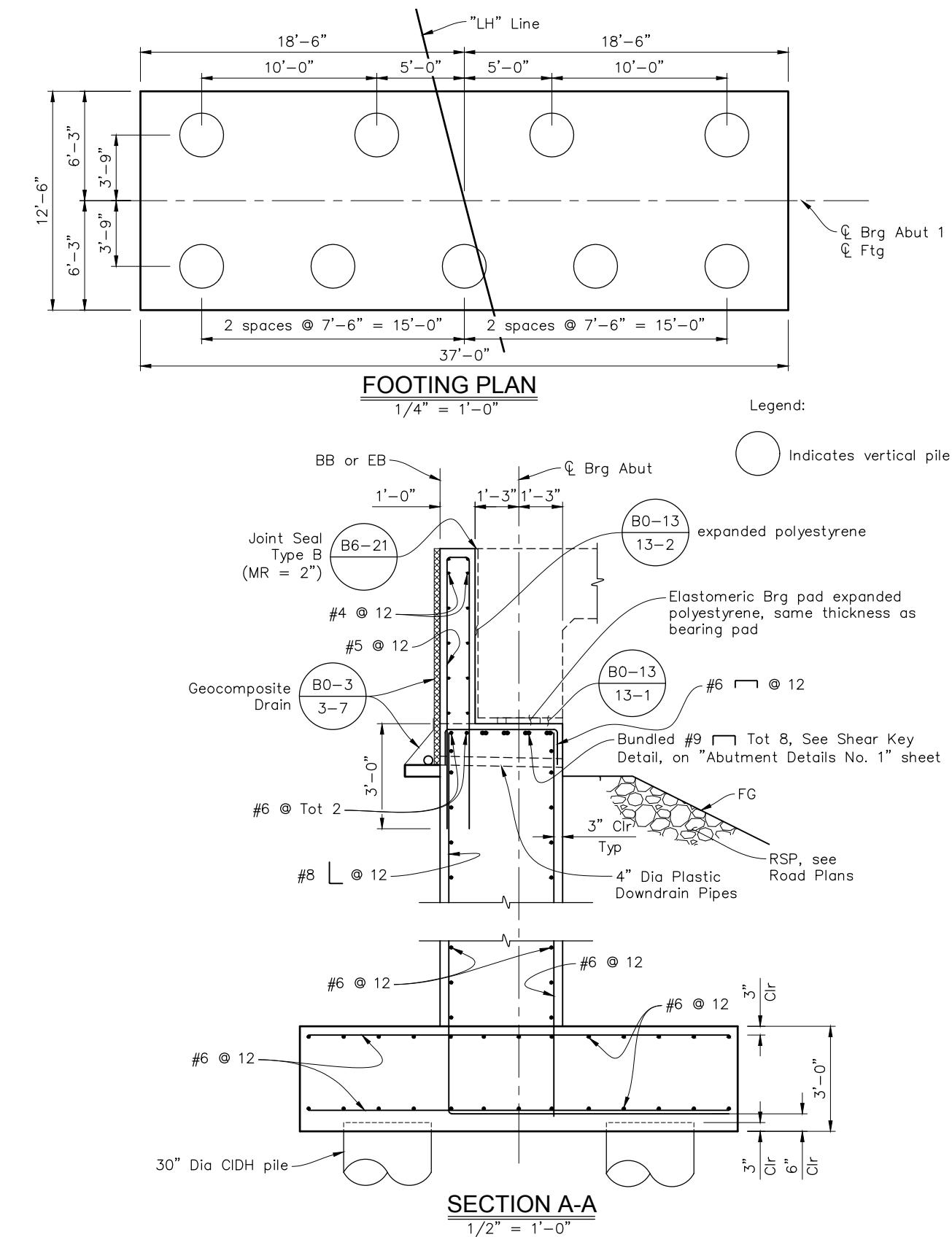
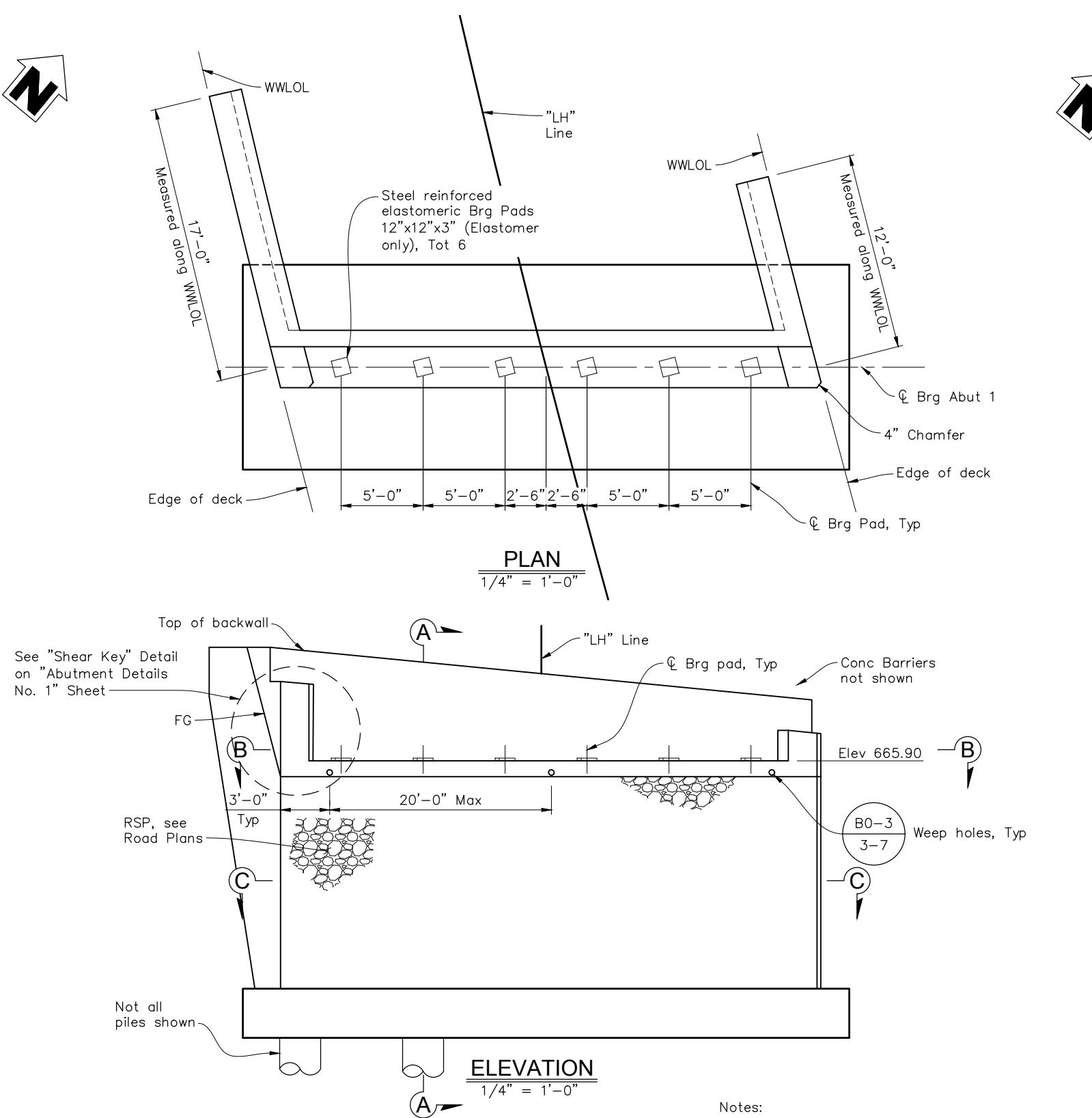
SUPPORT NO.	LONG TERM (DEGRADATION AND CONTRACTION) SCOUR ELEVATION (ft)	SHORT TERM (LOCAL) SCOUR DEPTH (ft)
Abut 1	652.00	6.3
Bent 2	652.00	10.8
Bent 3	652.00	11.9
Abut 4	652.00	11.6

## PILE DATA TABLE

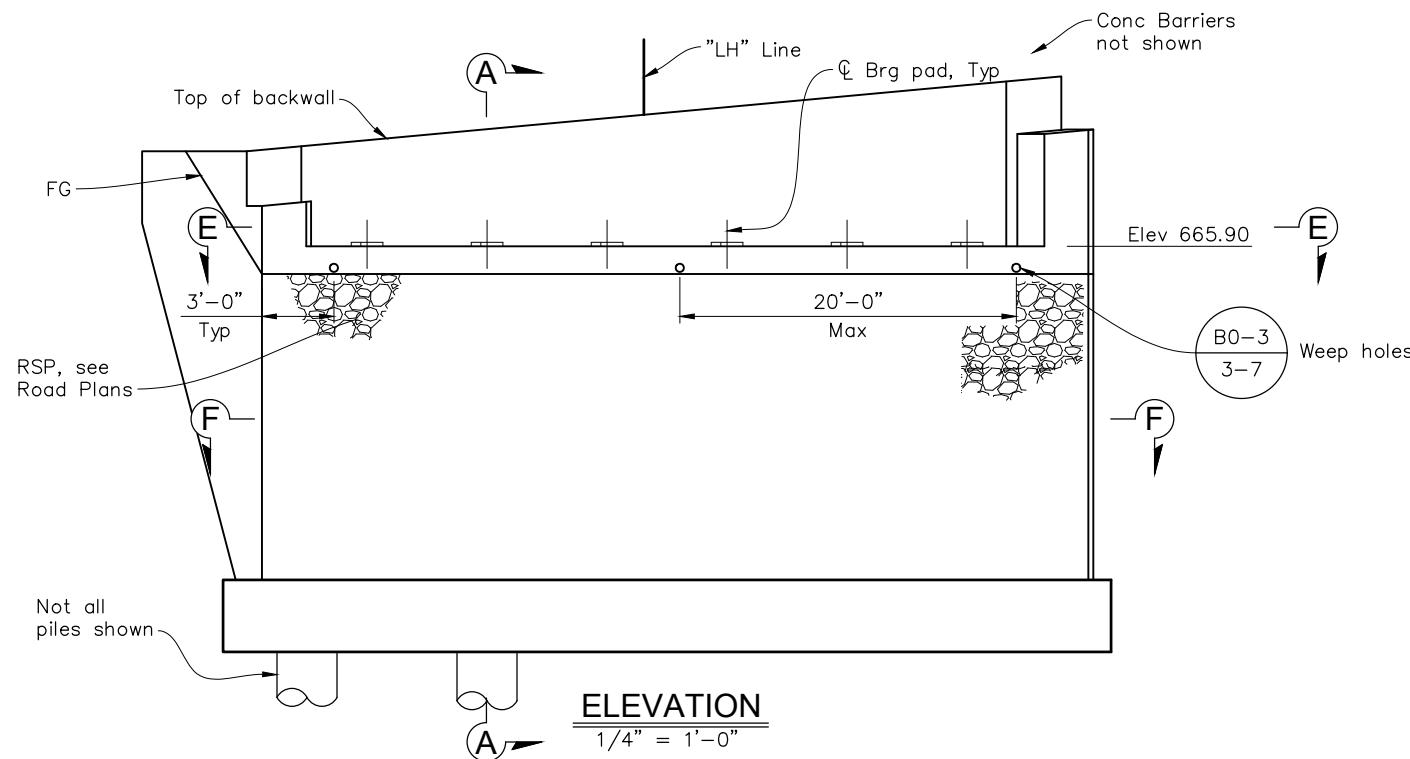
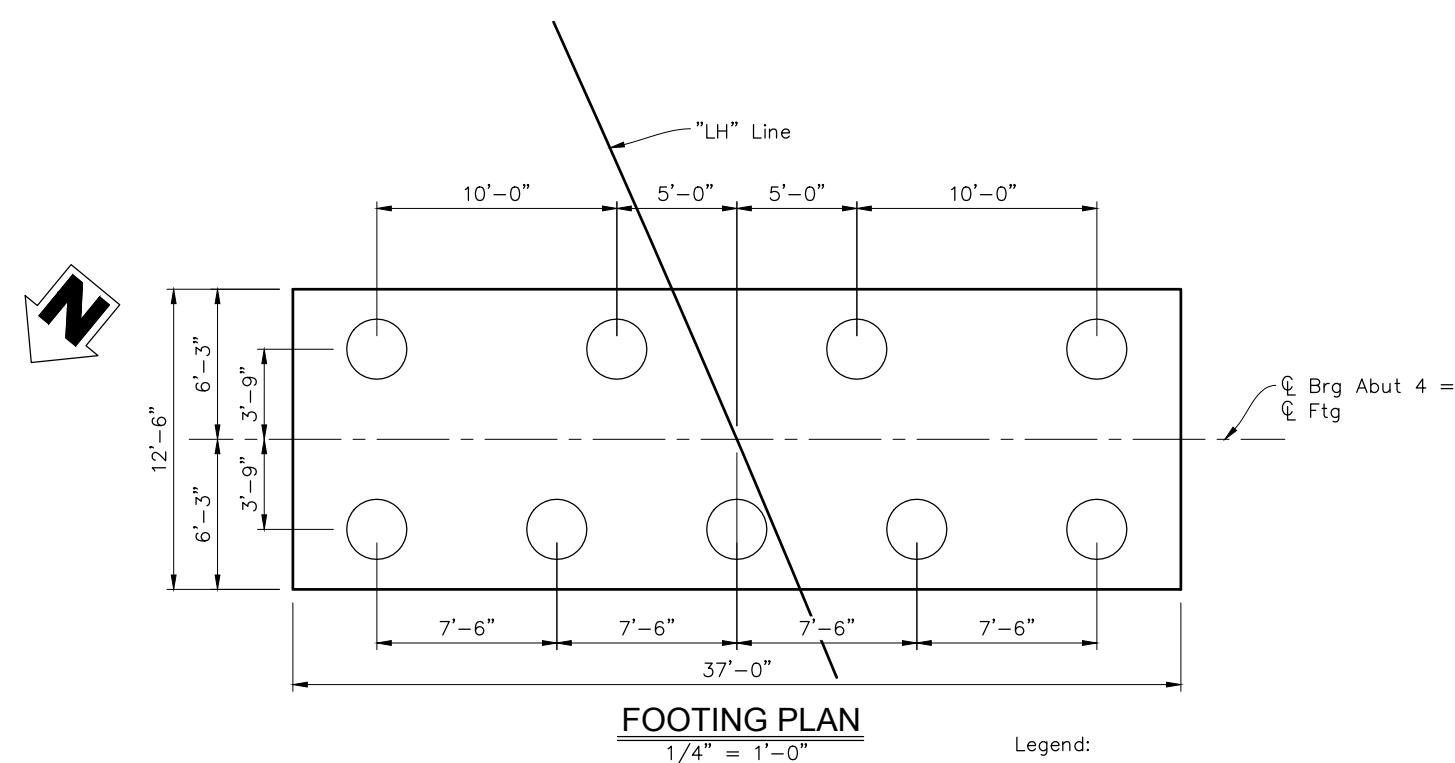
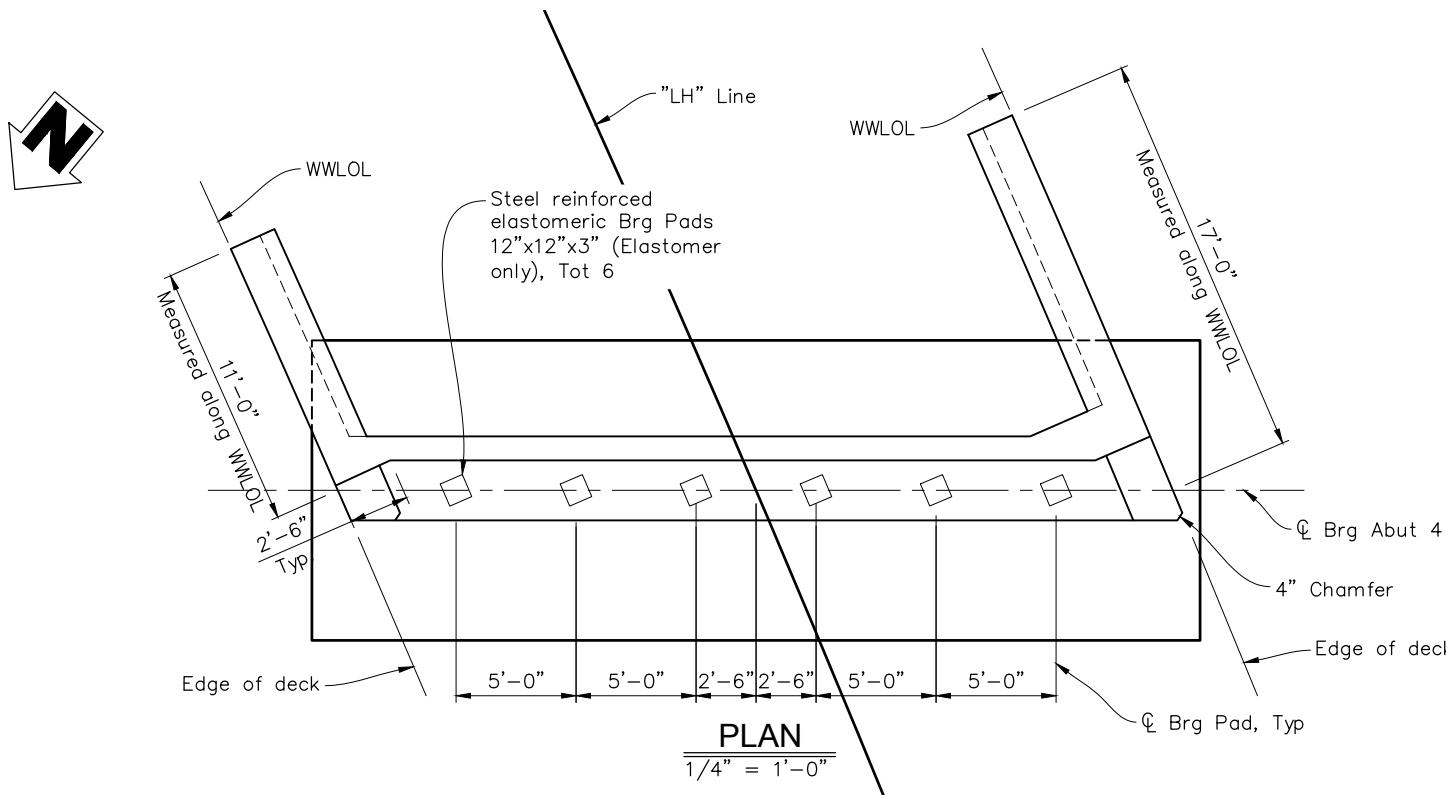
LOCATION	PILE TYPE	CUT-OFF ELEVATION (Ft)	NOMINAL RESISTANCE		DESIGN TIP ELEVATION	SPECIFIED TIP ELEVATION
			COMPRESSION	TENSION		
Abut 1	30"Ø CIDH	649.25	330	N/A	614(a)	612.0
Bent 2	36"Ø CIDH	652	1,360	N/A	587 (a)	585.0
Bent 3	36"Ø CIDH	652	1,360	N/A	587 (a)	585.0
Abut 4	30"Ø CIDH	649.25	345	N/A	614 (a)	612.0

- (1) Design Tip Elevation is controlled by (a) Compression (Strength Limit).  
 (2) The Specified Tip Elevation shall not be raised above the design tip elevations for tension load, lateral load, and tolerable settlement.  
 (3) Slurry Displacement method may be used for concrete placement of the CIDH piles. Therefore, the specified pile tip elevations two feet below the design tip elevations to account for the zone of untested concrete due to the limitation of the gamma-gamma logging equipment

	DATE	RECORD DRAWING		SCALE		PROJECT ENGINEER  <small>JUAN C. CRUZ No. 88803 CIVIL * STATE OF CALIFORNIA *</small>	PROJECT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING		
DESIGNED: J. ITEN/J. CRUZ	3/15/24	RESIDENT ENGINEER	DATE				JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT	<b>FOUNDATION PLAN</b>		
DRAWN: P. KENNEY	3/15/24						PROJECT ON LOST HILLS ROAD			
CHECKED: .	.						ROAD NO. M2820	BRIDGE NO. 42C0078		
FOR RIGHT OF WAY DATA AND ACCURATE ACCESS DETERMINATION, SEE DOCUMENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING.							DRAWING NO. BR-4	SHEET NO. 33	TOTAL 44	

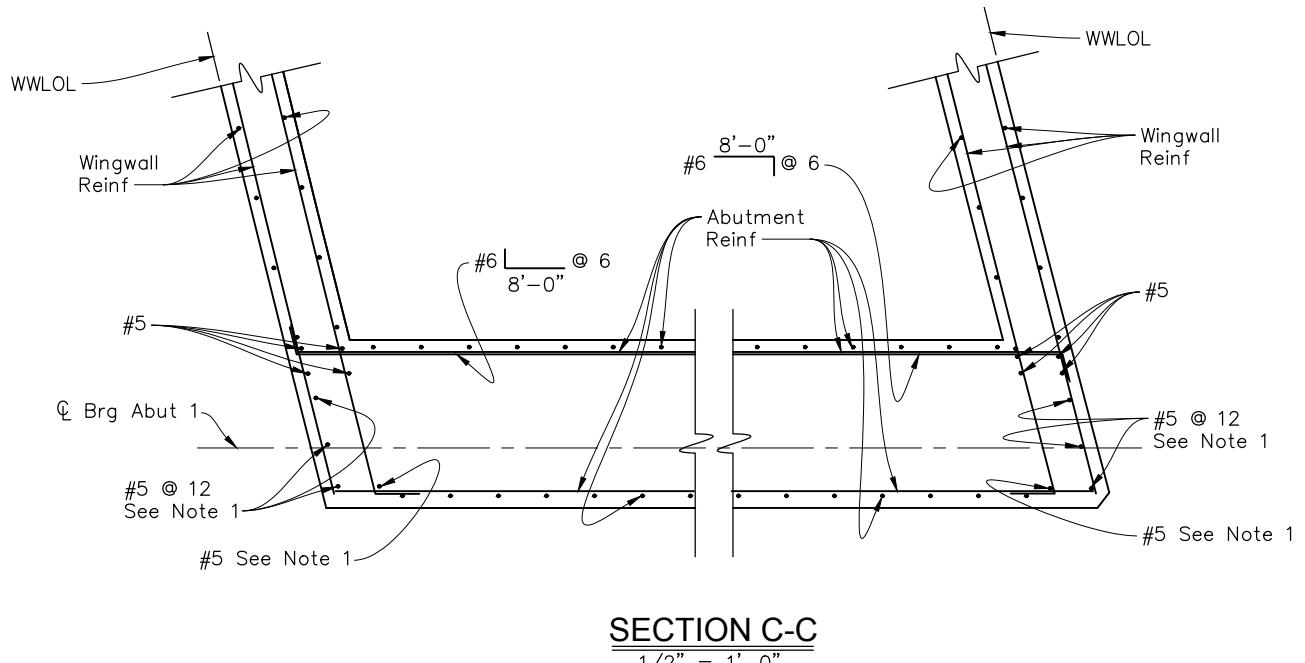
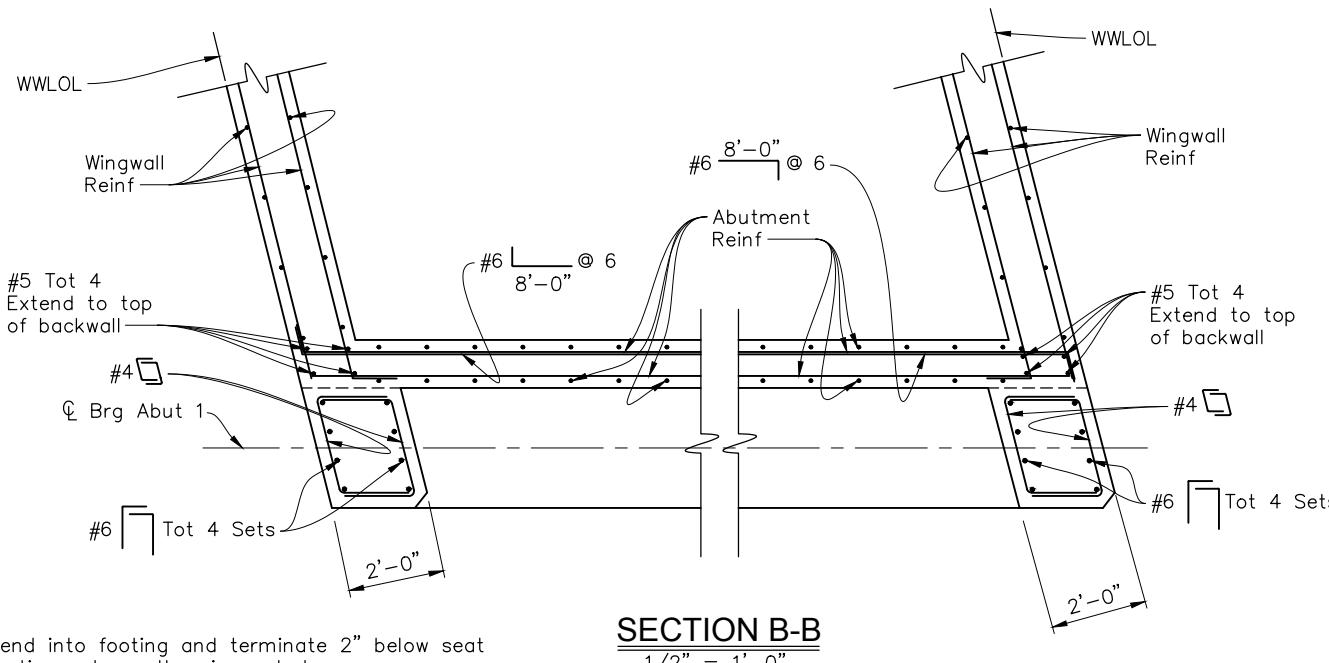
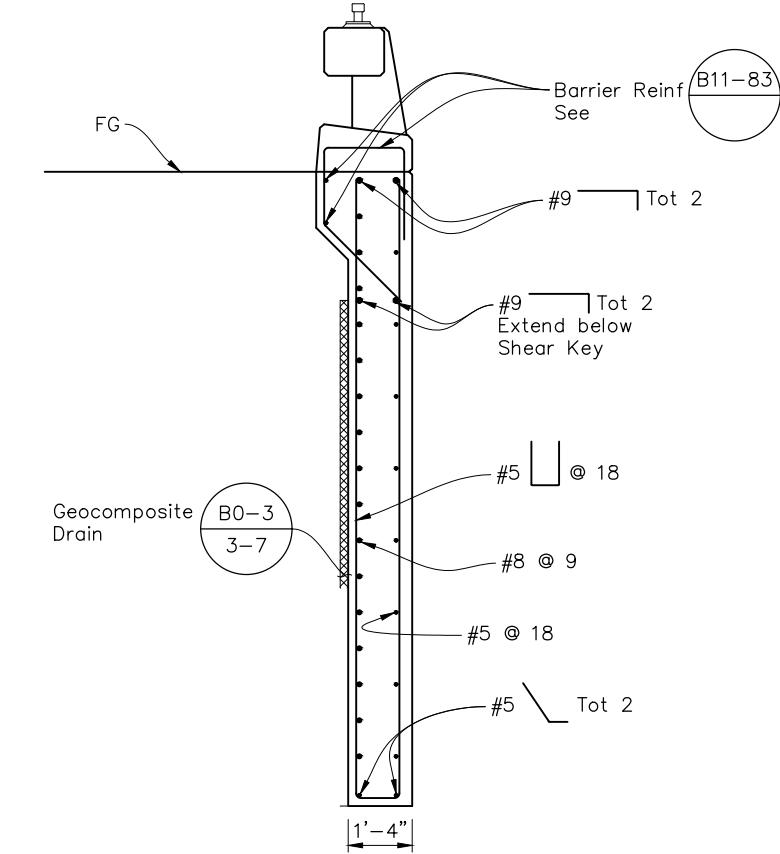
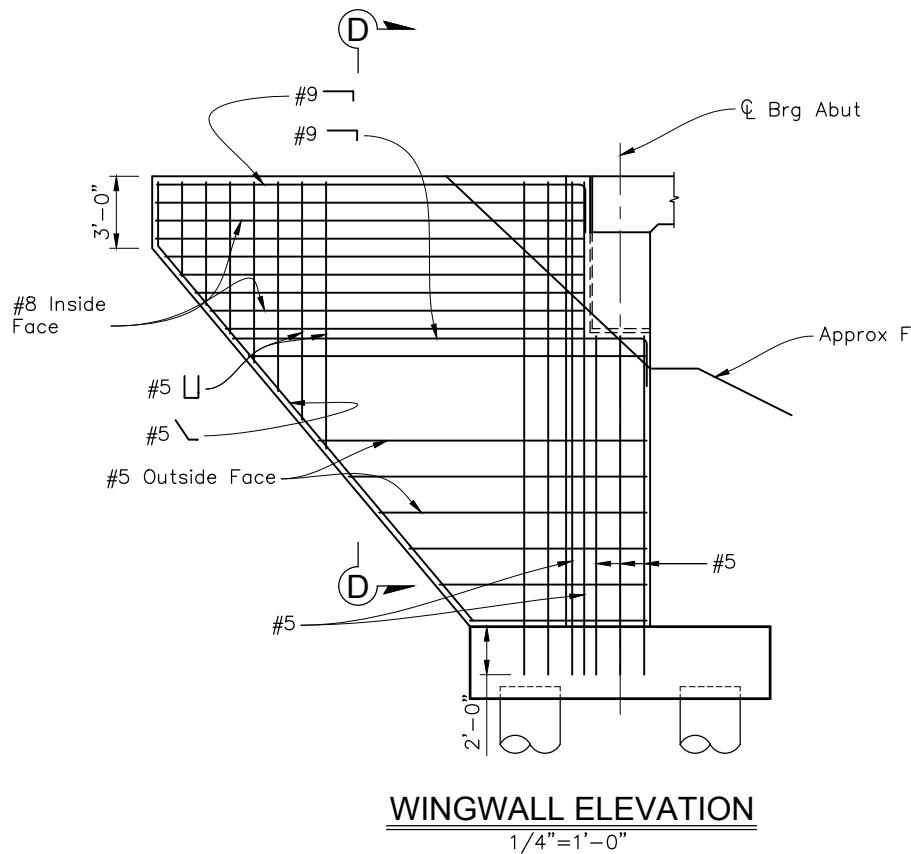
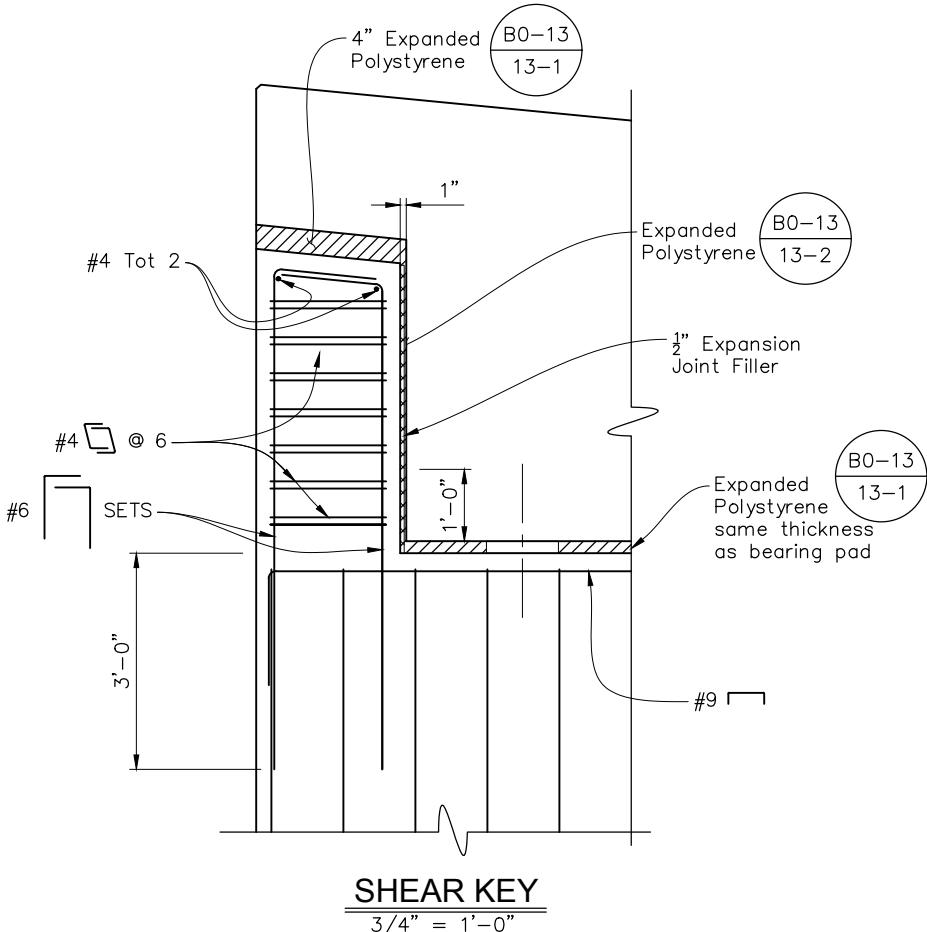


DATE	RECORD DRAWING	SCALE	PROJECT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING
DESIGNED: J. ITEN/J.CRUZ	3/15/24	RESIDENT ENGINEER	PROJECT	ABUTMENT 1 LAYOUT
DRAWN: P.KENNEY	3/15/24	DATE	JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT	
CHECKED: .	.		PROJECT ON LOST HILLS ROAD	
FOR RIGHT OF WAY DATA AND ACCURATE ACCESS DETERMINATION, SEE DOCUMENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING.				
0	10'	20'	ROAD NO. M2820	BRIDGE NO. 42C0078
0	1'	2'	PROJECT ENGINEER	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING
HORIZ	VERT		DATE	
JUAN C CRUZ No. 88803 CIVIL STATE OF CALIFORNIA				
DRAWING NO. BR-5	SHEET NO. 34	TOTAL 44		



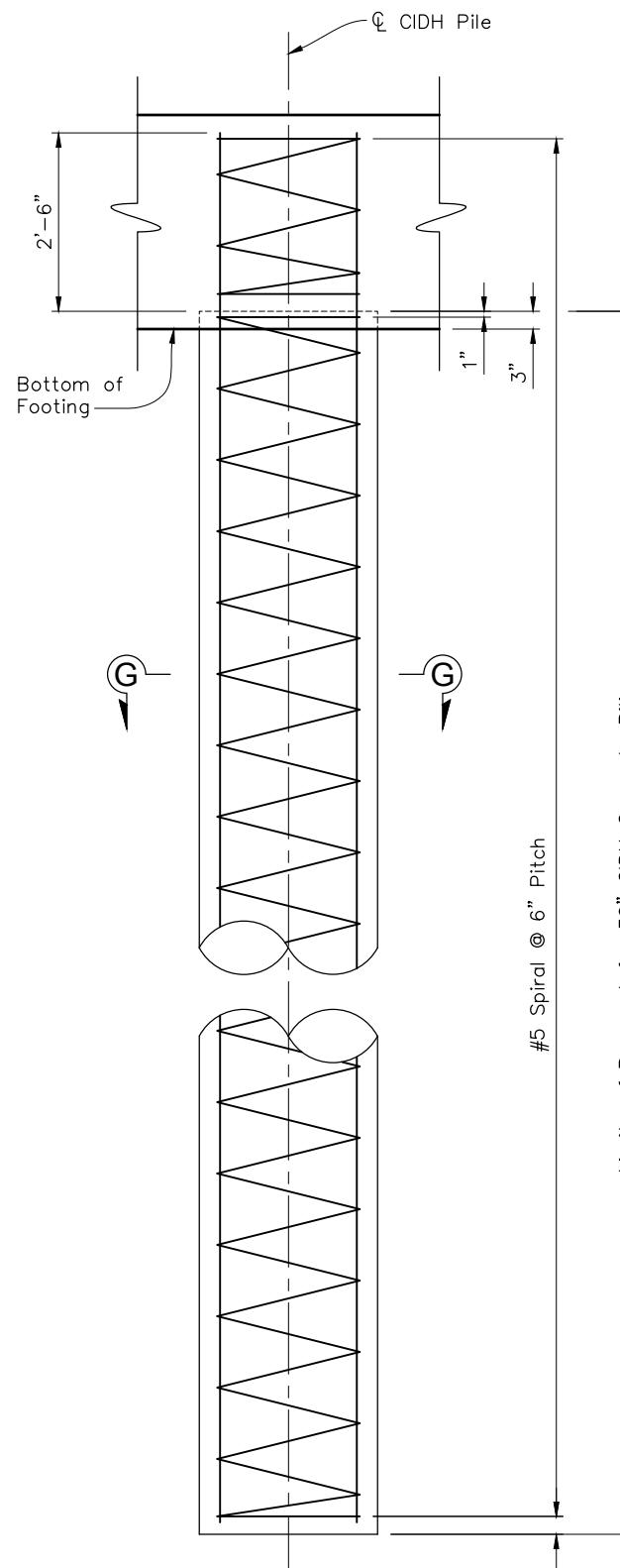
Notes:  
1. For Section A-A, see "ABUTMENT 1 LAYOUT" sheet.

RECORD DRAWING	SCALE	PROJECT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING
DESIGNED: J. ITEN/J. CRUZ DRAWN: P. KENNEY CHECKED: .	DATE 3/15/24 RESIDENT ENGINEER DATE PROJECT ENGINEER DATE	HORIZ 0 10' 20' VERT 0 1' 2' <td>JUAN C CRUZ No. 88803 REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER CIVIL STATE OF CALIFORNIA PROJECT JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT PROJECT ON LOST HILLS ROAD ROAD NO. M2820 BRIDGE NO. 42C0078</td>	JUAN C CRUZ No. 88803 REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER CIVIL STATE OF CALIFORNIA PROJECT JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT PROJECT ON LOST HILLS ROAD ROAD NO. M2820 BRIDGE NO. 42C0078
			ABUTMENT 4 LAYOUT
			DRAWING NO. BR-6 SHEET NO. 35 TOTAL 44



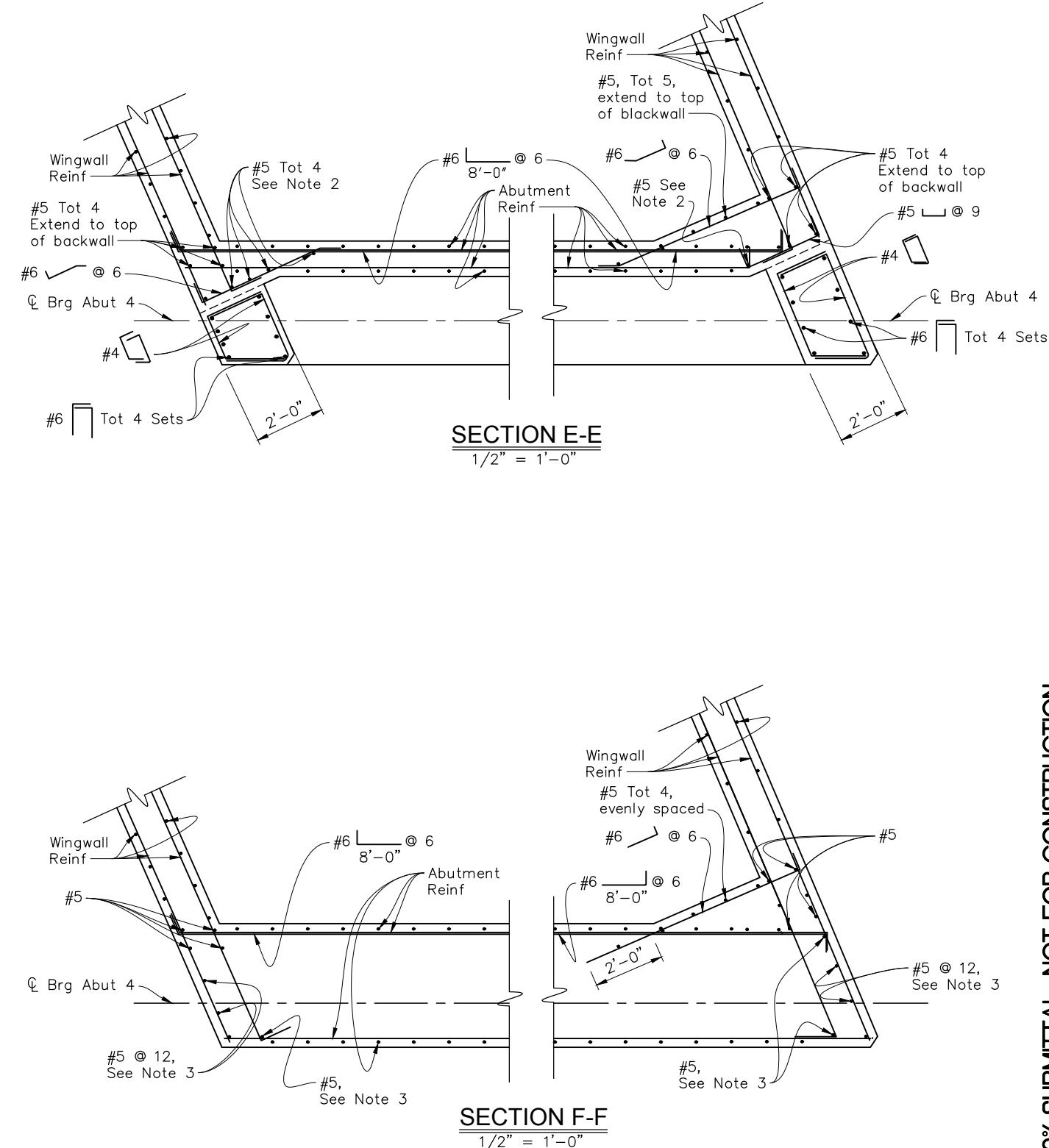
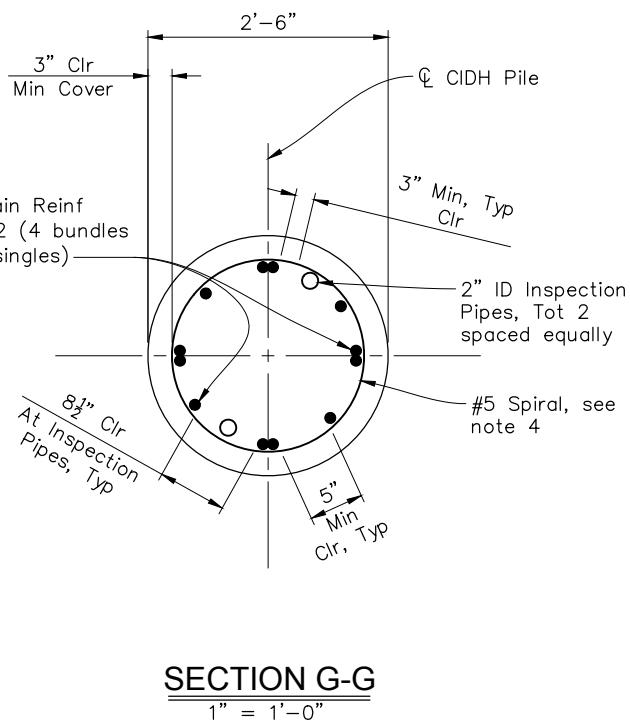
60% SUBMITTAL, NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DATE	RECORD DRAWING	SCALE	PROJECT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING
DESIGNED: J. ITEN/J. CRUZ DRAWN: P. KENNEY CHECKED: .	3/15/24 3/15/24 .	RESIDENT ENGINEER	REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JUAN C. CRUZ No. 88803 CIVIL STATE OF CALIFORNIA *	PROJECT JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT PROJECT ON LOST HILLS ROAD ROAD NO. M2820 BRIDGE NO. 42C0078
		DATE	PROJECT ENGINEER	DATE
		HORIZ 0 10' 20' VERT 0 1' 2'		
FOR RIGHT OF WAY DATA AND ACCURATE ACCESS DETERMINATION, SEE DOCUMENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING.				
ABUTMENT DETAILS NO. 1				
DRAWING NO. BR-7 SHEET NO. 36 TOTAL 44				



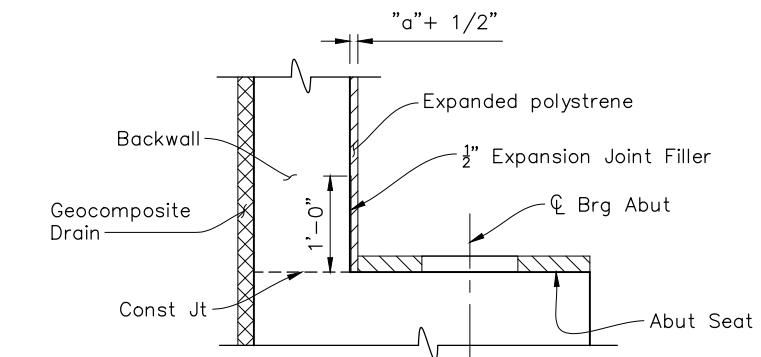
Notes:

- For location of Section E-E and F-F, see "Abutment 4 Layout" sheet.
- Extend from top of backwall to 2'-0" below abutment seat elevation.
- Extend into footing and terminate 2" below seat elevation unless otherwise noted.
- Spiral Termination to have an extra with  $\frac{1}{2}$  the pitch in addition to a 90 degree hook extended through the column core.
- No splices allowed in a main pile reinforcement.



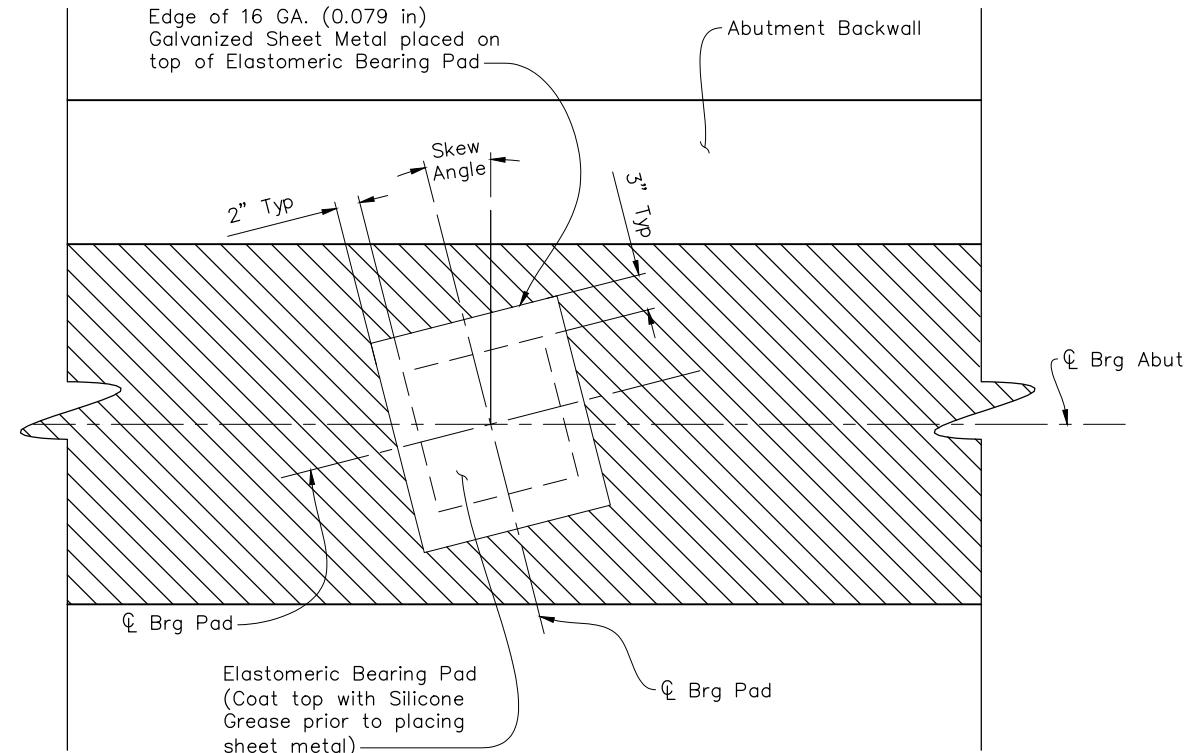
60% SUBMITTAL, NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

DESIGNED:	DATE	RECORD DRAWING	SCALE	PROJECT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING
J.ITEN/J.CRUZ	3/15/24	RESIDENT ENGINEER	HORIZ 0 10' 20' VERT 0 1' 2'	JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT PROJECT ON LOST HILLS ROAD	ABUTMENT DETAILS NO. 2
DRAWN: P.KENNEY	3/15/24			ROAD NO. M2820	DRAWING NO. BR-8
CHECKED: .	.			BRIDGE NO. 42C0078	SHEET NO. 37
FOR RIGHT OF WAY DATA AND ACCURATE ACCESS DETERMINATION, SEE DOCUMENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING.					

BACKWALL BASE DETAIL

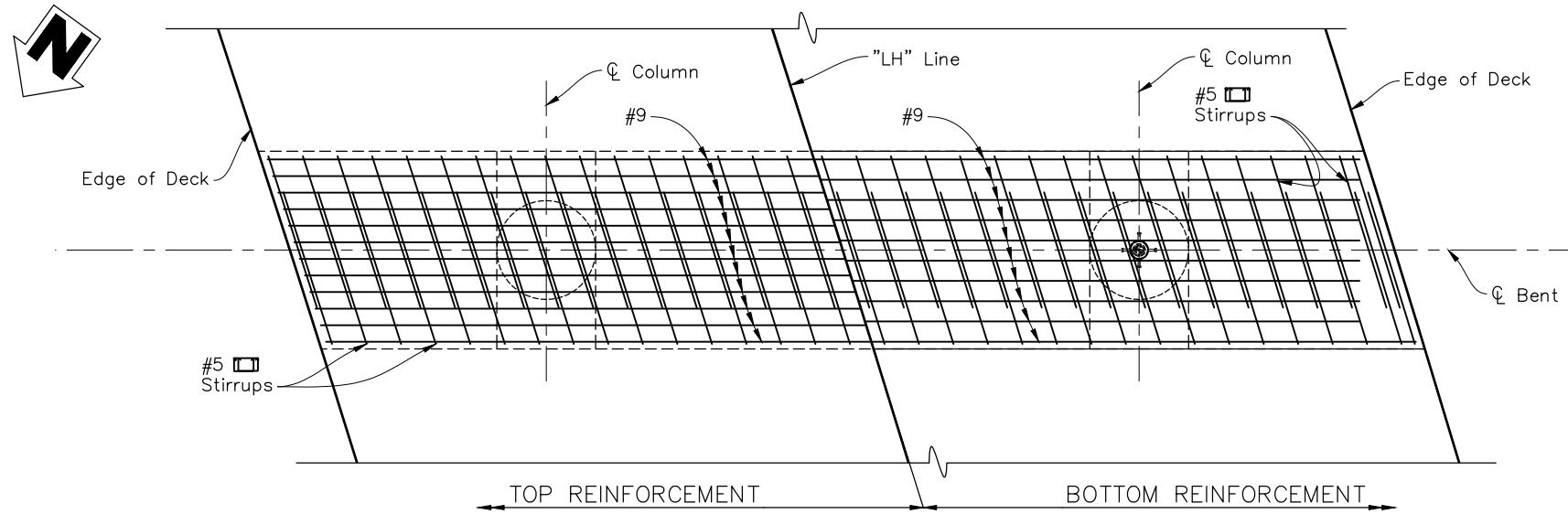
No Scale

B6-21

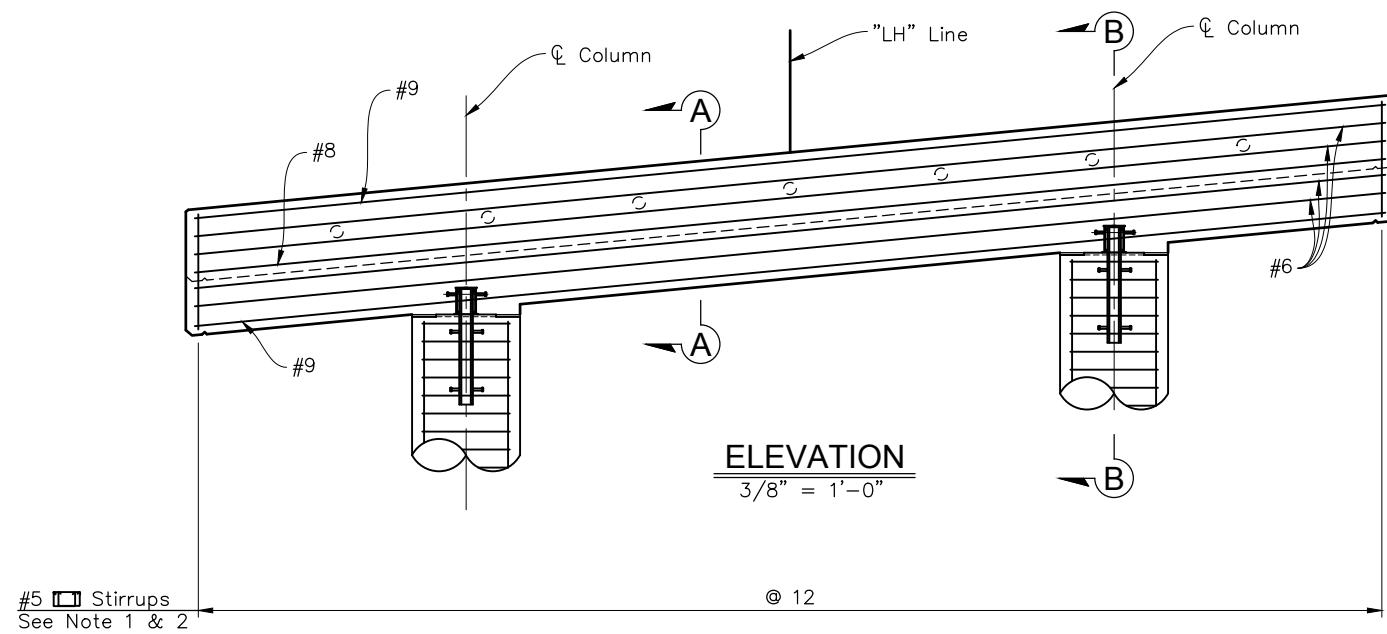
BEARING PAD DETAIL

No Scale

DATE	RECORD DRAWING	SCALE	PROJECT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING
DESIGNED: J. ITEN/J.CRUZ DRAWN: P.KENNEY CHECKED: .	3/15/24 3/15/24 . .	RESIDENT ENGINEER DATE HORIZ 0 10' 20' VERT 0 1' 2'	REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JUAN C CRUZ No. 88803 CIVIL STATE OF CALIFORNIA PROJECT JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT PROJECT ON LOST HILLS ROAD ROAD NO. M2820 BRIDGE NO. 42C0078	ABUTMENT DETAILS NO. 3 DRAWING NO. BR-9 SHEET NO. 38 TOTAL 44
FOR RIGHT OF WAY DATA AND ACCURATE ACCESS DETERMINATION, SEE DOCUMENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING.				

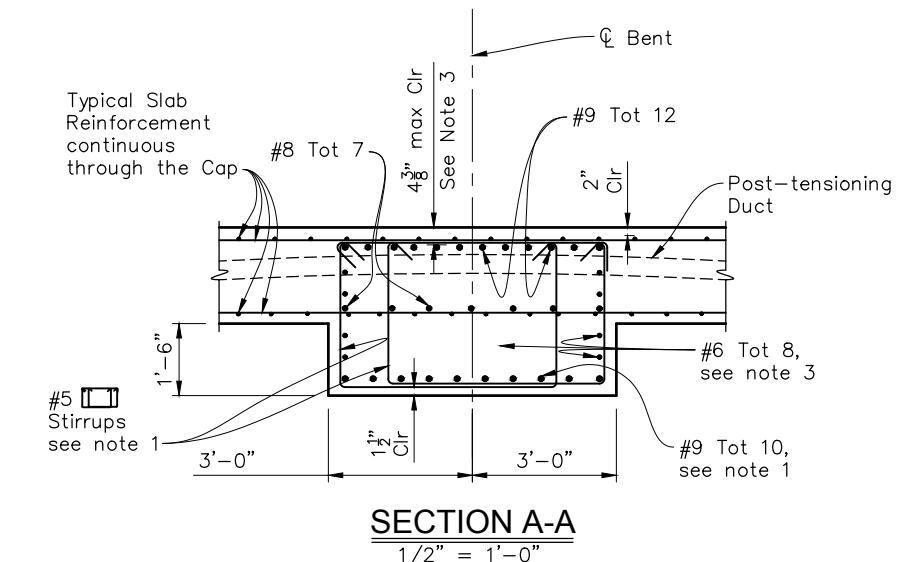


PLAN  
 $3/8'' = 1'-0''$

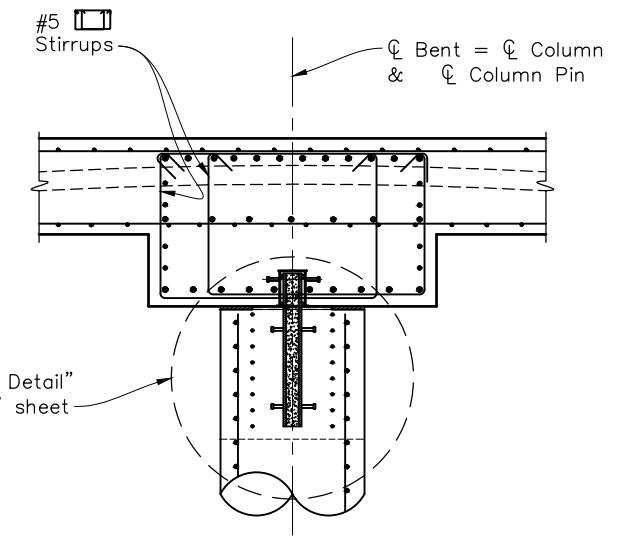


Notes:

1. Adjust location of Bent Cap reinforcement to allow placement of Column Pin.
2. Section details drawn showing level Bent Cap. Cap bearing surface shall protrude below cap soffit due to non-level cap, as shown in elevation view.
3. Adjust location of side and top main bent cap reinf to avoid conflicts with P/S ducts as needed, but maintain clear cover as shown.
4. No splices allowed in any main bent cap reinforcement.



SECTION A-A  
 $1/2'' = 1'-0''$



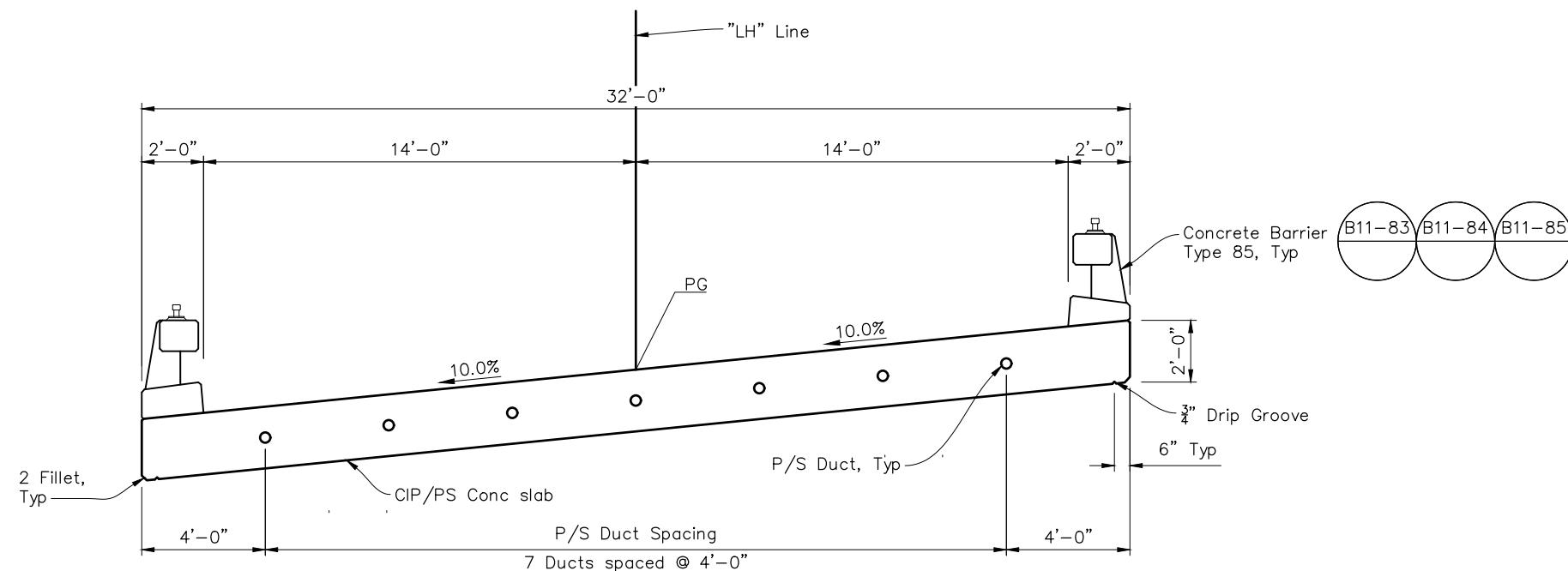
SECTION B-B  
 $1/2'' = 1'-0''$

Notes:

For details not shown, see Section A-A.

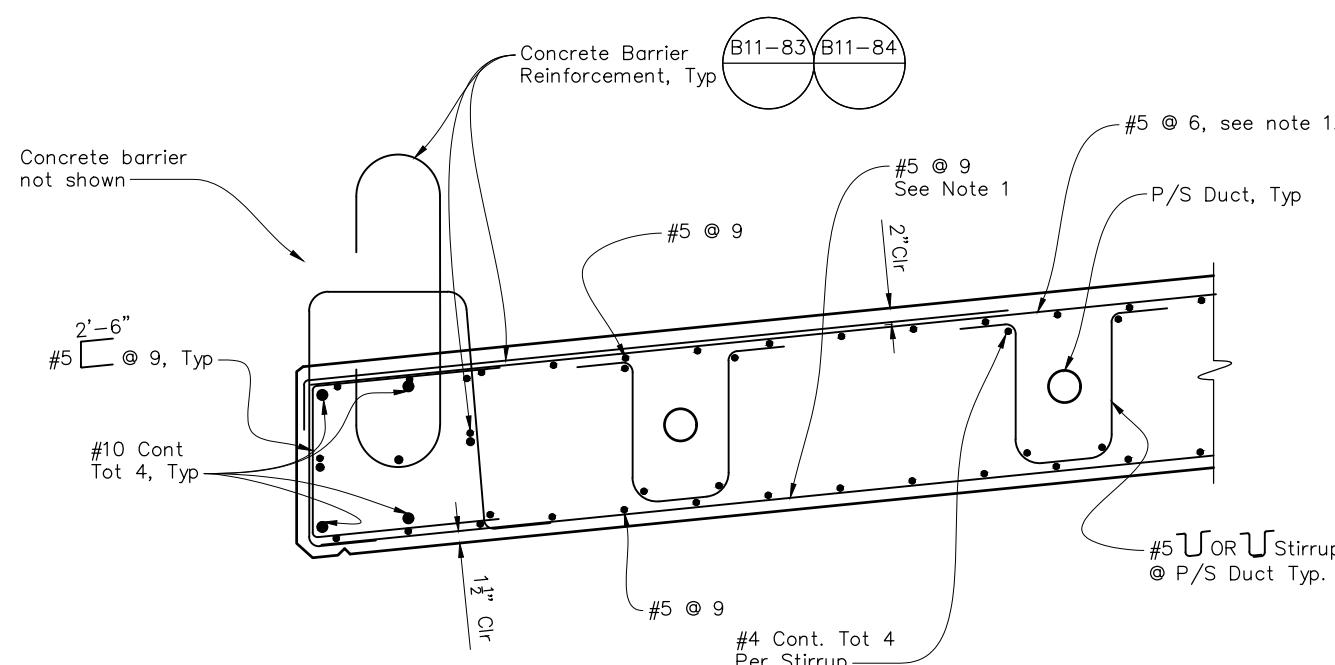
DATE	RECORD DRAWING	SCALE	PROJECT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING
DESIGNED: J. ITEN/J. CRUZ DRAWN: P. KENNEY CHECKED: .	3/15/24 3/15/24 . .	RESIDENT ENGINEER DATE HORIZ 0 10' 20' VERT 0 1' 2'	PROJECT ENGINEER DATE REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JUAN C. CRUZ No. 88803 CIVIL STATE OF CALIFORNIA PROJECT JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT PROJECT ON LOST HILLS ROAD ROAD NO. M2820 BRIDGE NO. 42C0078	BENT LAYOUT DRAWING NO. BR-10 SHEET NO. 39 TOTAL 44
FOR RIGHT OF WAY DATA AND ACCURATE ACCESS DETERMINATION, SEE DOCUMENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING.				





### TYPICAL SECTION

$\frac{3}{8}'' = 1'-0''$



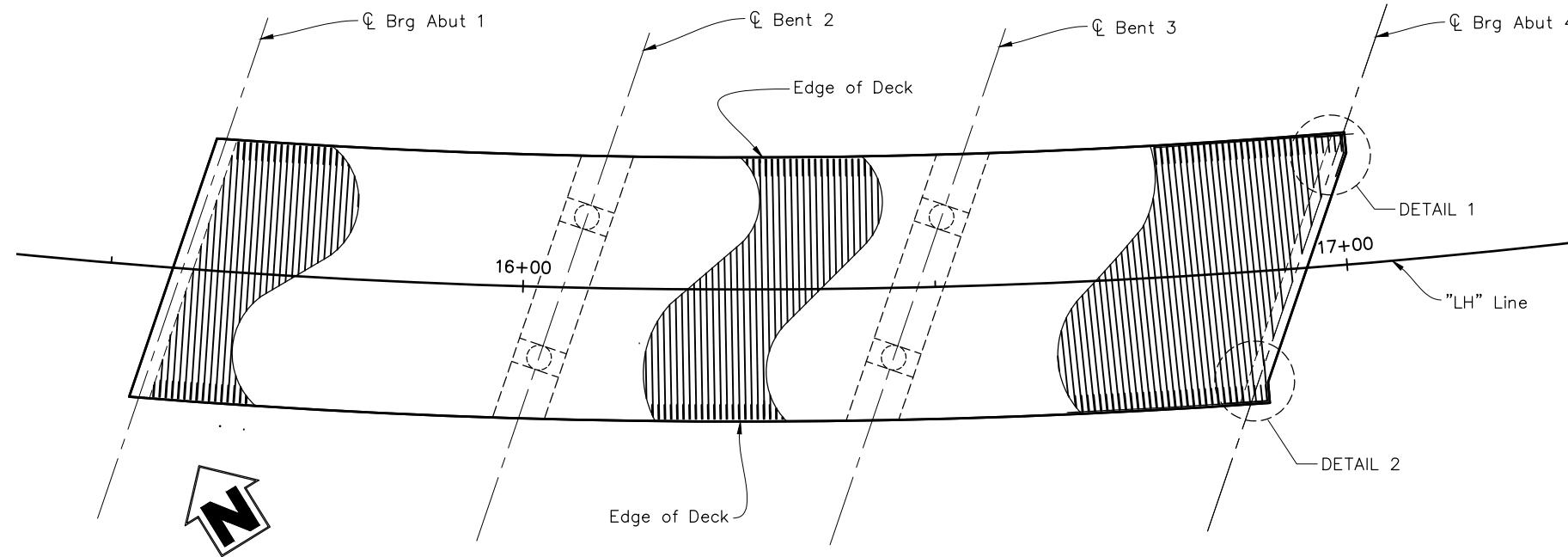
#### Notes:

1. Place transverse top and bottom reinforcement normal to and spaced along "LH" Line.

### PART TYPICAL SECTION

$1'' = 1'-0''$

DATE	RECORD DRAWING	SCALE	PROJECT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING
DESIGNED: J.iten/J.Cruz 3/15/24	RESIDENT ENGINEER	HORIZ 0 10' 20' VERT 0 1' 2'	JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT PROJECT ON LOST HILLS ROAD	
DRAWN: P.KENNEY 3/15/24			ROAD NO. M2820	BRIDGE NO. 42C0078
CHECKED: .		PROJECT ENGINEER DATE		
FOR RIGHT OF WAY DATA AND ACCURATE ACCESS DETERMINATION, SEE DOCUMENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING.				
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JUAN C CRUZ No. 88803 CIVIL STATE OF CALIFORNIA *				
THE COUNTY OF FRESNO TYPICAL SECTION				
DRAWING NO. BR-12 SHEET NO. 41 TOTAL 44				



### PRESTRESSING NOTES

270 KSI Low Relaxation Strand:

$P_{jack}$  = 4650 kips

Anchor set =  $\frac{3}{8}$  in

Total Number of P/S Ducts = 7

Distribution of prestress force ( $P_{jack}$ ) between girders shall not exceed the ratio of 10:9.

Concrete:  $f'_c = 4.0$  psi @ 28 days

$f'_{ci} = 3.5$  psi @ time of stressing

Contractor shall submit elongation calculations based on initial stress at

$\Delta = 0.894$  times jacking stress.

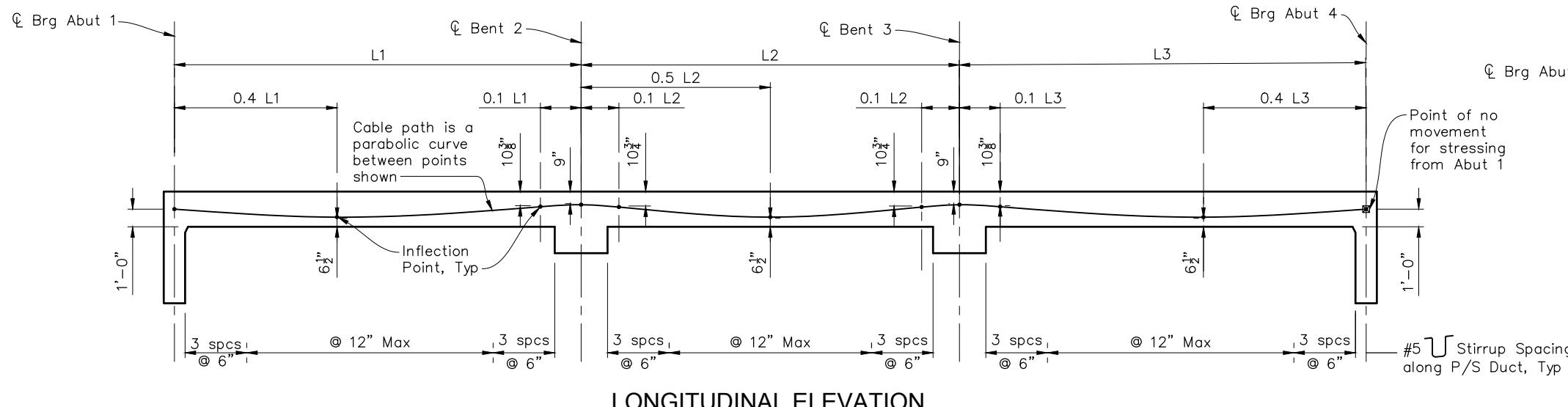
One end stressing shall be performed from either end.

### SLAB TRANSVERSE REINFORCEMENT

No Scale

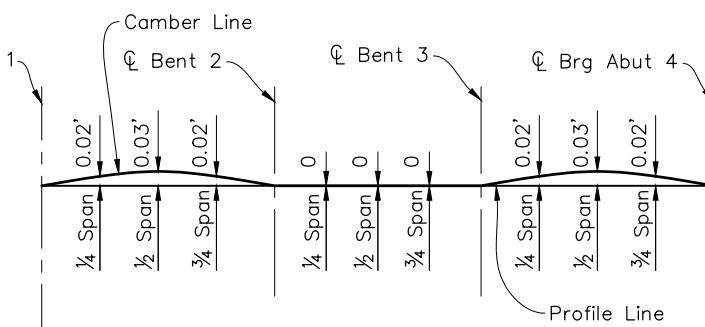
#### Notes:

For "Detail 1" and "Detail 2" see  
"Concrete Slab Details" sheet.



LONGITUDINAL ELEVATION

No Scale



### CAMBER DIAGRAM

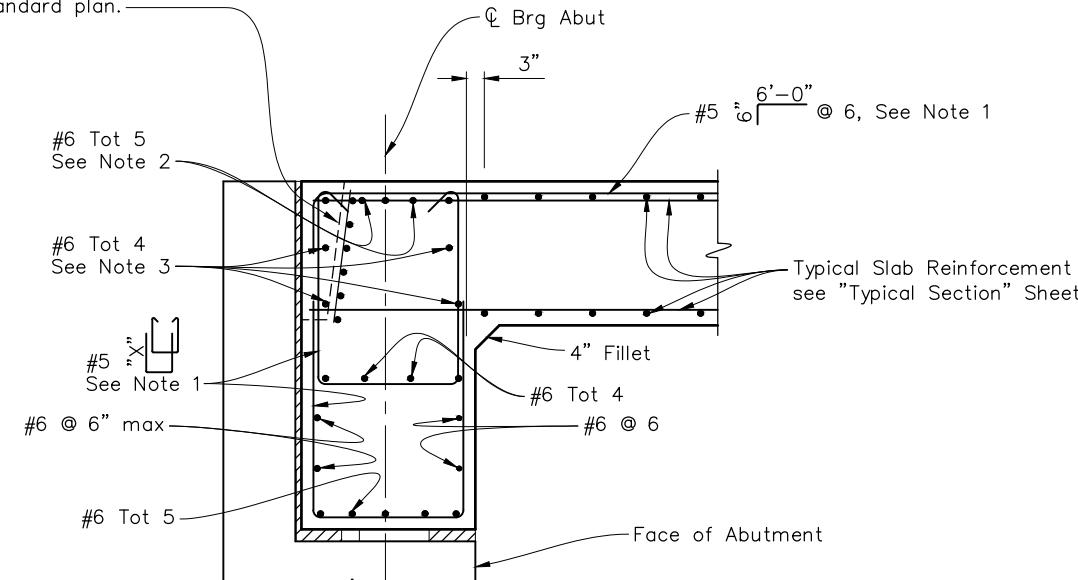
No Scale

DOES NOT INCLUDE ALLOWANCE FOR FALSEWORK SETTLEMENT.

DATE	RECORD DRAWING	SCALE	PROJECT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING
DESIGNED: J. ITEN/J.CRUZ	3/15/24	RESIDENT ENGINEER	JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT	THE COUNTY OF FRESNO
DRAWN: P.KENNEY	3/15/24		PROJECT ON LOST HILLS ROAD	LONGITUDINAL SECTION
CHECKED:			ROAD NO. M2820	DRAWING NO. BR-13
FOR RIGHT OF WAY DATA AND ACCURATE ACCESS DETERMINATION, SEE DOCUMENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING.				
PROJECT ENGINEER DATE				
HORIZ 0 10' 20' VERT 0 1' 2'				
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER JUAN C CRUZ No. 8803 CIVIL STATE OF CALIFORNIA DATE				
ROAD NO. M2820 BRIDGE NO. 42C0078 TOTAL 44				

B8-5

Prestressed Anchorage Blockout. For Reinf and Details not shown see standard plan.

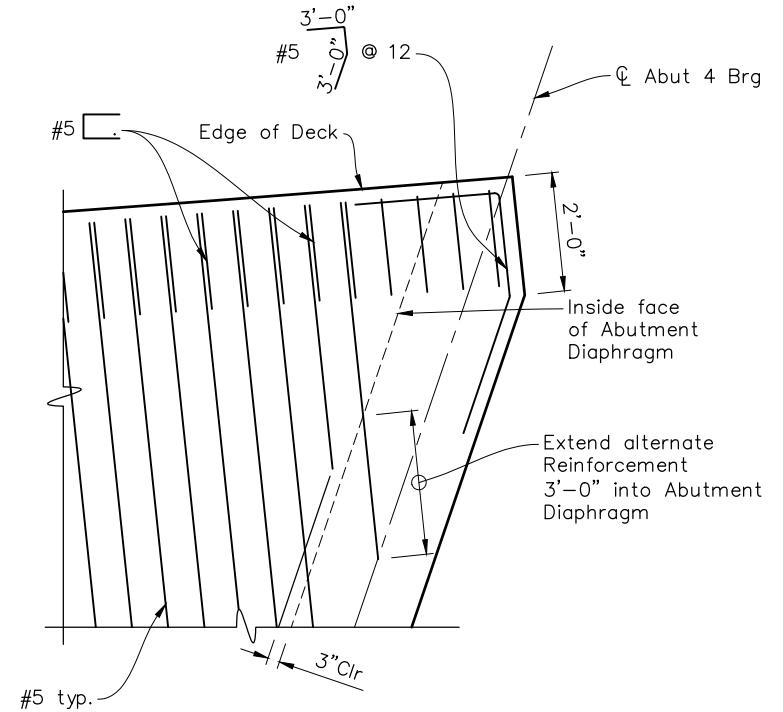


### TYPICAL END DIAPHRAGM SECTION

$3/4" = 1'-0"$

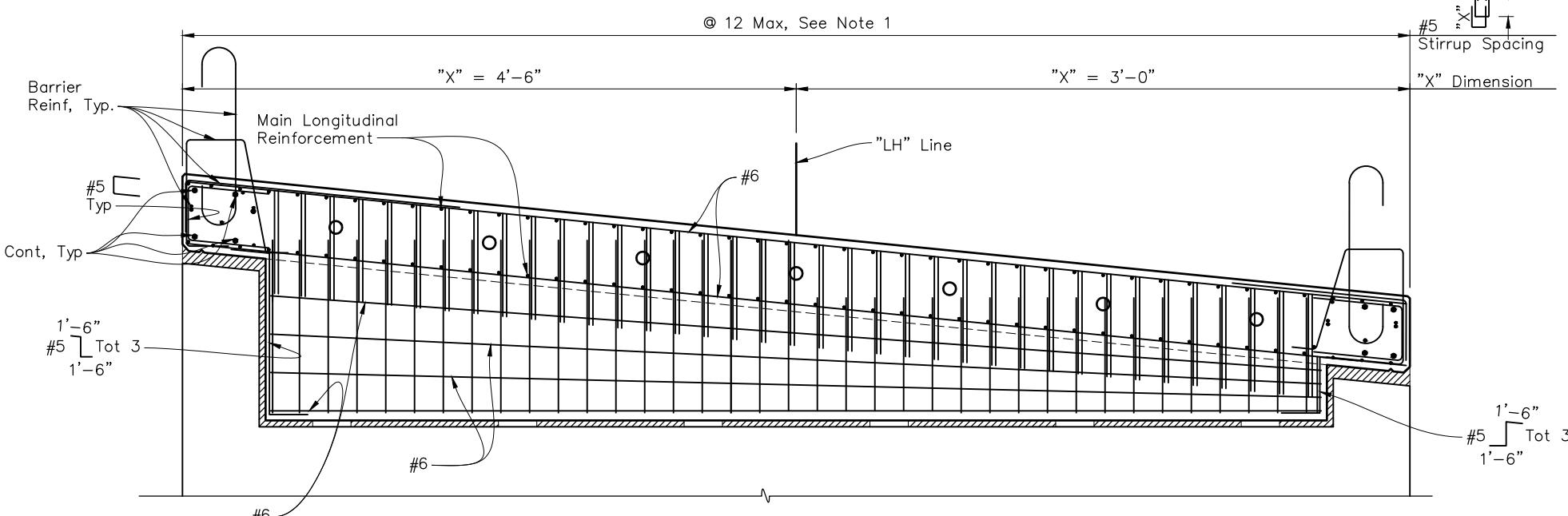
#### Notes:

1. Place parallel to main slab reinforcement and space along abutment centerline.
2. Extend bars to edge of deck, placing parallel to abutment centerline and below typical slab transverse top reinforcement.
3. Extend bars to edge of deck, placing parallel to abutment centerline and above typical slab transverse bottom reinforcement.



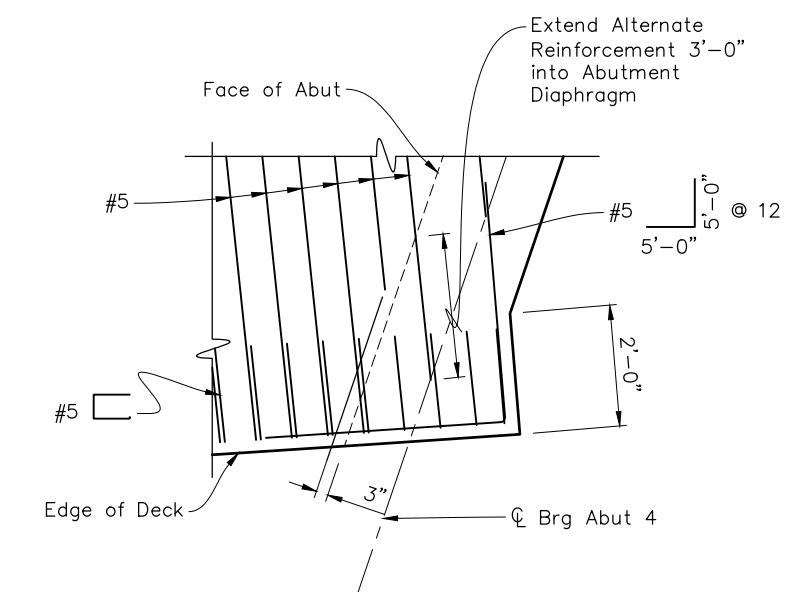
### DETAIL 1

No Scale



### END DIAPHRAGM ELEVATION

$1/2" = 1'-0"$



### DETAIL 2

No Scale

RECORD DRAWING	SCALE	PROJECT	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING
DESIGNED: J. ITEN/J. CRUZ DRAWN: P. KENNEY CHECKED: .	DATE 3/15/24 DATE 3/15/24 DATE .	PROJECT ENGINEER JUAN C. CRUZ No. 88803 CIVIL STATE OF CALIFORNIA DATE .	JACALITOS CREEK BRIDGE REPLACEMENT PROJECT ON LOST HILLS ROAD ROAD NO. M2820 BRIDGE NO. 42C0078
FOR RIGHT OF WAY DATA AND ACCURATE ACCESS DETERMINATION, SEE DOCUMENTS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND PLANNING.	HORIZ 0 10' 20' VERT 0 1' 2'	DATE	THE COUNTY OF FRESNO CONCRETE SLAB DETAILS DRAWING NO. BR-14 SHEET NO. 43 TOTAL 44